

2014 Southern Conference Football Media Guide

On the inside

2014 composite schedule 2

SoCon on TV 3

The Southern Conference

Southern Conference history 4-8

Southern Conference principles 9

Southern Conference Hall of Fame 10-11

Commissioner John Iamarino 12

Southern Conference staff 13

Southern Conference media relations 14

Southern Conference teams

The Citadel 16-23

Furman 24-31

Mercer 32-37

Samford 38-45

Chattanooga 46-53

VMI 54-61

Western Carolina 62-69

Wofford 70-77

2013 year-in-review

Final standings 78

Polls 79

Honors and awards 80-81

Individual leaders 82-83

Team statistics 84-85

Individual superlatives 86-87

Team superlatives 88

Records and awards

All-time team records 89

Coaching records 90

NFL Draftees 91-92

NCAA statistics champions 93

Overtime history 94

Final national polls 95-97

National and regional honors 98-99

All-Americans 100-101

Annual award winners 102-103

All-conference selections 104-110

Players of the Week 111-116

Players of the Month 116

All-Academic selections 117-118

FBS wins 119

Individual records 120-132

Team records 133-135

Annual individual leaders 136-139

Annual team leaders 140-143

FCS Playoff history 144-146

FCS national champions 147-150

FCS Playoff individual records 151

FCS Playoff team records 152

Pre-FCS history 153

Yearly standings 154-157

Southern Conference champions 158

The Southern Conference

702 N. Pine Street

Spartanburg, S.C. 29303

Phone: 864-591-5100

Fax: 864-591-3448

Website: www.SoConSports.com

Conference staff

John Iamarino Commissioner

Geoff Cabe Senior Associate Commissioner

Sue Arakas Associate Commissioner

Doug King Associate Commissioner for Compliance

Jason Yaman Associate Commissioner for Media Relations

Kate Barnett Director of Championships

TBA Director of Multimedia Services

Erin O'Shea Assistant Director of Championships

Phil Perry Assistant Director of Media Relations

Jordan Gotfredson Assistant Director of Multimedia Services

Laura Hayes Executive Assistant to the Commissioner

Katie Burger Championships/Compliance Assistant

Davis Simpson Media Relations Assistant

Jack Childress Coordinator of Officials

Southern Conference Officers

President: Dr. Chip Taylor, The Citadel

Vice President: Dr. A.J. Grube, Western Carolina University



Credits

Editor: Phil Perry

Design: Phil Perry, Jamie Severns

Cover: Jamie Severns

Editorial Assistance: Jason Yaman and the SoCon football SIDs.

Online Services: www.issuu.com



COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

Aug. 28 (Thursday)

Chattanooga at Central Michigan		7 p.m.
Reinhardt at Mercer	ESPN3	7 p.m.

Aug 30 (Saturday)

Wofford at Georgia Tech	FSS/ACC RSN	12:30 p.m.
VMI at Bucknell		6 p.m.
Coastal Carolina at The Citadel		6 p.m.
Gardner-Webb at Furman		7 p.m.
Samford at TCU	SS/FSN	7 p.m.
Western Carolina at USF	ESPN3	7 p.m.

Sept. 6 (Saturday)

Brevard at Western Carolina		3:30 p.m.
VMI at Bowling Green	ESPN3	3:30 p.m.
*Furman at Mercer	ESPN3	6 p.m.
Jacksonville State at Chattanooga		6 p.m.
The Citadel at Florida State	SS/ACC RSN	7:30 p.m.

Sept. 11 (Thursday)

Stillman at Samford		7:30 p.m.
---------------------	--	-----------

Sept. 13 (Saturday)

Davidson at VMI		1:30 p.m.
Catawba at Western Carolina		3:30 p.m.
Chattanooga at Austin Peay		5 p.m.
Mercer at Stetson		6 p.m.
Furman at Presbyterian		7 p.m.
North Greenville at Wofford		7 p.m.

Sept. 20 (Saturday)

*VMI at Samford	ESPN3	3 p.m.
Furman at South Carolina State		6 p.m.
The Citadel at Charleston Southern		6 p.m.
Wofford at Gardner-Webb		6 p.m.
Ave Maria at Mercer	ESPN3	6 p.m.

Sept. 27 (Saturday)

*Mercer at VMI		1:30 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Furman	ASN	3:30 p.m.
Gardner-Webb at The Citadel		6 p.m.
*Samford at Chattanooga	ASN	7 p.m.
Virginia-Wise at Wofford		7 p.m.

Oct. 4 (Saturday)

*VMI at Chattanooga		TBA
Western Carolina at Presbyterian		TBA
*The Citadel at Wofford	ESPN3	1:30 p.m.
*Mercer at Samford		3 p.m.
Coastal Carolina at Furman		7 p.m.

Oct. 11 (Saturday)

Chattanooga at Tennessee		TBA
Charlotte at The Citadel		2 p.m.
*Wofford at Western Carolina	ESPN3	3:30 p.m.
VMI at Navy	CBS SN	3:30 p.m.
Austin Peay at Mercer	ESPN3	4 p.m.
Furman at South Carolina		TBA

Oct. 18 (Saturday)

*Chattanooga at The Citadel	ASN	1 p.m.
Gardner-Webb at VMI		1:30 p.m.
*Wofford at Samford		3 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Mercer	ESPN3	4 p.m.

Oct. 25 (Saturday)

*VMI at Wofford		TBA
*Mercer at Chattanooga	ASN	12 p.m.
*Samford at Furman		1:30 p.m.
*The Citadel at Western Carolina		2 p.m.

Nov. 1 (Saturday)

Concordia at Samford		TBA
*Furman at VMI	ESPN3	1:30 p.m.
*Chattanooga at Western Carolina		2 p.m.
*The Citadel at Mercer	ESPN3	4 p.m.

Nov. 8 (Saturday)

*Wofford at Chattanooga	ESPN3	1 p.m.
*Furman at The Citadel		2 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Samford	ASN	3 p.m.

Nov. 15 (Saturday)

*Wofford at Furman	ESPN3	12 p.m.
*Samford at The Citadel		1 p.m.
*VMI at Western Carolina		2 p.m.
Chattanooga at Tennessee Tech		2:30 p.m.
Warner at Mercer	ESPN3	4 p.m.

Nov. 22 (Saturday)

Samford at Auburn		TBA
Western Carolina at Alabama		TBA
*Mercer at Wofford		1:30 p.m.
*The Citadel at VMI	ESPN3	1:30 p.m.
*Chattanooga at Furman	ASN	3:30 p.m.

Nov. 29 (Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (Opening Round)

Dec. 6 (Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (First Round)

Dec. 12 and 13 (Friday, Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (Quarterfinals)

Dec. 19 and 20 (Friday, Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (Semifinals)

Jan. 10 (Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (Championship)

* Southern Conference game
ALL TIMES EASTERN
Game times subject to change

ACC RSN - ACC Network Regional Sports Networks

ASN - American Sport Network

CBS SN - CBS Sports Network

ESPN3 - ESPN3/WatchESPN

Fox Sports Net - Fox Sports Net

FSS - Fox Sports South

SS - SportSouth

2014 SoCon Football on Television

Date	Game	Time	Network
Aug. 28	Reinhardt at Mercer	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Aug. 30	Wofford at Georgia Tech	12:30 p.m.	Fox Sports South/ACC Regional Sports Networks
Aug. 30	Samford at TCU	7 p.m.	SportSouth/Fox Sports Net
Aug. 30	Western Carolina at USF	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Sept. 6	VMI at Bowling Green	3:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Sept. 6	Furman at Mercer	6 p.m.	ESPN3
Sept. 6	The Citadel at Florida State	7:30 p.m.	SportSouth/ACC Regional Sports Networks
Sept. 20	VMI at Samford	3 p.m.	ESPN3
Sept. 20	Ave Maria at Mercer	6 p.m.	ESPN3
Sept. 27	Western Carolina at Furman	3:30 p.m.	ASN
Sept. 27	Samford at Chattanooga	7 p.m.	ASN
Oct. 4	The Citadel at Wofford	1:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Oct. 11	Wofford at Western Carolina	3:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Oct. 11	VMI at Navy	3:30 p.m.	CBS Sports Network
Oct. 11	Austin Peay at Mercer	4 p.m.	ESPN3
Oct. 18	Chattanooga at The Citadel	1 p.m.	ASN
Oct. 18	Western Carolina at Mercer	4 p.m.	ESPN3
Oct. 25	Mercer at Chattanooga	12 p.m.	ASN
Nov. 1	Furman at VMI	1:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 1	The Citadel at Mercer	4 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 8	Wofford at Chattanooga	1 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 8	Western Carolina at Samford	3 p.m.	ASN
Nov. 15	Wofford at Furman	12 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 15	Warner at Mercer	4 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 22	The Citadel at VMI	1:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 22	Chattanooga at Furman	3:30 p.m.	ASN

All times Eastern

Times and schedule are accurate as of July 17, 2014, and are subject to change.



SPARTANBURG, S.C. – The Southern Conference announced in 2012 that the league reached an agreement to provide a minimum of 40 exclusive events to ESPN3 for three years. The new agreement amends the deal signed between the two parties in August 2011.

“ESPN3 is a big part of our strategy to provide SoCon events to as wide an audience as possible, in whatever platform the consumer wishes,” said Commissioner John Iamarino. “Viewers will be able to watch these games on smart phones, tablets, computers and through Xbox LIVE. And we’ll have a section on the website designed to assist fans in making the right software connections.”

“This extension with the Southern Conference strengthens ESPN3’s commitment to serving fans with more live college sports events that may otherwise not have been seen on television,” said Damon Phillips, Vice President, ESPN3.com. “The multi-screen sports network continues to prove itself as a leading destination and key distribution outlet for exclusive events, and we look forward to delivering them across all platforms whenever and wherever fans are.”

The 40 exclusive events will come from eight different league sports, including football, men’s and women’s soccer, volleyball, men’s and women’s basketball, baseball and softball. Both regular-season contests and championships events will be distributed through ESPN3, including the league’s eight-game football package.

In addition, every game of the men’s basketball tournament will be available through ESPN3, with the championship game also set to be televised by either ESPN or ESPN2. The women’s basketball tournament semifinals and championship game will also be delivered live on ESPN3.

ESPN3 is available in approximately 75 million homes to fans who receive their Internet connections from affiliated service providers. The network is also available at no cost to 21 million U.S. college students and U.S.-based military personnel. ESPN3 programming is also available to subscribers through Xbox LIVE and through the free WatchESPN app available on smart phones and tablets. The WatchESPN app is now available through Apple TV.

The Southern Conference begins a new partnership in 2014 with the Sinclair Broadcast Group, owners of 167 commercial TV stations in 77 markets across the nation. These stations reach nearly 40 percent of all U.S. households and include CBS, NBC, ABC, FOX, MyTV and CW affiliates. A total of 18 live SoCon events, including six football games, are scheduled for carriage by a network of regional Sinclair stations under the banner of the newly formed American Sport Network (ASN).

“We’re very pleased to be able to provide Southern Conference games across this network of commercial stations,” Iamarino said. “We’re looking forward to a strong partnership with Sinclair.”

The Southern Conference

The Southern Conference, which is in its 94th season of intercollegiate competition in 2014-15, is a national leader in emphasizing the development of the student-athlete and in helping to build lifelong leaders and role models.

The Southern Conference has been on the forefront of innovation and originality in developing creative solutions to address issues facing intercollegiate athletics. From establishing the first postseason college basketball tournament (1921), to tackling the issue of freshman eligibility (1922), to developing women's championships (1984), to becoming the first conference to install the 3-point goal in basketball (1980), the Southern Conference has been a pioneer.

The Southern Conference is the nation's fifth-oldest NCAA Division I collegiate athletic association. Only the Big Ten (1896), the Missouri Valley (1907), the Pac-12 (1915) and the Southwestern Athletic (1920) conferences are older in terms of origination.

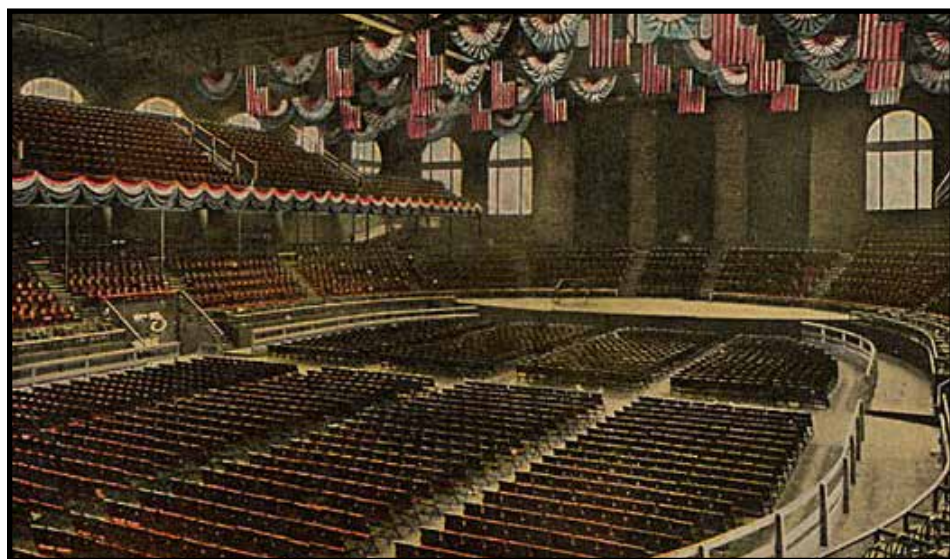
Academic excellence has been a major part of the Southern Conference's tradition. Hundreds of Southern Conference student-athletes have been recognized on Capital One Academic All-America and all-district teams. A total of 20 Rhodes Scholarship winners have been selected from conference institutions, including Wofford volleyball player Rachel Woodlee, who earned the honor in 2012-13.

The Conference currently consists of 10 members in six states throughout the Southeast and sponsors 20 varsity sports and championships that produce participants for NCAA Division I Championships.

The Southern Conference offices are located in the historic Beaumont Mill in Spartanburg, S.C. A textile mill that was in operation from 1880 until 1999, Beaumont Mill was renovated in 2004 and today offers the league first-class meeting areas and offices as well as a spacious library for storage of the conference's historical documents.

Membership history

On Feb. 25, 1921, representatives from 14 of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association's (SIAA) 30 members met at Atlanta's Piedmont Hotel to establish the Southern Intercollegiate Conference. On hand at the inaugural meeting were officials from Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn), Clemson, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology (Georgia Tech), Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi A&M (Mississippi State), North Carolina, North Carolina State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Polytechnic Institute (Virginia Tech) and Washington & Lee.



The Atlanta Memorial Auditorium was the site for the first Southern Conference Basketball Championship in 1921. The SoCon basketball tournament is the longest-running of its kind in college basketball history.

Dr. S.V. Sanford of Georgia was chosen as acting chairman and N.W. Dougherty of Tennessee was named secretary. The decision to form a new athletic conference was motivated by the desire to have a workable number of conference games for each league member. With 30 schools in the SIAA by the early 1920s, it was impossible to play every school at least once during the regular season and many schools went several years between playing some conference members. In addition, in 1920, the SIAA voted down proposed rules that an athlete must be in a college a year before playing on its teams and refused to abolish a rule permitting athletes to play summer baseball for money.

Play began in the fall of 1921, and a year later, six more schools joined the fledgling league, including Tulane (which had attended the inaugural meeting but had elected not to join), Florida, Louisiana (LSU), Mississippi, South Carolina and Vanderbilt. VMI joined in 1925 and Duke was added in 1929.

By the 1930s, membership in the Southern Conference had reached 23 schools. C.P. "Sally" Miles of Virginia Tech, president of the Southern Conference, called the annual league meeting to order on Dec. 9, 1932, at the Farragut Hotel in Knoxville, Tenn. Georgia's Dr. Sanford announced that 13 institutions west and south of the Appalachian Mountains were reorganizing as the Southeastern Conference. Members of the new league included Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Florida, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Mississippi A&M, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt.

According to the minutes of the meeting, Dr. Sanford stated that the division was made along geographical lines. Florida's Dr. J.J. Tigert, acting as spokesman for the withdrawing

group, regretted the move but believed it was necessary as the Southern Conference had grown too large. The resignations were accepted and the withdrawing schools formed the new league, which began play in 1933.

The Southern Conference continued with membership of 10 institutions, including Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina, Virginia, VMI, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee.

The second major shift occurred some 20 years later. By 1952, the Southern Conference included 17 colleges and universities. Another split occurred when seven schools – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – departed to form the Atlantic Coast Conference, which began play in 1953. The revamped Southern Conference included members The Citadel, Davidson, Furman, George Washington, Richmond, VMI, Virginia Tech, Washington & Lee, West Virginia and William & Mary.

A third major shift occurred in 2012-13, when five members announced their departures and three schools were added. College of Charleston announced its decision to leave for the Colonial Athletic Association following the 2012-13 season, while Appalachian State (Sun Belt), Davidson (Atlantic 10), Elon (Colonial) and Georgia Southern (Sun Belt) announced they would depart following the 2013-14 campaign. At the Southern Conference's 2013 spring meetings in Hilton Head Island, S.C., the league officially extended invitations to former members East Tennessee State and VMI, as well as Mercer, to join the league for the 2014-15 academic year.

Today, the league continues to thrive with a membership that includes 10 institutions and a footprint that spans six states: Alabama, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia. Current league members are The Citadel, East Tennessee State, Furman, Mercer, UNCG, Samford, Chattanooga, VMI, Western Carolina and Wofford.

Leadership

John Iamarino was officially named commissioner of the conference on Jan. 2, 2006. Iamarino has promoted the Southern Conference through an ambitious agenda that has improved championships, upgraded compliance-related matters, launched the conference's Hall of Fame and increased the marketing and brand awareness of the conference and its member institutions. He has also guided the league through its recent membership changes, ensuring the Southern Conference's future viability and stability with the additions of East Tennessee State, Mercer and VMI.

Iamarino has also spearheaded the effort to create the SoCon Digital Network, which will launch in the fall of 2014, and orchestrated the addition of the league's 20th sport, men's lacrosse, for the 2014-15 academic year.

The Southern Conference named its first commissioner in December 1950. Duke's Wallace Wade made the transition from Blue Devil football coach to athletics administration as the first person at the helm of the conference. Lloyd Jordan replaced Wade as the commissioner in 1960 and served a 14-year term until Ken Germann became the league head in 1974. Germann was the commissioner for 13 years and orchestrated the league's expansion to include women's athletics. In 1987, he was succeeded by Dave Hart, who spearheaded the transfer of the league office from Charlotte, N.C., to Asheville, N.C.

Wright Waters succeeded Hart upon his retirement in 1991. Under Waters' leadership, the Southern Conference expanded to 12 members, added three women's sports and posted record revenue from the basketball tournament. Waters was followed by Alfred B. White in 1998. White, a veteran member of the NCAA office, introduced the current conference logo and elevated the conference's commitment to marketing and development of corporate partners.

Danny Morrison headed the conference from 2001-2005 and orchestrated the league's move from Asheville, N.C., to Spartanburg, S.C. Under Morrison's leadership, the conference increased its marketing and promotional efforts.



The 2014 addition of VMI in Lexington, Va., extended the Southern Conference's reach to six states across the Southeast.

Championship history

The first Southern Conference Championship held after the formation of the league was the basketball tournament in Atlanta in 1922. The North Carolina Tar Heels won the tournament to become the first recognized league champion in any sport. The Southern Conference Tournament remains the oldest of its kind in college basketball.

Commissioner Germann spearheaded the Southern Conference's expansion to include women's athletics during the 1983-84 season. That year, league championships were held in volleyball, basketball and tennis. Cross country joined the mix in 1985 and the league began holding indoor and outdoor track championships in 1988. Most recently, the conference instituted golf and softball championships in the spring of 1994 and added soccer in the fall of 1994.

The Germann Cup, named in honor of the former commissioner, annually recognizes the top women's athletics programs in the conference. From its humble beginnings, women's athletics have become an integral part of the Southern Conference and its success.

The Southern Conference declares champions in 11 men's sports – football, soccer, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, wrestling, baseball, lacrosse, tennis and golf – and nine women's sports – soccer, volleyball, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, tennis, golf and softball.

Football

The Southern Conference has also excelled as the premier Football Championship Subdivision (FCS) conference. Former Southern Conference member Appalachian State won the three consecutive FCS titles from 2005-07, becoming the first team to do so. The league boasts more than 250 players who have garnered All-America recognition and numerous national player or coach of the year awards. The conference had at least one team in the top 10 of the final FCS poll for 28 consecutive years (1985-2012), with at least two teams finishing in the final poll in every season since 1982. Three SoCon teams – tri-champions Furman, Samford and Chattanooga – finished in the top 25 in 2013.

The conference has placed multiple representatives in the FCS Playoffs in 26 of 30 seasons, with 16 championship game appearances and eight national titles. The Southern Conference has had at least one team reach the semifinals in 12 of the last 15 years and in 18 of the last 22 seasons.

In 2007, Appalachian State became the first FCS team to defeat a nationally ranked Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS) team, when the Mountaineers defeated No. 5 Michigan, 34-32, on Sept. 1 before a sellout crowd at Michigan Stadium. Georgia Southern, in its final game as a member of the Southern Conference, downed the SEC's Florida in Gainesville.

Prior to the conference's reclassification in 1981, Southern Conference football teams appeared in a total of 36 bowl games, posting a record



of 16-18-2. From 1925-30, league schools won five football national championships in a six-year span. There are nearly 60 former Southern Conference players and coaches in the College Football Hall of Fame. One of the most recognizable of these names is former North Carolina running back Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice, who helped guide North Carolina to three bowl appearances. He was a first-team All-America selection and Heisman Trophy runner-up in 1948 and 1949. In 1949, Justice earned first-team all-conference honors for the fourth consecutive season, becoming the first player in league history to achieve that feat. He was a member of the league's inaugural Hall of Fame Class in 2009.

Another of the league's football products that made it to the College Football Hall of Fame is Sam Huff of West Virginia. Huff was a three-year starter on both the offensive and defensive lines for the Mountaineers. In 1955, Huff earned first-team All-America honors on the field and was a first-team Academic All-American for his work in the classroom. He played 12 seasons in the National Football League for the New York Giants and the Washington Redskins. A member of the conference's first Hall of Fame class, he was a five-time All-Pro linebacker and is also a member of the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

The next addition will be former Appalachian State coach Jerry Moore, who will be enshrined in December 2014. The winningest coach in Appalachian State and Southern Conference history, Moore compiled a 215-87 record in his 24 seasons at Appalachian State (1989-2012), including 10 SoCon championships, 18 postseason appearances and an unprecedented three straight NCAA Division I FCS/I-AA national titles (2005-07).

In recent years, the Southern Conference has continued to produce outstanding student-athletes. In 1999, Georgia Southern's Adrian Peterson captured the Walter Payton Award, presented annually to the Football Championship Subdivision's most outstanding offensive player. Furman's Louis Ivory was awarded the honor in 2000, Georgia Southern's Jayson Foster was presented with the 2007 trophy and most recently, Appalachian State's record-setting quarterback Armanti Edwards became the first two-time winner in Payton Award history after claiming the honors in 2008 and 2009.

Appalachian State's Dexter Coakley was a three-time all-conference selection and consensus All-American in 1994, '95 and '96 before going on to stardom with the Dallas Cowboys. Coakley won a pair of Buck Buchanan Awards, given to Football Championship Subdivision's top defensive player each year. Terrell Owens went from catching passes at Chattanooga to a stellar NFL career. Western Carolina's David Patten

Southern Conference members

Alabama (1921-1932)
 Appalachian State (1971-2014)
 Auburn (1921-1932)
 College of Charleston (1998-2013)
Chattanooga (1976-present)
The Citadel (1936-present)
 Clemson (1921-1953)
 Davidson (1936-1988, 1991-2014)
 Duke (1928-1953)
 East Carolina (1964-1976)
ETSU (1978-2005, 2014-present)
 Elon (2003-2014)
 Florida (1922-1932)
Furman (1936-present)
 George Washington (1936-1970)
 Georgia (1921-1932)
 Georgia Southern (1991-2014)
 Georgia Tech (1921-1932)
 Kentucky (1921-1932)
 Louisiana State (1922-1932)
 Marshall (1976-1997)
 Maryland (1921-1953)
Mercer (2014-present)

Mississippi (1922-1932)
 Mississippi State (1921-1932)
 North Carolina (1921-1953)
UNCG (1997-present)
 NC State (1921-1953)
 Richmond (1936-1976)
Samford (2008-present)
 South Carolina (1922-1953)
 Tennessee (1921-1932)
 Tulane (1922-1932)
 University of the South (1922-1932)
 Vanderbilt (1922-1932)
 Virginia (1921-1937)
VMI (1924-2003, 2014-present)
 Virginia Tech (1921-1965)
 Wake Forest (1936-1953)
 Washington & Lee (1921-1958)
 West Virginia (1950-1968)
Western Carolina (1976-present)
 William & Mary (1936-1977)
Wofford (1997-present)

Bold indicates current SoCon member.

and Appalachian State's Matt Stevens were both members of the New England Patriots' Super Bowl champion team in 2002 and Patten also earned Super Bowl rings with the Patriots in 2004 and '05. Appalachian State's Daniel Kilgore appeared in Super Bowl XLVII for the San Francisco 49ers in 2013.

Basketball

Men's basketball was the first sport in which the conference held a championship. The league tournament is the nation's oldest, with the inaugural championship after the formation of the league held at Atlanta's City Auditorium in 1922 and won by North Carolina.

Not only was the Southern Conference Tournament the first of its kind, but the league also helped change the face of college basketball. In 1980, the league began a season-long experiment with a 22-foot 3-point field goal with the approval of the NCAA Rules Committee. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina made the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State on Nov. 29, 1980.

Another college basketball tradition that originated in the Southern Conference is the traditional cutting of the nets by the winning team in important tournaments. According to USA Today, the practice of net-cutting originated in 1947 with NC State head coach Everett Case. As a first-year head coach, Case led the Wolfpack to the Southern Conference Tournament title. Case celebrated by claiming

the nets as a souvenir to commemorate the event.

Basketball coaching legend Red Auerbach gave credit to former George Washington coach Bill Reinhart, who coached in the conference for nearly 30 years, as one of the originators of the modern fast-break.

West Virginia's 10 tournament championships rank as the second-most in league history behind Davidson's 12. The Mountaineers were led by the incomparable Jerry West from 1958 through 1960. West, a two-time All-America selection, spurred West Virginia to the Final Four in 1959. The Mountaineers lost in the championship game that season to California, 71-70, but West earned Final Four Most Valuable Player honors. West was a three-time Southern Conference tournament MVP, a two-time league regular-season MVP, and was twice named the conference's Athlete of the Year. He went on to a spectacular career with the Los Angeles Lakers of the National Basketball Association and was inducted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in 1979. He was a 14-time NBA All-Star while with the Lakers. It is West's silhouette that comprises the NBA's globally recognized logo.

Frank Selvy set the NCAA record for points in a game while at Furman. On Feb. 13, 1954, the senior scored 100 points in a game against Newberry, a record that still stands. Selvy was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player in 1953 and 1954 and the league's Athlete of the

Year in 1954. He went on to a 10-year career in the NBA. Selvy and his former Lakers teammate West were both enshrined in the league's Hall of Fame in 2009.

Rod Hundley was another West Virginia star during the 1950s. "Hot Rod" made a name for himself as one of the most spectacular players to tour the league during his era. Hundley averaged 24.5 points per game in his three seasons as a Mountaineer and was an all-conference and all-tournament performer in each of those three years. He was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player and Athlete of the Year as a senior in 1957. He was the first player selected in the 1957 NBA draft and enjoyed a six-year career in that league.

East Tennessee State's Keith "Mister" Jennings made his mark on the college basketball world in the early 1990s. Despite standing less than 6 feet tall, Jennings was a two-time all-conference choice and the league's Player of the Year and Athlete of the Year in 1991. Jennings played with the Golden State Warriors of the NBA.

Besides West Virginia's team in 1959, the Southern Conference has been represented in the Final Four on two other occasions. North Carolina advanced to the NCAA championship game in 1943 before falling 43-40 to Oklahoma State. NC State finished third in the tournament in 1950.

Davidson continued the record of success by advancing to the NCAA tournament's Elite Eight in 2008 as coach Bob McKillop's Wildcats came within a basket of making the Final Four behind the play of sophomore guard Stephen Curry. Curry, a two-time SoCon Male Athlete of the Year winner, led the nation in scoring as a junior at 28.6 points per game, and has gone on to star for the NBA's Golden State Warriors, leading the team to the postseason in 2013 for just the second time since 1994 and a return trip in 2014.

Women's basketball competition began in the Southern Conference in 1983-84 with seven teams. In the sport's history, eight schools have won the league's tournament at least once with Chattanooga winning 14 and Appalachian State owning six titles. UNCG won the 1998 tournament as head coach Lynne Agee became the first coach to take a team to the NCAA tournament in all three divisions – I, II and III. In 2001, Chattanooga head coach Wes Moore became the first coach in NCAA history to take three different teams to the NCAA tournament in all three divisions. After Moore's departure to helm NC State following the 2012-13 season, Chattanooga hired coach Jim Foster, who was inducted into the Women's Basketball Hall of Fame in June 2013.

Since 1984, seven different teams have claimed

at least a share of the regular-season crown. Chattanooga has the most overall titles with 17, six of them shared. Chattanooga also owns the most outright championships with 11. In 2012-13, Davidson's Sophia Aleksandravicius became just the sixth player in league history to win the conference Player of the Year award twice, joining East Tennessee State's DeShawne Blocker (1993 and 1995), Furman's Jackie Smith (1998 and 1999) and Chattanooga's Damita Bullock (2000 and 2001), Alex Anderson (2007 and 2008) and Shanara Hollinquest (2009 and 2010).

Other sports

In baseball, Wake Forest advanced to the championship game of the NCAA College World Series in 1949. The Citadel made history in 1990 by becoming the first military school to make an appearance at the College World Series. The Bulldogs were joined that season at the College World Series by future conference member Georgia Southern.

One of the Southern Conference's more famous baseball alums is Duke's Dick Groat. The Blue Devil shortstop, who was also a basketball standout, was the conference's Athlete of the Year in 1951 and 1952. He went on to a 14-year career in the major leagues. In 1960, he was named the National League MVP after he led the league in batting with a .325 average for the World Series champion Pittsburgh Pirates.

Among Southern Conference alums to grace Major League Baseball fields have been Atlee Hammaker (East Tennessee State), Jeff Montgomery (Marshall) and Mike Ramsey (Appalachian State). Other SoCon players to go on to careers in the major leagues include third baseman Dallas McPherson (The Citadel), who played for the Anaheim/Los Angeles Angels, the Florida Marlins and the Chicago White Sox; pitchers Britt Reames (The Citadel) and Ryan Glynn (VMI), who both pitched with the Oakland A's in 2005; Furman's Tom Mastny, a pitcher with the Cleveland Indians (2007); College of Charleston's Graham Godfrey, who pitched for Oakland in 2011 and 2012; Georgia Southern's Everett Teaford, a pitcher with Kansas City from 2011-13; and The Citadel's Chris McGuinness, who made his MLB debut with the Texas Rangers in 2013.

Currently in the majors are College of Charleston's Brett Gardner, who earned a World Series ring with the New York Yankees in 2009, and Michael Kohn, a relief pitcher with the Angels; and a pair of right-handed pitchers from Western Carolina, Jared Burton (Minnesota) and Greg Holland (Kansas City). Holland was an American League All-Star in 2013.

Arnold Palmer, one of the world's most famous golfers, competed under the Southern Conference banner as a collegian at Wake

Forest. He took medalist honors at the Southern Conference Tournament in 1948 and 1949 and was the tournament's runner-up in 1950. Palmer was the medalist at the NCAA Golf Championships in 1949 and 1950. He went on to become one of the most accomplished golfers to play on the professional tour. Palmer won 62 tournaments while competing on the PGA Tour and added 10 more victories as a member of the Senior PGA Tour. A member of the league's Hall of Fame, he won eight major championships – four Masters, two British Opens, one U.S. Open and one U.S. Amateur.

Furman golfer Dottie Pepper was named the Southern Conference Women's Athlete of the Decade in the 1980s and was honored as part of the league's 25th anniversary of women's championships celebration in 2007-08. Furman's Brandi Jackson won the NCAA Women's Golf East Regional in the spring of 2003, while, on the men's side, Chattanooga's Stephen Jaeger was the 2012 champion at the NCAA Bowling Green Regional. Chattanooga's Steven Fox won the U.S. Amateur in 2012, going on to play in the 2013 Masters, U.S. Open and Arnold Palmer Invitational, among other PGA Tour events.

In track and field, Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson won the NCAA outdoor title at 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001, while UNCG's Paul Chelimo posted runner-up finishes in the



Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson was an NCAA Champion in the 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001. She was inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2010.

outdoor 5,000 meters in 2012 and 2013. The Spartans' Paul Katam was also a national runner-up in 2013, finishing second in the outdoor 10,000 meters.

Coaches and administrators

The Southern Conference has also been a breeding ground for some of college athletics' most recognized coaches and administrators. Legendary basketball coaches Adolph Rupp of Kentucky and Everett Case of NC State both worked the sidelines in the Southern Conference. Rupp guided the Wildcats to a 30-5 mark during the 1931 and 1932 seasons. Yet, for all his coaching accomplishments, Rupp never led Kentucky to a Southern Conference Tournament championship. Case mentored the Wolfpack to six consecutive Southern Conference Tournament championships from 1947 through 1952.

Lefty Driesell coached Davidson to Southern Conference Tournament championships in 1966, 1968 and 1969. Driesell also won the league's Coach of the Year award four straight times from 1963 through 1966. Former Georgia Tech coach Bobby Cremins earned league Coach of the Year honors three times in the late '70s and early '80s while at Appalachian State and again in 2010-11 as the head coach at the College of Charleston.

Terry Holland saw his basketball coaching



The SoCon's eight FCS national titles and 16 finals appearances, including the 1999 and 2000 championships Georgia Southern won under the leadership of former coach Paul Johnson, are the most in Division I history.

career take off at Davidson when he returned to his alma mater in 1970. Holland was honored as the Southern Conference Coach of the Year for three consecutive seasons from 1970-72 and led the Wildcats to the conference tournament title

and an appearance in the NCAA tournament in 1970. J. Dallas Shirley, a member of the Basketball Hall of Fame, spent 21 years as the assistant to the commissioner and supervisor of officials in the Southern Conference. He also served as president of the International Association of Basketball Officials and the United States Olympic Basketball Committee. The legendary Paul "Bear" Bryant got his coaching start in the Southern Conference as he guided the Maryland Terrapins in 1945. Another famous Southern Conference football coach is the late Frank Howard of Clemson, who guided the Tigers as a league member from 1940-52. The incomparable Howard won 69 Southern Conference games.

The Southern Conference has been represented on the sidelines at five Super Bowls in recent years. Bobby Ross, who piloted the San Diego Chargers to the 1996 Super Bowl, was the head coach at The Citadel from 1973-77. Former Buffalo Bills head coach Marv Levy, who coached the Bills in four Super Bowls, directed William & Mary from 1964-68 and was succeeded there by Lou Holtz. William & Mary competed in the Southern Conference from 1936-77.

Significant dates in league history

- Feb. 25-26, 1921: Representatives of Alabama, Auburn, Clemson, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi State, North Carolina, NC State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee meet in Atlanta, Ga., to form the Southern Intercollegiate Conference.
- Dec. 7-8, 1922: At the league's annual meeting in Washington, D.C., the name of the organization is officially changed to the Southern Conference. S.V. Sanford of Georgia is selected as the conference's first president.
- Dec. 8-10, 1932: At the annual meeting in Knoxville, Tenn., Alabama, Auburn, Florida, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Louisiana State, Mississippi, Mississippi State, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt withdraw to form the Southeastern Conference.
- Dec. 8, 1950: Wallace Wade, who just completed a 16-year term as Duke's head football coach, is named the first commissioner of the Southern Conference. The commissioner's office is opened in Durham, N.C., on Jan. 1, 1951.
- May 8, 1953: Seven members – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, NC State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – withdraw to form the Atlantic Coast Conference.
- Nov. 29, 1980: At the request of the NCAA Basketball Rules Committee, the Southern Conference begins a season-long experiment with a 22-foot 3-point field goal, thus becoming the first conference to employ that rule. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina makes the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State.
- Dec. 3-4, 1981: The NCAA, at its fourth special convention in St. Louis, Mo., restructures I-A football. As a result, the Southern Conference's eight Division I-A football playing members are reclassified to Division I-AA.
- June 6, 1983: At a special meeting of the Southern Conference in Myrtle Beach, S.C., the league formalizes women's varsity competition in basketball and volleyball beginning with the 1983-84 season. The executive committee also approves pilot women's championships in tennis and golf for 1983-84.
- Dec. 18-19, 1995: The conference announces that the College of Charleston, University of North Carolina at Greensboro and Wofford College have accepted invitations to join the league.
- July 1, 2003: Elon University officially joins the league. VMI departs to join the Big South.
- July 1, 2008: Samford University officially joins the league.
- July 1, 2014: East Tennessee State University, Mercer University and VMI join the league. Appalachian State, Davidson, Elon and Georgia Southern depart.

THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

Preparing student-athletes for life's challenges since 1921

Academics-Oriented

- The SoCon has consistently ranked in the NCAA's top 10 in the Academic Progress Rate (APR), the NCAA's best indicator of graduation rates.
- Nearly 50 percent of all SoCon student-athletes earn all-academic honors (3.0 GPA or better).

Community-Based

- Our student-athletes have a presence in the community and participate in many local charities, youth and educational initiatives.
- SAAC members have conducted a Keeping Tabs on Kids initiative the past eight years to benefit the Ronald McDonald House, which serves families of children undergoing lengthy hospital treatments away from home.

Competitive Athletics

- SoCon teams are highly competitive regionally and nationally.
- In the past five years, football, baseball, men's soccer and men's and women's golf have all sent multiple teams to NCAA postseason tournaments.
- SoCon teams have won more FCS football titles (eight) than any other conference.

Diversity

- This is a conference that takes great pride in the diversity of its institutions.
- The SoCon consists of 10 members in six states, including four private institutions and six state institutions, two of which are military colleges.

Geographic Integrity

- The SoCon believes in the value of a geographic footprint that minimizes missed class time and maximizes fan travel to away contests.
- Beginning in 2014, the league will extend across six contiguous states but still have a footprint that permits bus trips from one end of the conference to the other.

History & Tradition

- The SoCon is the fifth-oldest Division I conference in America.
- Great coaches and athletes from different eras have competed in the Southern Conference, from Bear Bryant to Lou Holtz, from Sam Huff to Terrell Owens, from Jerry West to Stephen Curry.

Sportsmanship

- For more than 30 years, the SoCon has presented an annual award to the program that displays the finest level of sportsmanship in the Conference as voted upon by its peers.
- The SoCon has one of the strictest policies regarding game ejections in all of college athletics. This is by design and emphasizes the priority of good sportsmanship articulated by presidents, chancellors and administrators.

Student-Athlete Experience

- SoCon championships are conducted in a way to provide a memorable and positive experience for all participants.
- Scheduling decisions and tournament bracket formats determined by administrators and coaches consistently factor in the effect on the individual student-athlete and avoidance of missed class time.
- The Conference conducts an annual three-day summer retreat for student-athletes to hone their leadership and decision-making skills.



Southern Conference Hall of Fame Inductees

Class of 2009

Name	School	Sport(s)	Years
Megan Dunigan	Furman	Tennis	1999-02
Dick Groat	Duke	Basketball, Baseball	1949-52
Sam Huff	West Virginia	Football	1952-55
Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice	North Carolina	Football	1946-49
Melissa Morrison Howard	Appalachian State	Track & Field	1989-93
Arnold Palmer	Wake Forest	Golf	1948-50, 53-54
Adrian Peterson	Georgia Southern	Football	1998-01
Frank Selvy	Furman	Basketball	1951-54
Jerry West	West Virginia	Basketball	1956-60
Valorie Whiteside	Appalachian State	Basketball	1984-88

Class of 2010

Everett Case	North Carolina State	Basketball	1946-64
MaryJayne (Harrelson) Reeves	Appalachian State	Cross Country, Track & Field	1996-2001
Fred Hetzel	Davidson	Basketball	1962-65
"Hot" Rod Hundley	West Virginia	Basketball	1954-57
Banks McFadden	Clemson	Football, Basketball, Track	1937-40
Wallace Wade	Alabama, Duke, SoCon	Football, Administration	1923-60
*J. Dallas Shirley	SoCon	Officiating, Administration	1967-88

Class of 2011

Dexter Coakley	Appalachian State	Football	1993-96
Lefty Driesell	Davidson	Basketball	1960-69
Regina Kirk	Chattanooga	Basketball	1985-88
Robert Neyland	Tennessee	Football	1926-52
Vic Seixas	North Carolina	Tennis	1947-49
Shannon Wommack	Chattanooga	Cross Country, Track & Field	2001-06

Class of 2012

Angie Barker	East Tennessee State	Track & Field	1987-89
Percy Beard	Auburn	Track & Field	1926-29
*Jim Burch	SoCon	Officiating, Administration	1967-2011
Dick Modzelewski	Maryland	Football	1949-52
Paul Scarpa	Furman	Tennis	1967-2011

Class of 2014

Rushia Brown	Furman	Women's Basketball	1990-94
Eddie Cameron	Duke	Men's Basketball, Football	1929-45
Clint Dempsey	Furman	Men's Soccer	2001-03
Jerry Moore	Appalachian State	Football	1989-2012
Charlie Teague	Wake Forest	Baseball	1947-50

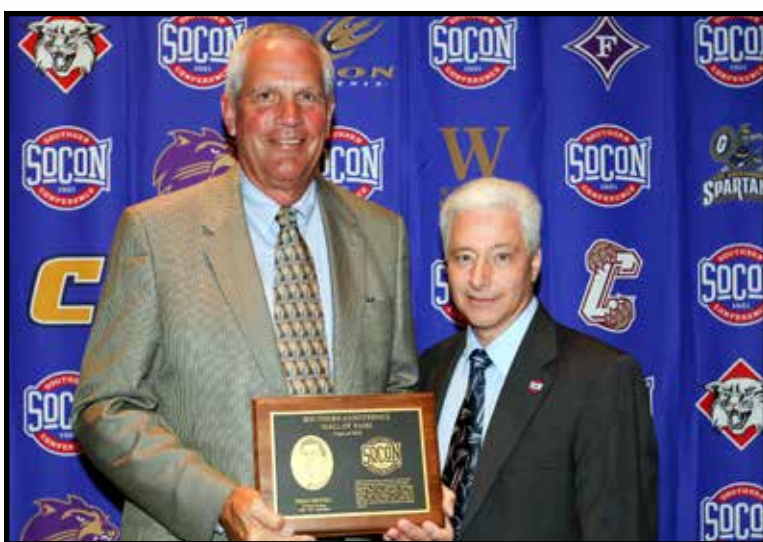
* - Special contributor



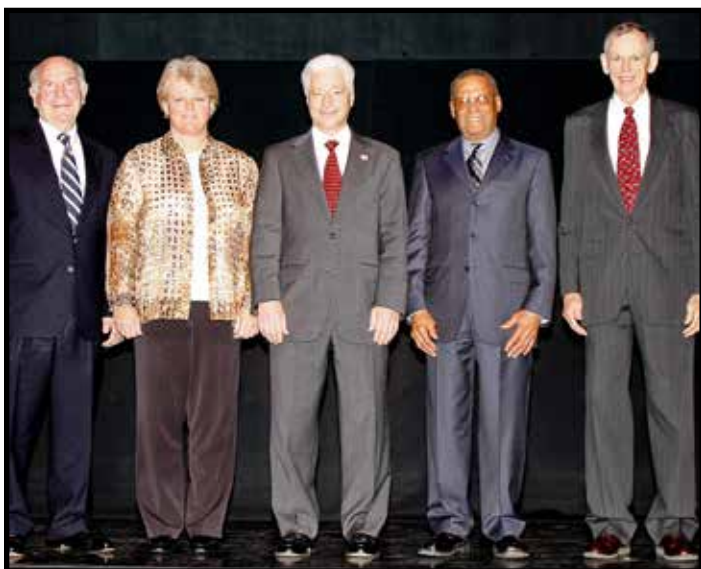
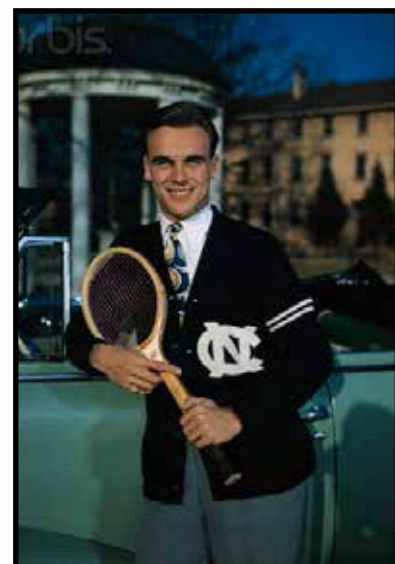
The Inaugural Southern Conference Hall of Fame class at the induction ceremony, May 4, 2009: (from left to right) Sam Huff, Megan Dunigan, Valorie Whiteside, Melissa Morrison Howard, Frank Selvy, Barbara Crews (daughter of the late Charlie Justice), Dick Groat, Adrian Peterson and Jerry West. Not pictured: Arnold Palmer.



Wake Forest golf great Arnold Palmer (left) was a member of the inaugural class in 2009.



Davidson's Fred Hetzel (left) received his Hall of Fame plaque from SoCon Commissioner John Iamarino in Hilton Head Island, S.C., on June 1, 2010. Wimbledon and U.S. Open tennis champion Vic Seixas of North Carolina (right) was inducted in 2011.



Furman's Paul Scarpa; East Tennessee State's Angie Barker; SoCon Commissioner John Iamarino, who accepted the honor on behalf of Maryland's Dick Modzelewski; special contributor Jim Burch; and Pat Beard, son of posthumous inductee Percy Beard of Auburn, at the 2012 induction ceremony.



Appalachian State's Jerry Moore (second from left) and Furman's Rushia Brown (far right) were among the five honored in the 2014 class. Duke's Eddie Cameron, whose family accepted the award on his behalf (center), and Wake Forest's Charlie Teague were honored posthumously. Furman's Clint Dempsey was unable to attend the ceremony.



JOHN IAMARINO COMMISSIONER

John Iamarino was named the eighth commissioner of the Southern Conference on Jan. 2, 2006. Since then, Iamarino and his staff have emphasized strategies to better serve the membership and raise the profile of the conference.

In collaboration with coaches and administrators, Iamarino has led efforts that resulted in new members joining the conference, the creation of a Hall of Fame, the return to Asheville, N.C., for the basketball tournaments, and the launch of the

SoCon Digital Network in the fall of 2014.

In the summer of 2011, the conference signed a multi-year agreement to have a minimum of 40 live events carried exclusively on ESPN3, including extended coverage of the men's and women's basketball tournament and conference tournament championships in baseball, men's and women's soccer, volleyball and softball. A minimum eight-game football schedule serves as a cornerstone to the package.

Iamarino recently signed an agreement for a broadcast television package with commercial stations owned by the Sinclair Broadcast Group. The SoCon hopes to have as many as 18 live events in several sports carried in 2014-15.

One of the most visible achievements during Iamarino's tenure has been the creation of the Southern Conference Hall of Fame, whose inaugural class was enshrined on May 4, 2009. Among those who have been inducted are such sporting greats as Arnold Palmer, Jerry West, Sam Huff, Dick Groat, Frank Selvy, Rod Hundley and Lefty Driesell.

In May 2013, Iamarino worked with the conference presidents, chancellors and athletic directors to stabilize the membership by inviting East Tennessee State University, Mercer University and Virginia Military Institute to join in July 2014. Both ETSU and VMI were returning to the SoCon. The additions once more gave the conference a presence in the state of Virginia.

The SoCon has consistently ranked in the top 10 among all Division I conferences in the Academic Progress Rate (APR) and Iamarino has worked with the Council of Presidents to maintain a high academic standing for conference student-athletes. Almost 50 percent of all Southern Conference student-athletes earned inclusion on the SoCon's Honor Roll, thereby owning a 3.0 GPA or better.

Iamarino, 59, has spent the past 30 years at the conference level, working at both the Sun Belt Conference and the Northeast Conference. Prior to joining the SoCon, he served as commissioner of the NEC for nine years. During that time, the conference launched its first website, approved athletic aid in the sport of football, increased television coverage from 12 to 30 basketball games, started its first TV coverage of football, and initiated more aggressive marketing and merchandising efforts.

At the Sun Belt, he spent 13 years in a variety of publicity, compliance and administrative positions, rising to the level of associate commissioner. When the original Sun Belt merged with the then-American South Conference in 1991, Iamarino was the lone staffer from the original organization to move to the new Sun Belt, heading the transition team for the first merger of two Division I conferences.



He entered the field of intercollegiate athletics as assistant sports information director at Georgetown University in 1979 before moving on to become sports information director at Jacksonville University.

Iamarino has been actively involved in a number of NCAA committees. He most recently served as chair of the Playing Rules Oversight Panel (PROP). Previously, he was a member of the Baseball Rules Committee and the FCS Football Governance Committee and has served on several sub-committees of the Collegiate Commissioners Association (CCA). He is a member of the CCA's working group studying enhancements to women's basketball.

Iamarino is a native of Monsey, N.Y., and a 1977 graduate of St. Bonaventure University, where he earned magna cum laude honors majoring in journalism. An amateur baseball historian, he is a member of the Society for American Baseball Research (SABR) and has been a contributor to Baseball Digest magazine. He resides in Spartanburg, S.C., with his wife, Mary Ann, and son, P.J.

Iamarino At-A-Glance

HOMETOWN:

Monsey, N.Y.

EDUCATION:

B.A., St. Bonaventure, 1977

EXPERIENCE:

Assistant sports information director, Georgetown, 1979-81
Sports information director, Jacksonville, 1981-84
Media relations director, Sun Belt Conference, 1984-88
Assistant commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1988-91
Associate commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1991-97
Commissioner, Northeast Conference, 1997-06
Commissioner, Southern Conference, 2006-present

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE COMMISSIONERS



Wallace Wade
1951-60



Lloyd Jordan
1960-73



Ken Germann
1974-86



Dave Hart Sr.
1986-91



Wright Waters
1991-98



Alfred White
1998-2001



Danny Morrison
2001-05



Geoff Cabe
Senior Associate
Commissioner



Sue Arakas
Associate
Commissioner



Doug King
Associate Commissioner
for Compliance



Jason Yaman
Associate Commissioner
for Media Relations



Kate Barnett
Director of Championships



Erin O'Shea
Assistant Director
of Championships



Phil Perry
Assistant Director
of Media Relations



Jordan Gotfredson
Assistant Director
of Multimedia Services



Laura Hayes
Executive Assistant
to the Commissioner



Katie Burger
Championships/Compliance
Assistant



Davis Simpson
Media Relations
Assistant

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STAFF DIRECTORY

702 N. Pine St.; Spartanburg, SC 29303
Administrative FAX 864-591-4282

Office phone 864-591-5100
Media relations FAX 864-591-3448

		Email	Extension
Commissioner	John Iamarino	jiamarino@socon.org	206
Senior Associate Commissioner	Geoff Cabe	gcabe@socon.org	205
Associate Commissioner	Sue Arakas	sarakas@socon.org	204
Associate Commissioner for Compliance	Doug King	dking@socon.org	203
Associate Commissioner for Media Relations	Jason Yaman	jyaman@socon.org	209
Director of Championships	Kate Barnett	kbarnett@socon.org	202
Director of Multimedia Services	TBA	TBA	201
Assistant Director of Championships	Erin O'Shea	eoshea@socon.org	208
Assistant Director of Media Relations	Phil Perry	pperry@socon.org	207
Assistant Director of Multimedia Services	Jordan Gotfredson	jgotfredson@socon.org	210
Executive Assistant to the Commissioner	Laura Hayes	lhayes@socon.org	200
Championships/Compliance Assistant	Katie Burger	kburger@socon.org	214
Media Relations Assistant	Davis Simpson	dsimpson@socon.org	213



Southern Conference
702 N. Pine St.
Spartanburg, SC 29303
www.SoConSports.com

Press Releases

The Southern Conference utilizes email and the league's website (www.SoConSports.com) to distribute information, press releases, notes and statistics. If you wish to be added to the distribution list, please contact a member of the media relations staff.

SoCon Digital Network

The SoCon Digital Network, a league-wide digital network available free of charge to consumers on multiple devices, including smartphones, tablets, laptops and PCs, is scheduled to launch in the fall of 2014. The SoCon Digital Network will broadcast intra-conference games, across several sports, not selected by national or regional networks. Archived or VOD (Video on Demand) content will also be available and housed primarily on institutional websites.

SoCon Players of the Week

Each week, a panel will select an Offensive, Defensive, Special Teams and Freshman of the Week throughout the season. The honorees will be announced each Monday afternoon and will be available on the conference's website (www.SoConSports.com) and by email.

Postseason awards

Following the conclusion of the regular season, two all-conference teams are selected. Voting will be conducted by the league's coaches and the Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA). Each group selects a first-team and a second-team as well as an Offensive Player of the Year, Defensive Player of the Year, Freshman of the Year and Coach of the Year. The conference coaches also select a recipient of the Jacobs Blocking Trophy, awarded to the top lineman in the conference, as well as an All-Freshman team.

Southern Conference on the Web

Visit the Southern Conference's official website at www.SoConSports.com. Information related to football and the conference's other 19 sports can be found on the site, including up-to-date statistics, standings, weekly releases and game recaps. Video streaming of select championships and regular-season contests is also available.

Southern Conference Media Relations Staff



Jason Yaman
Assoc. Commissioner
for Media Relations
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 864-380-1166
Fax: 864-591-3448
jyaman@socon.org



Phil Perry
Assistant Director
of Media Relations
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 864-525-5174
Fax: 864-591-3448
pperry@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Administration, Football, Men's Basketball and Men's and Women's Tennis



Davis Simpson
Media Relations
Assistant
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 864-884-2157
Fax: 864-591-3448
dsimpson@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Volleyball, Men's and Women's Cross Country and Track & Field, Women's Basketball and Softball, FCS Coaches Poll

Responsibilities:

Publications, Academic Awards, Website, Men's and Women's Soccer, Wrestling, Baseball and Men's and Women's Golf



Coaches Teleconference

The SoCon will host a weekly teleconference featuring the league's head coaches each Tuesday throughout the season, beginning on Aug. 26 and running through Nov. 18. The teleconferences will continue throughout the FCS postseason, as needed.

Each teleconference is recorded and will be available through the conference website (www.SoConSports.com) on Tuesday afternoons.

For more information, contact Jason Yaman.

Weekly Teleconference Schedule

Time (ET)	Coach, School
10:00-10:08	Mike Houston, The Citadel
10:08-10:16	Bruce Fowler, Furman
10:16-10:24	Bobby Lamb, Mercer
10:24-10:32	Pat Sullivan, Samford
10:32-10:40	Russ Huesman, Chattanooga
10:40-10:48	Sparky Woods, VMI
10:48-10:56	Mark Speir, Western Carolina
10:56-11:04	Mike Ayers, Wofford

SoCon Football on the Air (Flagship Stations)

The Citadel	WTMZ-AM (910)
Furman	WGOG-FM (96.3)
Mercer	WPCH-FM (96.5)
Samford	WVSU-FM (91.1)
Chattanooga	WUSY-FM (96.1)
VMI	WWZW-FM (96.7)
Western Carolina	WWCU-FM (90.5)
Wofford	WOLI-AM (910/105.7 FM)

Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA)

The Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA) is an independent organization of conference sportswriters, sportscasters and media relations staff who further the institutions that comprise the Southern Conference. The organization annually selects and recognizes an all-conference football, men's and women's basketball and baseball team as well as coach of the year, player of the year and freshman of the year. The organization also works toward the best interests of its members to increase knowledge and prestige of the league.

SoCon Football Media Relations Directory

School	Website	Media Relations	Email	Office Phone	Press Box Phone
The Citadel	www.CitadelSports.com	Brian Gargone	bgargone@citadel.edu	843-953-5120	843-953-9957
Furman	www.FurmanPaladins.com	Hunter Reid	hunter.reid@furman.edu	864-294-2061	864-294-3066
Mercer	www.MercerBears.com	Jordan Bruner	bruner_ja@mercer.edu	478-301-5209	478-301-2994
Samford	www.SamfordSports.com	Joey Mullins	jmmulli1@samford.edu	205-726-2799	205-726-2143
Chattanooga	www.GoMocs.com	Jay Blackman	jay-blackman@utc.edu	423-425-5292	423-757-9322
VMI	www.VMIKeydets.com	Wade Branner	brannerwh@vmi.edu	540-464-7515	540-464-7834
Western Carolina	www.CatamountSports.com	Daniel Hooker	dhooker@email.wcu.edu	828-227-2339	828-227-2116
Wofford	www.WoffordTerriers.com	Brent Williamson	williamsondb@wofford.edu	864-597-4093	864-597-4487

SOCONSPORTS.COM

YOUR SOURCE FOR NEWS, NOTES, SCORES, RECAPS, STANDINGS, LIVE BROADCASTS, HIGHLIGHTS, SPECIAL FEATURES AND MORE! SOCONSPORTS.COM, THE OFFICIAL WEBSITE OF THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE.



SPORTS CHAMPIONSHIPS INSIDE SOCON FAN ZONE SHOP WATCH LIVE GAMES



FOOTBALL NEWS SCHEDULE & RESULTS STANDINGS WEEKLY RELEASE TELECONFERENCE STATS MORE



EXCEPTEUR SINT OCCAECAT CUPIDATAT NON
Eleifend diam ut suscipit hendreritae dicta sunt

View More Headlines

SOCONGEAR.COM

THE NEW AND IMPROVED SOCONGEAR.COM WILL LAUNCH JUST IN TIME FOR FOOTBALL SEASON. GET YOUR JERSEYS, TAILGATE GEAR AND MORE ON THE OFFICIAL ONLINE MERCHANDISE PROVIDER OF THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE.



SOCON ON SOCIAL MEDIA

STAY CONNECTED ALL SEASON LONG USING #SOCONFB.

WATCH WEEKLY PREVIEWS AND HIGHLIGHTS ON FACEBOOK.

TAKE PART IN MONTHLY CONTESTS ON TWITTER AND FACEBOOK.

GET EXCLUSIVE ACCESS TO BEHIND-THE-SCENES PHOTOS ON INSTAGRAM.



TWITTER
@SOCONSPORTS
#SOCONFB

FACEBOOK
/SOUTHERNCONFERENCE

INSTAGRAM
@SOUTHERNCONFERENCE



CIT QUICK FACTS

Location:Charleston, S.C.
 Founded:1842
 Enrollment:2,272
 Nickname:Bulldogs
 Colors:Citadel Blue and White
 President:Lt Gen John W. Rosa Jr.
 Interim director of athletics:Rob Acunto
 Stadium (capacity):Johnson Hagood Stadium (21,000)
 Press box phone:843-953-9957

Football facts

Head coach:Mike Houston
 Alma mater (year):Mars Hill (1994)
 Record at The Citadel (years):0-0 (First)
 Overall record (years):29-8 (3)
 Football office phone:843-953-2123

2013 record:5-7
 Conference record (place):4-4 (t-4th)
 Home:3-3
 Away:2-4
 Letterwinners returning/lost:35/22
 Offensive starters returning/lost:6/6
 Defensive starters returning/lost:7/4
 Specialists returning/lost:4/2
 Basic offense:Triple Option
 Basic defense:Multiple

SoCon titles:2
 Last SoCon title:1992

Media relations

Football contact:Brian Gargone
 Email:bgargone@citadel.edu
 Office:843-953-5120
 Cell:843-302-6773
 Fax:843-953-5088
 Website:CitadelSports.com

2014 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time (ET)/TV	Series
Aug. 30	COASTAL CAROLINA	6 p.m.	First meeting
Sept. 6	at Florida State	7:30 p.m./SS/ACC RSN	FSU leads 5-0-1
Sept. 13	OPEN		
Sept. 20	at Charleston Southern	6 p.m.	CIT leads 5-2
Sept. 27	GARDNER-WEBB	6 p.m.	First meeting
Oct. 4	at Wofford*	1:30 p.m./ESPN3	CIT leads 40-25-1
Oct. 11	CHARLOTTE	2 p.m.	First meeting
Oct. 18	CHATTANOOGA*	1 p.m./ASN	UTC leads 27-18-2
Oct. 25	at Western Carolina*	2 p.m.	CIT leads 22-15-1
Nov. 1	at Mercer*	4 p.m./ESPN3	CIT leads 6-4-1
Nov. 8	FURMAN*	2 p.m.	FUR leads 58-32-3
Nov. 15	SAMFORD*	1 p.m.	CIT leads 4-3
Nov. 22	at VMI*	1:30 p.m./ESPN3	CIT leads 37-30-2

* Southern Conference game

2013 RESULTS (5-7, 4-4 SOCON; T-4TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Aug. 31	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	L	29-32	12,196
Sept. 7	WOFFORD*	L	10-21	14,545
Sept. 14	at Western Carolina*	W	28-21	9,345
Sept. 21	at Old Dominion	L	58-59	20,118
Sept. 28	FURMAN*	L	17-24	12,693
Oct. 5	APPALACHIAN STATE*	WOT	31-28	13,601
Oct. 12	at Georgia Southern*	L	21-28	16,128
Oct. 19	OPEN			
Oct. 26	at Chattanooga*	L	24-28	8,106
Nov. 2	SAMFORD*	W	28-26	13,828
Nov. 9	at Elon*	W	35-10	9,256
Nov. 16	VMI	W	31-10	12,069
Nov. 23	at Clemson	L	6-52	81,554

* Southern Conference game

ADMINISTRATION/STAFF



Lt Gen John W. Rosa Jr.
President



Rob Acunto
Interim Dir. of Athletics



Dr. Chip Taylor
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Kelly Simpson
Senior Woman Administrator



Brian Gargone
Football SID



Citadel quarterback
Aaron Miller

2014 BULLDOGS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
1	Shy Phillips	DB	6-0	165	Fr.
2	Cody Richardson	DB	5-11	185	So.
3	Jorian Jordan	WR	6-0	165	So.
5	Julian Baxter	DB	6-0	200	Sr.
6	Dane Anderson	QB	5-11	220	So.
7	Mark Thomas	DL	6-2	220	Jr.
8	Dalton Trevino	RB	5-10	205	Sr.
9	Carson Smith	LB	6-2	230	Jr.
10	DeAndre Schoultz	SLOT	5-9	185	So.
11	Ben Roberts	DB	5-9	175	R-Fr.
12	Aaron Miller	QB	6-0	220	Sr.
13	Rah Muhammad	LB	5-11	210	Sr.
16	Vinny Miller	B-Back	5-10	210	Jr.
17	DeVonta Delaney	DB	6-1	185	R-Fr.
18	Cam Jackson	QB	6-2	195	R-Fr.
20	Craig Miller	B-Back	5-8	185	Jr.
21	Malik Diggs	DB	6-1	190	So.
22	Dondray Copeland	DB	6-2	220	So.
23	Tyus Carter	DB	5-10	175	R-Fr.
24	Jake Stenson	SLOT	5-11	200	Sr.
25	Reggie Benjamin	DB	5-9	190	Fr.
26	Jonathan Dorogy	SLOT	5-8	180	R-Fr.
27	Nick Willis	DB	6-2	200	Jr.
28	Bill Ryan	DB	6-0	190	R-Fr.
29	Carl Robinson	LB	6-1	245	Sr.
30	Jauveer Hammond	SLOT	5-8	170	Fr.
31	Matt Thompson II	SLOT	5-11	205	Fr.
32	Kevin Thornton	DB	6-2	200	Sr.
33	Quinlan Washington	SLOT	6-0	185	Fr.
34	Evan McField	B-Back	6-0	200	Fr.
35	Jordan Scott	DB	6-0	200	Fr.
36	Tyler Renew	B-Back	5-11	210	So.
37	Joe Crochet	LB	6-2	225	So.
38	Trey Nelson	LB	6-0	215	R-Fr.
39	Isiaha Smith	B-Back	5-10	225	Fr.
40	Kalik Williams	DB	5-11	190	Fr.
41	Walker Smith	DB	5-9	190	Sr.
42	Nick Jeffreys	DL	6-3	240	So.
43	Tevin Floyd	LB	6-1	230	So.
44	Israel Battle	LB	6-2	213	Fr.
45	Josh McCoy	DB	6-2	200	Fr.
46	Carl Cunningham Jr.	DB	6-1	171	Fr.
47	Caleb Bennett	LB	6-0	210	So.
48	Taylor Journey	LB	6-0	200	So.
49	James Riley	LB	5-11	215	Jr.
50	Myles Pierce	LB	6-0	227	Fr.
52	Ryan Bednar	OL	6-1	280	So.
53	Derrick Freeland	OL	6-1	245	Fr.
54	DaSean Daniels	LB	5-10	220	Fr.
55	Russell Hubbs	LB	6-1	222	Fr.
56	Mike Mabry	OL	6-1	275	Jr.
57	Kyle Weaver	OL	6-2	275	So.
58	Austin Harrell	LB	6-2	280	So.
60	Hunter Morris	LS	6-2	240	So.
61	Sam Frye	OL	5-10	285	Jr.
62	Mitchell Jeter	DL	6-0	285	Jr.
63	Emmet Howle	OL	6-3	300	So.
64	Hugh McFaddin	OL	6-0	270	R-Fr.
67	Victor Hill	OL	6-2	275	Sr.
68	Nick Rudman	OL	6-2	265	Jr.
71	Houston Tyler	DL	6-0	260	Fr.
72	Cam Mobley	DL	6-0	270	Sr.
73	Isaiah Pinson	OL	6-3	250	R-Fr.
74	Sydney Martin	OL	6-2	270	Fr.
75	Harrison Davis	OL	6-2	255	So.
76	Javion Duncan	DL	6-0	255	Fr.
77	Tristan Harkleroad	OL	6-2	275	Fr.
79	Gregory DiCocco	OL	5-9	280	So.
80	Charles Clark	WR	6-1	205	So.
81	Alex Glover	WR	6-3	235	Jr.
82	Brandon Eakins	WR	6-2	205	Jr.
83	Rudder Brown	WR	6-4	215	So.
84	Cameron Scott	WR	6-1	200	So.
85	Taylor Kimball	WR	6-2	215	R-Fr.
86	Austin Jordan	P	6-0	205	Jr.
87	Paul Brown	DL	5-11	285	Jr.
88	Jake Riggs	WR	6-4	185	R-Fr.
89	Boeing Brown	WR	6-2	200	R-Fr.
90	Will Vanvick	P	5-11	175	So.
91	Tre'von White	DL	6-5	200	Fr.
93	Logan Robinson	DL	6-4	225	Fr.
94	Aaron Perry	DL	6-0	215	Jr.
95	Steven Knowles	DL	6-1	225	Fr.
96	Justin Oxendine	DL	6-3	255	Sr.
97	Jonathan King	DL	6-1	258	Fr.
98	Jake Smith	DL	6-5	255	R-Fr.
99	Eric Goins	K	6-2	205	So.

Hometown/Previous School

Hartsville, S.C./Hartsville
Marietta, Ga./Walton
Charlotte, N.C./Mallard Creek
Lugoff, S.C./Lugoff-Elgin
North Augusta, S.C./Aquinas
Brunswick, Ga./Glynn Academy
Canton, Ga./Sequoyah
Simpsonville, S.C./Mauldin
Aiken, S.C./South Aiken
Statesboro, Ga./Statesboro
Clover, S.C./Clover
Gadsden, Ala./Gadsden City
North Augusta, S.C./North Augusta
Seabrook, S.C./Whale Branch
Mobile, Ala./Davidson
Holly Hill, S.C./Lake Marion
Laurinburg, N.C./Scotland
Doerun, Ga./Colquitt County
Birmingham, Ala./Shades Valley
Jacksonville, Fla./The Bolles School
Palm Bay, Fla./Palm Bay
Harmony, Pa./Seneca Valley
Stone Mountain, Ga./Dunwoody
Weddington, N.C./Weddington
Irvington, Ala./Theodore
Johnston, S.C./Strom Thurmond
Morristown, Tenn./Morristown East
Fayetteville, N.C./Jack Britt
Gainesville, Fla./Buckholz
Goose Creek, S.C./Goose Creek
Aiken, S.C./South Aiken
Columbia, S.C./Ben Lippen
Stone Mountain, Ga./St. Pius X
Beaufort, S.C./Whale Branch
Hagerstown, Md./South Hagerstown
Ormon Beach, Fla./Mainland
Denmark, S.C./Orangeburg Prep
Oklahoma City, Okla./Bishop McGuiness
Tallahassee, Fla./Florida High
Cedartown, Ga./Cedartown
Sharon, S.C./York Comprehensive
Cibola, Texas/Bryon P. Steel II
Travelers Rest, S.C./Blue Ridge
Cornelius, N.C./Southlake Christian Academy
Mobile, Ala./Davidson
Daphne, Ala./Daphne
Glassport, Pa./South Allegheny
Charlotte, N.C./Mallard Creek
Lawrenceville, Ga./Greater Atlanta Christian
Rock Hill, S.C./Northwestern
Myrtle Beach, S.C./Andrews
Hilton Head, S.C./Hilton Head Christian
Adairsville, Ga./Adairsville
Kannapolis, N.C./A.L. Brown
Charlotte, N.C./Providence Day School
Rock Hill, S.C./Rock Hill
Charlotte, N.C./Myers Park
Manning, S.C./Manning
Greenville, S.C./Berea
Pensacola, Fla./Pensacola Catholic
Oklahoma City, Okla./Southmoore
Mobile, Ala./St. Paul's
Wellford, S.C./Byrnes
Lyman, S.C./Byrnes
Marietta, Ga./Walton
Simpsonville, S.C./Woodmont
Savannah, Ga./Benedictine Military
Villanova, Pa./Radnor
Mount Pleasant, S.C./Wando
Mount Pleasant, S.C./Wando
McClellanville, S.C./Wando
Mount Pleasant, S.C./Wando
Las Vegas, Nev./Arbor View
Mount Pleasant, S.C./Wando
Columbia, S.C./Airport
Aiken, S.C./South Aiken
Greenville, S.C./J.L. Mann
Brookfield, Conn./Brookfield
Greenville, S.C./J.L. Mann
Pelham, Ga./Pelham
Arlington, Va./Yorktown
Melbourne, Fla./Melbourne
Inverness, Fla./Citrus
Sumter, S.C./Sumter
Statesville, N.C./South Iradell
Greenville, S.C./Greenville
Herndon, Va./Oakton



MIKE HOUSTON HEAD COACH

Hometown:.....Franklin, N.C.

Alma mater (year):.....Mars Hill (1994)

Coaching career:

..... Assistant, Forbush (N.C.) High, 1994-95
 Assistant, T.C. Roberson (N.C.) High, 1996-00
 Head coach, T.C. Roberson (N.C.) High, 2001-05
 Assistant, Brevard, 2006
 Assistant, Lenoir-Rhyne, 2007-10
 Head coach, Lenoir-Rhyne, 2011-13
 Head coach, The Citadel, 2014-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
2011.....	Lenoir-Rhyne.....	7-3
2012.....	Lenoir-Rhyne.....	9-3
2013.....	Lenoir-Rhyne.....	13-2
L-R record		29-8
CIT record		0-0
Career record		29-8

2014 COACHING STAFF

Maurice Drayton Defensive coordinator/CBs
 Brent Thompson .. Offensive coordinator/QBs/B-backs
 Blake Harrell Special teams coordinator/ILBs
 Ron Boyd Offensive line
 Lou Conte Slot backs
 J.P. Gunter Wide receivers/recruiting coordinator
 TBA Tight ends/academic coordinator
 Roy Tesh Defensive line
 Joel Taylor Safeties/defensive pass game coord.
 Tripp Weaver OLBS



2013 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	CIT	OPP
SCORING	318	339
Points per game	26.5	28.2
FIRST DOWNS	224	242
Rushing	169	114
Passing	42	120
Penalty	13	8
RUSHING YARDAGE	3279	2048
Yards gained rushing	3501	2382
Yards lost rushing	222	334
Rushing attempts	629	480
Average per rush	5.2	4.3
Average per game	273.2	170.7
TDs rushing	34	23
PASSING YARDAGE	1001	2572
Comp-Att-Int	78-153-3	217-328-8
Average per pass	6.5	7.8
Average per catch	12.8	11.9
Average per game	83.4	214.3
TDs passing	5	21
TOTAL OFFENSE	4280	4620
Total plays	782	808
Average per play	5.5	5.7
Average per game	356.7	385.0
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	29-558	40-746
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	12-86	17-156
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	8-163	3-18
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	19.2	18.6
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	7.2	9.2
INT RETURN AVERAGE	20.4	6.0
FUMBLES-LOST	24-11	17-7
PENALTIES-Yards	35-311	58-502
Average per game	25.9	41.8
PUNTS-Yards	49-1912	50-1905
Average per punt	39.0	38.1
Net punt average	35.4	35.2
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	32:10	27:50
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	62/163	74/160
3rd-down pct	38%	46%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	23/36	5/17
4th-down pct	64%	29%
SACKS BY-Yards	21-148	7-32
MISC YARDS	0	5
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	42	45
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	8-12	8-11
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-1	2-4
RED-ZONE SCORES	(34-45) 76%	(39-49) 80%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(27-45) 60%	(33-49) 67%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(40-40) 100%	(39-41) 95%
ATTENDANCE	78932	144507
Games/Avg Per Game	6/13155	6/24084

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
CIT	54	87	81	93	3	318
OPP	59	127	79	74	0	339

2013 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Ben Dupree	12	193	1092	84	1008	5.2	18	73	84.0
Darien Robinson	12	185	986	20	966	5.2	7	62	80.5
Vinny Miller	12	56	364	7	357	6.4	2	28	29.8
Dalton Trevino	11	47	247	22	225	4.8	2	61	20.5
Aaron Miller	9	51	226	30	196	3.8	1	29	21.8
Terrance Martin	12	34	183	17	166	4.9	2	20	13.8
Tyler Renew	8	20	139	0	139	6.9	1	61	17.4
Jake Stenson	12	24	138	10	128	5.3	0	36	10.7
Devan Robbins	4	3	38	0	38	12.7	1	17	9.5
Eric Goins	12	2	48	13	35	17.5	0	27	2.9
Jorian Jordan	12	2	24	1	23	11.5	0	24	1.9
Brandon Eakins	8	1	16	0	16	16.0	0	16	2.0
TEAM	10	11	0	18	-18	-1.6	0	0	-1.8
Total.....	12	629	3501	222	3279	5.2	34	73	273.2
Opponents.....	12	480	2382	334	2048	4.3	23	63	170.7

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Ben Dupree	12	125.26	40-77-1	51.9	578	3	65	48.2
Aaron Miller	9	103.93	37-71-2	52.1	407	2	59	45.2
Jake Stenson	12	117.20	1-2-0	50.0	16	0	16	1.3
Terrance Martin	12	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Austin Wiles	11	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM	10	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total.....	12	112.80	78-153-3	51.0	1001	5	65	83.4
Opponents.....	12	148.28	217-328-8	66.2	2572	21	70	214.3

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total
Matt Thompson	12	15	135	9.0	0	Carl Robinson	11	58	34	92
Darien Robinson	12	14	183	13.1	2	James Riley	12	46	30	76
Vinny Miller	12	12	175	14.6	0	Nick Willis	12	42	19	61
Jake Stenson	12	10	178	17.8	3	Brandon McCladdie	12	44	14	58
Jorian Jordan	12	9	131	14.6	0	Sadath Jean-Pierre	12	32	18	50
Brandon Eakins	8	9	108	12.0	0	Justin Oxendine	12	27	19	46
Dalton Trevino	11	5	77	15.4	0	Julian Baxter	12	28	17	45
Rudder Brown	12	2	15	7.5	0	Derek Douglas	12	17	23	40
Terrance Martin	12	2	-1	-0.5	0	Tevin Floyd	12	24	14	38
Total.....	12	78	1001	12.8	5	Akeem Garnett	12	24	14	38
Opponents.....	12	217	2572	11.9	21	Total.....	12	482	314	796
						Opponents.....	12	467	404	871

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
DeAndre Schoultz	9	58	6.4	0	16
Vinny Miller	2	-4	-2.0	0	0
Walker Smith	1	32	32.0	0	0
Total.....	12	86	7.2	0	16
Opponents.....	17	156	9.2	0	38

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Tevin Floyd	2	26	13.0	0	23
Brandon McCladdie	2	94	47.0	1	92
Julian Baxter	1	14	14.0	0	14
Mitchell Jeter	1	0	0.0	0	0
Sadath Jean-Pierre	1	19	19.0	0	19
Nick Willis	1	10	10.0	0	10
Total.....	8	163	20.4	1	92
Opponents.....	3	18	6.0	0	9

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Terrance Martin	13	316	24.3	0	68
Vinny Miller	8	122	15.2	0	21
Devan Robbins	4	72	18.0	0	40
Dalton Trevino	2	44	22.0	0	22
Austin Harrell	1	4	4.0	0	4
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total.....	29	558	19.2	0	68
Opponents.....	40	746	18.6	0	38

SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Ben Dupree	18	0-0	0-0	0	0	108
Thomas Warren	0	8-12	40-40	0	0	64
Darien Robinson	9	0-0	0-0	0	0	54
Jake Stenson	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
Vinny Miller	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Dalton Trevino	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Terrance Martin	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Tyler Renew	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Aaron Miller	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Brandon McCladdie	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Devan Robbins	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Akeem Garnett	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Tevin Floyd	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
TEAM	0	0-0	0-0	0	1	2
Total.....	42	8-12	40-40	0	1	318
Opponents.....	45	8-11	39-41	0	0	339

TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Ben Dupree	12	270	1008	578	1586	132.2
Darien Robinson	12	185	966	0	966	80.5
Aaron Miller	9	122	196	407	603	67.0
Vinny Miller	12	56	357	0	357	29.8
Dalton Trevino	11	47	225	0	225	20.5
Terrance Martin	12	35	166	0	166	13.8
Jake Stenson	12	26	128	16	144	12.0
Tyler Renew	8	20	139	0	139	17.4
Devan Robbins	4	3	38	0	38	9.5
Eric Goins	12	2	35	0	35	2.9
Jorian Jordan	12	2	23	0	23	1.9
Brandon Eakins	8	1	16	0	16	2.0
TEAM	10	12	-18	0	-18	-1.8
Total.....	12	782	3279	1001	4280	356.7
Opponents.....	12	808	2048	2572	4620	385.0

PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long
Eric Goins	43	1733	40.3	61
Will Vanvick	4	115	28.8	34
Aaron Miller	2	64	32.0	39
Total.....	49	1912	39.0	61
Opponents.....	50	1905	38.1	59

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Darien Robinson	12	966	183	0	0	0	1149	95.8
Ben Dupree	12	1008	0	0	0	0	1008	84.0
Vinny Miller	12	357	175	-4	122	0	650	54.2
Terrance Martin	12	166	-1	0	316	0	481	40.1
Dalton Trevino	11	225	77	0	44	0	346	31.5
Total.....	12	3279	1001	86	558	163	5087	423.9
Opponents.....	12	2048	2572	156	746	18	5540	461.7

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Thomas Warren	8-12	66.7	0-0	4-5	3-6	1-1	0-0	42	1

2013 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	
Aug. 31	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	54	293	4	36	8	88	0	24	8-14-0	88	0	24	6	91	0	22	2	-4	0	0	381
Sept. 7	WOFFORD	40	154	0	29	12	108	0	20	12-22-0	108	0	20	2	60	0	40	0	0	0	0	262
Sept. 14	at Western Carolina	63	343	3	20	2	17	0	14	2-6-1	17	0	14	1	17	0	17	1	5	0	5	360
Sept. 21	at Old Dominion	59	453	7	62	5	113	1	52	5-9-0	113	1	52	3	15	0	9	2	44	0	12	566
Sept. 28	FURMAN	37	132	0	36	13	189	2	59	13-22-1	189	2	59	3	107	0	68	1	3	0	3	321
Oct. 5	APPALACHIAN STATE	56	328	4	53	5	47	0	17	5-10-0	47	0	17	1	5	0	5	1	2	0	2	375
Oct. 12	at Georgia Southern	25	166	2	73	9	106	0	32	9-22-0	106	0	32	1	26	0	26	1	7	0	7	272
Oct. 26	at Chattanooga	59	334	2	61	6	61	1	41	6-12-0	61	1	41	3	64	0	29	0	0	0	0	395
Nov. 2	SAMFORD	61	338	4	29	10	55	0	16	10-16-1	55	0	16	0	0	0	0	3	29	0	16	393
Nov. 9	at Elon	59	258	4	61	4	166	1	65	4-7-0	166	1	65	2	47	0	29	1	0	0	0	424
Nov. 16	VMI	59	304	4	22	3	55	0	41	3-8-0	55	0	41	1	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	359
Nov. 23	at Clemson	57	176	0	22	1	-4	0	0	1-5-0	-4	0	0	6	122	0	24	0	0	0	0	172
	Totals	629	3279	34	73	78	1001	5	65	78-153-3	1001	5	65	29	558	0	68	12	86	0	16	4280
	Opponent	480	2048	23	63	217	2572	21	70	217-328-8	2572	21	70	40	746	0	38	17	156	0	38	4620

Games played: 12
 Avg per rush: 5.2
 Avg per catch: 12.8
 Pass efficiency: 112.80
 Kick ret avg: 19.2
 Punt ret avg: 7.2
 All purpose avg/game: 423.9
 Total offense avg/gm: 356.7

Johnson Hagood Stadium (21,000)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Aug. 31	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	32	28	60	6.0-21	1.0-9	0	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	3-3	0	0	1	29
Sept. 7	WOFFORD	44	34	78	2.0-4	0.0-0	0	1-0	1-92	0	5	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
Sept. 14	at Western Carolina	34	40	74	4.0-13	2.0-10	1	1-8	1-14	2	0	0	4-4	0	0	0	28
Sept. 21	at Old Dominion	45	16	61	2.0-2	0.0-0	0	1-0	0-0	3	1	1	7-7	0	0	0	58
Sept. 28	FURMAN	38	32	70	5.0-25	2.0-22	0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
Oct. 5	APPALACHIAN STATE	45	22	67	6.0-18	1.0-7	1	1-0	1-0	2	2	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
Oct. 12	at Georgia Southern	37	56	93	6.0-28	1.0-5	0	1-36	0-0	0	2	1	3-3	0	0	0	21
Oct. 26	at Chattanooga	38	12	50	6.0-25	2.0-17	0	0-0	0-0	0	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Nov. 2	SAMFORD	44	20	64	5.0-31	3.0-22	1	1-2	1-10	5	1	0	4-4	0	0	0	28
Nov. 9	at Elon	36	12	48	4.0-13	1.0-9	0	0-0	3-28	1	5	0	5-5	0	0	0	35
Nov. 16	VMI	36	24	60	7.0-44	7.0-44	1	0-0	1-19	2	2	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
Nov. 23	at Clemson	53	18	71	4.0-10	1.0-3	2	1-0	0-0	0	2	0	0-0	0	0	0	6
	Totals	482	314	796	57.0-234	21.0-148	6	7-46	8-163	18	26	2	40-40	0	0	1	318
	Opponent	467	404	871	66.0-181	7.0-32	10	10-53	3-18	16	20	1	41-39	0	3	0	339

Date	Opponent	Punting									Field goals			Kickoffs				
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	TB	OB
Aug. 31	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	4	172	43.0	50	0	0	0	1	2	0-0	0	0	5	307	61.4	3	0
Sept. 7	WOFFORD	7	307	43.9	61	0	1	1	1	2	2-1	25	0	3	183	61.0	0	0
Sept. 14	at Western Carolina	2	85	42.5	47	0	0	0	0	0	1-0	0	1	5	319	63.8	0	0
Sept. 21	at Old Dominion	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1-1	27	0	8	464	58.0	2	1
Sept. 28	FURMAN	5	198	39.6	51	0	0	0	1	4	2-1	31	0	4	224	56.0	0	0
Oct. 5	APPALACHIAN STATE	4	115	28.8	34	0	0	1	0	1	1-1	35	0	5	308	61.6	1	1
Oct. 12	at Georgia Southern	7	266	38.0	43	0	0	1	0	2	0-0	0	0	4	222	55.5	0	0
Oct. 26	at Chattanooga	4	151	37.8	46	0	0	2	0	1	1-1	23	0	5	303	60.6	1	0
Nov. 2	SAMFORD	4	136	34.0	53	0	0	0	1	1	0-0	0	0	5	275	55.0	0	0
Nov. 9	at Elon	4	182	45.5	51	0	0	1	1	2	0-0	0	0	6	323	53.8	3	0
Nov. 16	VMI	1	36	36.0	36	0	0	0	0	0	2-1	34	0	6	349	58.2	3	0
Nov. 23	at Clemson	7	264	37.7	44	0	0	4	0	1	2-2	42	0	3	124	41.3	0	0
	Totals	49	1912	39.0	61	0	1	10	5	16	12-8	42	1	59	3401	57.6	13	2
	Opponent	50	1905	38.1	59	1	3	6	7	13	11-8	52	0	62	3822	61.6	32	2



THE CITADEL VS. 2014 OPPONENTS

The Citadel 0, Coastal Carolina 0

First meeting

Florida State 5, The Citadel 0, 1 tie

At CIT: Series tied 0-0-1

At FSU: FSU leads 5-0

Mike Houston vs. FSU: 0-0

Jimbo Fisher vs. CIT: 0-0

Last FSU win: 62-10 in 2005

Longest FSU streak: 3 (1961-2005)

Last 10 meetings: FSU leads 5-0-1

Current streak: FSU has won three

Largest FSU win: 62-10 in 2005

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1955	FSU	39-0	Tallahassee, Fla.
1959	FSU	47-6	Tallahassee, Fla.
1960	Tie	0-0	Charleston, S.C.
1961	FSU	44-8	Tallahassee, Fla.
1962	FSU	49-0	Tallahassee, Fla.
2005	FSU	62-10	Tallahassee, Fla.

The Citadel 5, Charleston Southern 2

At CIT: CIT leads 5-2

Mike Houston vs. CSU: 3-2

Jamey Chadwell vs. CIT: 1-0

Last CIT win: 49-14 in 2012

Last CSU win: 32-29 in 2013

Longest CIT streak: 3 (2002-05)

Longest CSU streak: 1 (2006, 2013)

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 5-2

Current streak: CSU has won one

Largest CIT win: 64-10 in 2003

Largest CSU win: 38-35 (2OT) in 2006; 32-29 in 2013

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2002	CIT	53-19	Charleston, S.C.
2003	CIT	64-10	Charleston, S.C.
2005	CIT	28-14	Charleston, S.C.
2006	CSU	38-35 (2OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	35-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	CIT	49-14	Charleston, S.C.
2013	CSU	32-29	Charleston, S.C.

The Citadel 0, Gardner-Webb 0

First meeting

The Citadel 40, Wofford 25, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 27-11-1

At WOF: WOF leads 14-10

At neutral sites: CIT leads 3-0

Mike Houston vs. WOF: 0-0

Mike Ayers vs. CIT: 20-8 (18-7 WOF; 2-1 ETSU)

Last CIT win: 20-14 in 1998

Last WOF win: 21-10 in 2013

Longest CIT streak: 15 (1959-90)

Longest WOF streak: 15 (1999-2013)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 10-0

Current streak: WOF has won 15

Largest CIT win: 41-0 in 1936

Largest WOF win: 43-14 in 2011

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1916	CIT	37-0	Charleston, S.C.
1919	WOF	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1920	CIT	19-0	Charleston, S.C.
1921	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1923	CIT	9-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1924	CIT	19-0	Charleston, S.C.
1926	CIT	6-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1927	Tie	6-6	Charleston, S.C.
1928	WOF	9-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1929	CIT	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	CIT	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1931	CIT	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
1932	CIT	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1933	CIT	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1934	CIT	18-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1935	CIT	20-7	Charleston, S.C.
1936	CIT	41-0	Augusta, S.C.
1937	CIT	38-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1938	CIT	27-0	Charleston, S.C.



Citadel linebacker Carl Robinson

1939	CIT	21-2	Wilmington, S.C.	2011	WOF	43-14	Charleston, S.C.
1940	CIT	7-3	Orangeburg, S.C.	2012	WOF	24-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
1941	CIT	42-7	Charleston, S.C.	2013	WOF	21-10	Charleston, S.C.
1949	WOF	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.	Charlotte 0, The Citadel 0			
1954	CIT	14-13	Spartanburg, S.C.	First meeting			
1955	WOF	27-7	Spartanburg, S.C.	Chattanooga 28, The Citadel 17, 2 ties			
1956	WOF	23-19	Spartanburg, S.C.	At CIT: Series tied 11-11-1			
1957	WOF	34-0	Spartanburg, S.C.	At UTC: UTC leads 17-6-1			
1958	WOF	18-6	Spartanburg, S.C.	Mike Houston vs. UTC: 0-0			
1959	CIT	40-8	Spartanburg, S.C.	Russ Huesman vs. CIT: 4-1			
1967	CIT	17-7	Charleston, S.C.	Last CIT win: 28-27 in 2011			
1975	CIT	16-7	Charleston, S.C.	Last UTC win: 28-24 in 2013			
1977	CIT	7-0	Charleston, S.C.	Longest CIT streak: 3, three times			
1978	CIT	35-17	Charleston, S.C.	Longest UTC streak: 5 (1982-87)			
1979	CIT	49-30	Charleston, S.C.	Last 10 meetings: Tied 5-5			
1980	CIT	35-3	Charleston, S.C.	Current streak: UTC has won two			
1981	CIT	24-14	Charleston, S.C.	Largest CIT win: 41-16 in 2007			
1982	CIT	21-14	Charleston, S.C.	Largest UTC win: 42-7 in 1986			
1984	CIT	23-16	Charleston, S.C.				
1985	CIT	42-28	Charleston, S.C.				
1986	CIT	20-6	Charleston, S.C.				
1987	CIT	38-0	Charleston, S.C.				
1989	CIT	42-21	Charleston, S.C.				
1990	CIT	48-14	Charleston, S.C.				
1991	WOF	15-12	Charleston, S.C.				
1992	CIT	30-13	Charleston, S.C.				
1993	WOF	20-6	Charleston, S.C.				
1994	CIT	31-3	Charleston, S.C.				
1995	CIT	27-10	Charleston, S.C.				
1996	WOF	26-21	Charleston, S.C.				
1997	CIT	7-3	Charleston, S.C.				
1998	CIT	20-14	Spartanburg, S.C.				
1999	WOF	47-16	Charleston, S.C.				
2000	WOF	31-10	Spartanburg, S.C.				
2001	WOF	13-0	Charleston, S.C.				
2002	WOF	27-14	Spartanburg, S.C.				
2003	WOF	42-16	Charleston, S.C.				
2004	WOF	38-17	Spartanburg, S.C.				
2005	WOF	28-10	Charleston, S.C.				
2006	WOF	28-20	Spartanburg, S.C.				
2007	WOF	28-7	Charleston, S.C.				
2008	WOF	33-28	Spartanburg, S.C.				
2009	WOF	43-17	Charleston, S.C.				
2010	WOF	35-0	Spartanburg, S.C.				

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1926	UTC	6-3	Charleston, S.C.
1927	UTC	31-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1930	Tie	7-7	Charleston, S.C.
1936	UTC	13-0	Charleston, S.C.
1968	UTC	31-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1969	UTC	10-5	Charleston, S.C.
1970	UTC	29-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1971	CIT	52-35	Charleston, S.C.
1972	CIT	12-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1973	CIT	28-20	Charleston, S.C.
1975	UTC	24-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1976	CIT	14-10	Charleston, S.C.
1977	UTC	21-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	UTC	28-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1980	CIT	29-13	Charleston, S.C.
1981	Tie	28-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1982	UTC	24-7	Charleston, S.C.
1983	UTC	30-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	34-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1986	UTC	42-7	Charleston, S.C.
1987	UTC	22-19	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1988	CIT	23-17	Charleston, S.C.
1989	UTC	17-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.

THE CITADEL VS. 2014 OPPONENTS

1990	UTC	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1991	UTC	33-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1992	CIT	33-13	Charleston, S.C.
1993	CIT	41-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	CIT	42-26	Charleston, S.C.
1995	UTC	29-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	CIT	16-13	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	7-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	13-10	Charleston, S.C.
1999	UTC	30-27 (OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	UTC	20-13	Charleston, S.C.
2001	CIT	20-17 (2OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	UTC	34-31	Charleston, S.C.
2003	UTC	29-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	CIT	44-24	Charleston, S.C.
2005	UTC	31-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	41-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
2009	UTC	31-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2011	CIT	28-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2013	UTC	28-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.

The Citadel 22, Western Carolina 15, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 12-6

At WCU: CIT leads 10-9

At neutral sites: Tied 0-0-1

Mike Houston vs. WCU: 0-0

Mark Speir vs. CIT: 0-2

Last CIT win: 28-21 in 2013

Last WCU win: 24-13 in 2010

Longest CIT streak: 5 (2004-08)

Longest WCU streak: 3, three times

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 8-2

Current streak: CIT has won three

Largest CIT win: 38-13 in 1991

Largest WCU win: 44-17 in 1983

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1972	WCU	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1977	CIT	20-0	Charleston, S.C.
1978	WCU	38-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
1979	CIT	21-19	Charleston, S.C.
1980	CIT	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	CIT	12-3	Charleston, S.C.
1982	CIT	24-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	44-17	Charleston, S.C.
1984	CIT	34-33	Cullowhee, N.C.
1985	CIT	10-3	Charleston, S.C.
1986	WCU	27-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1987	CIT	38-24	Charleston, S.C.
1988	CIT	27-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1989	Tie	22-22	Columbia, S.C.
1990	CIT	28-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	CIT	38-13	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	36-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	38-18	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	42-38	Charleston, S.C.
1995	WCU	31-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	CIT	28-14	Charleston, S.C.
1997	WCU	45-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WCU	14-8	Charleston, S.C.
1999	WCU	24-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	CIT	17-10	Charleston, S.C.
2001	WCU	28-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WCU	37-34	Charleston, S.C.
2003	WCU	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	CIT	17-0	Charleston, S.C.
2005	CIT	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	CIT	30-27 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	37-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	CIT	34-14	Charleston, S.C.
2009	WCU	14-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WCU	24-13	Charleston, S.C.
2011	CIT	35-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	CIT	45-31	Charleston, S.C.
2013	CIT	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.

The Citadel 6, Mercer 4, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 3-2-1

At MER: CIT leads 1-0

At neutral sites: Series tied 2-2

Mike Houston vs. MER: 0-0

Bobby Lamb vs. CIT: 6-3 (6-3 FUR, 0-0 MER)

Last CIT win: 21-13 in 1929

Last MER win: 26-0 in 1931

Longest CIT streak: 2 (1906-08; 1925-26)

Longest MER streak: 2 (1927-28)

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 5-4-1

Current streak: MER has won one

Largest CIT win: 31-0 in 1925

Largest MER win: 26-0 in 1931

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1906	CIT	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1908	CIT	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1910	MER	21-0	Savannah, Ga.
1911	CIT	5-0	Savannah, Ga.
1913	Tie	7-7	Charleston, S.C.
1925	CIT	31-0	Augusta, Ga.
1926	CIT	12-7	Macon, Ga.
1927	MER	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1928	MER	7-0	Savannah, Ga.
1929	CIT	21-13	Charleston, S.C.
1931	MER	26-0	Charleston, S.C.

Furman 58, The Citadel 32, 3 ties

At CIT: FUR leads 23-19-2

At FUR: FUR leads 32-13

At neutral sites: FUR leads 3-0-1

Mike Houston vs. FUR: 0-0

Bruce Fowler vs. CIT: 2-1

Last CIT win: 42-20 in 2012

Last FUR win: 24-17 in 2013

Longest CIT streak: 7 (1971-77)

Longest FUR streak: 9 (1982-90)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 7-3

Current streak: FUR has won one

Largest CIT win: 75-0 in 1913

Largest FUR win: 58-13 in 1987

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1913	CIT	75-0	Charleston, S.C.
1919	FUR	21-6	Greenville, S.C.

1920	FUR	21-6	Charleston, S.C.
1921	FUR	42-0	Greenville, S.C.
1922	FUR	28-0	Florence, S.C.
1923	FUR	30-14	Greenville, S.C.
1924	CIT	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1925	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1926	FUR	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1927	FUR	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1928	FUR	13-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	Tie	0-0	Charleston, S.C.
1930	FUR	31-6	Greenville, S.C.
1931	FUR	33-7	Charleston, S.C.
1932	FUR	20-0	Orangeburg, S.C.
1933	FUR	14-0	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1935	FUR	35-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	13-7	Greenville, S.C.
1937	CIT	8-0	Charleston, S.C.
1938	CIT	9-6	Greenville, S.C.
1939	FUR	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1940	FUR	36-7	Greenville, S.C.
1941	Tie	13-13	Charleston, S.C.
1942	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.
1946	FUR	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1947	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1948	FUR	9-0	Greenville, S.C.
1949	FUR	19-7	Charleston, S.C.
1950	FUR	21-7	Greenville, S.C.
1951	FUR	35-14	Orangeburg, S.C.
1952	Tie	7-7	Orangeburg, S.C.
1953	FUR	27-0	Charleston, S.C.
1954	FUR	31-20	Greenville, S.C.
1955	CIT	25-19	Charleston, S.C.
1956	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1957	CIT	18-14	Charleston, S.C.
1958	CIT	24-6	Greenville, S.C.
1959	CIT	18-14	Charleston, S.C.
1960	CIT	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1961	CIT	9-8	Charleston, S.C.
1962	FUR	33-25	Greenville, S.C.
1963	FUR	34-25	Charleston, S.C.
1964	CIT	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1965	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1966	CIT	10-6	Greenville, S.C.



Citadel defensive lineman Justin Oxendine



THE CITADEL VS. 2014 OPPONENTS

1967	FUR	14-6	Charleston, S.C.
1968	CIT	31-12	Greenville, S.C.
1969	CIT	37-21	Charleston, S.C.
1970	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.
1971	CIT	35-33	Charleston, S.C.
1972	CIT	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1973	CIT	26-21	Charleston, S.C.
1974	CIT	24-0	Greenville, S.C.
1975	CIT	13-9	Charleston, S.C.
1976	CIT	17-16	Greenville, S.C.
1977	CIT	10-3	Charleston, S.C.
1978	FUR	17-13	Greenville, S.C.
1979	FUR	45-44	Charleston, S.C.
1980	FUR	28-15	Greenville, S.C.
1981	CIT	35-18	Charleston, S.C.
1982	FUR	27-0	Greenville, S.C.
1983	FUR	49-21	Charleston, S.C.
1984	FUR	42-14	Greenville, S.C.
1985	FUR	42-0	Charleston, S.C.
1986	FUR	37-14	Greenville, S.C.
1987	FUR	58-13	Charleston, S.C.
1988	FUR	30-17	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	44-9	Charleston, S.C.
1990	FUR	30-17	Greenville, S.C.
1991	CIT	10-6	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	20-14	Greenville, S.C.
1993	CIT	20-10	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	52-44	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	24-3	Charleston, S.C.
1996	FUR	35-25	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	21-7	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	25-24	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	31-17	Charleston, S.C.
2000	FUR	33-7	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	30-7	Charleston, S.C.
2002	FUR	37-10	Greenville, S.C.
2003	CIT	10-9	Charleston, S.C.
2004	FUR	33-14	Greenville, S.C.
2005	FUR	39-31 (3OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2006	FUR	23-17	Greenville, S.C.
2007	CIT	54-51 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2008	FUR	34-20	Greenville, S.C.
2009	CIT	38-28	Charleston, S.C.
2010	FUR	31-14	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	16-6	Charleston, S.C.
2012	CIT	42-20	Greenville, S.C.
2013	FUR	24-17	Charleston, S.C.

The Citadel 4, Samford 3

At CIT: CIT leads 3-1

At SAM: SAM leads 2-1

Mike Houston vs. SAM: 0-0

Pat Sullivan vs. CIT: 3-3

Last CIT win: 28-26 in 2013

Last SAM win: 38-7 in 2012

Longest CIT streak: 2 (2009-10)

Longest SAM streak: 2 (2011-12)

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 4-3

Current streak: CIT has won one

Largest CIT win: 35-16 in 1989

Largest SAM win: 38-7 in 2012

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1989	CIT	35-16	Charleston, S.C.
2008	SAM	28-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	CIT	28-16	Charleston, S.C.
2010	CIT	13-12	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	SAM	19-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	SAM	38-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2013	CIT	28-26	Charleston, S.C.

The Citadel 37, VMI 30, 2 ties

At CIT: CIT leads 23-10

At VMI: VMI leads 16-9-2

At neutral sites: CIT leads 5-4

Mike Houston vs. VMI: 0-0

Sparky Woods vs. CIT: 4-5 (4-1 APP, 0-1 USC, 0-3 VMI)

Last CIT win: 31-10 in 2013

Last VMI win: 23-21 in 2002

Longest CIT streak: 7 (2003-13)



Citadel linebacker Rah Muhammad

Longest VMI streak: 7, 1950-57

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 8-2

Current streak: CIT has won seven

Largest CIT win: 50-0 in 1992

Largest VMI win: 42-0 in 1954

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1920	VMI	35-0	Lynchburg, Va.
1929	VMI	13-7	Lexington, Va.
1930	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1931	Tie	13-13	Lexington, Va.
1932	CIT	12-6	Charleston, S.C.
1937	VMI	27-0	Lexington, Va.
1946	VMI	26-7	Lexington, Va.
1947	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1948	VMI	34-6	Lexington, Va.
1949	CIT	19-14	Charleston, S.C.
1950	VMI	13-7	Lexington, Va.
1951	VMI	13-7	Charleston, S.C.
1952	VMI	20-19	Lexington, Va.
1953	VMI	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1954	VMI	42-0	Lexington, Va.
1955	VMI	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1957	VMI	33-7	Lexington, Va.
1958	CIT	14-6	Charleston, S.C.
1959	VMI	32-8	Lexington, Va.
1960	VMI	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1961	CIT	14-8	Lexington, Va.
1962	VMI	16-7	Charleston, S.C.
1963	VMI	33-8	Lexington, Va.
1964	CIT	17-0	Charleston, S.C.
1965	VMI	21-7	Lexington, Va.
1966	CIT	30-14	Charleston, S.C.
1967	VMI	22-11	Lexington, Va.
1968	CIT	13-8	Charleston, S.C.
1969	CIT	28-2	Lexington, Va.
1970	CIT	56-9	Charleston, S.C.
1971	CIT	25-24	Lexington, Va.
1972	CIT	42-3	Charleston, S.C.
1973	VMI	23-6	Lexington, Va.
1974	VMI	20-9	Charleston, S.C.
1975	CIT	6-3	Lexington, Va.
1976	VMI	30-14	Charleston, S.C.
1977	VMI	19-3	Lexington, Va.
1978	CIT	14-3	Charleston, S.C.
1979	CIT	37-6	Lexington, Va.
1980	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1981	VMI	14-0	Norfolk, Va.
1982	CIT	21-7	Charleston, S.C.
1983	CIT	27-6	Norfolk, Va.
1984	CIT	27-24	Charleston, S.C.
1985	Tie	14-14	Lexington, Va.
1986	VMI	47-30	Charleston, S.C.
1987	VMI	7-3	Charleston, S.C.
1988	CIT	31-20	Norfolk, Va.
1989	VMI	20-10	Norfolk, Va.
1990	CIT	23-3	Charleston, S.C.
1991	CIT	17-14	Norfolk, Va.
1992	CIT	50-0	Charleston, S.C.
1993	CIT	34-33	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	58-14	Norfolk, Va.
1995	VMI	34-7	Charleston, S.C.
1996	VMI	34-27 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1997	CIT	28-6	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	36-10	Lexington, Va.
1999	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
2000	VMI	41-21	Lexington, Va.
2001	CIT	49-7	Charleston, S.C.
2002	VMI	23-21	Charlotte, N.C.
2003	CIT	27-23	Charlotte, N.C.
2005	CIT	22-14	Lexington, Va.
2006	CIT	48-21	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	70-28	Lexington, Va.
2011	CIT	41-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	CIT	27-24	Lexington, Va.
2013	CIT	31-10	Charleston, S.C.

THE CITADEL YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1905	2 3 1			Sidney Smith
1906	3 0 0			Ralph Foster
1907	1 5 1			Ralph Foster
1908	4 1 1			Ralph Foster
1909	4 3 2			Sam Costen
1910	3 4 0			Sam Costen
1911	5 2 2			L.S. LeTellier
1912	3 4 0			L.S. LeTellier
1913	3 4 2			George Rogers
1914	2 5 0			George Rogers
1915	5 3 0			George Rogers
1916	6 1 1			Harry O'Brien
1917	3 3 0			Harry O'Brien
1918	0 2 1			Harry O'Brien
1919	4 4 1			George Rogers
1920	2 6 0			Harry O'Brien
1921	3 3 2			Harry O'Brien
1922	3 5 0			Carl Praise
1923	5 3 1			Carl Praise
1924	6 4 0			Carl Praise
1925	6 4 0			Carl Praise
1926	7 3 0			Carl Praise
1927	3 6 1			Carl Praise
1928	6 3 1			Carl Praise
1929	5 4 1			Carl Praise
1930	4 5 2			Johnny Floyd
1931	5 4 1			Johnny Floyd
1932	4 5 0			Tatum Gressette
1933	3 5 1			Tatum Gressette
1934	3 5 1			Tatum Gressette
1935	4 3 1			Tatum Gressette
1936	4 6 0	0 4 0	t-14th	Tatum Gressette
1937	7 4 0	2 3 0	t-8th	Tatum Gressette
1938	6 5 0	2 3 0	11th	Tatum Gressette
1939	3 8 0	0 4 0	15th	Tatum Gressette
1940	4 5 0	0 4 0	15th	John Rowland
1941	4 3 1	0 2 1	14th	John Rowland
1942	5 2 0	2 2 0	8th	John Rowland
1943-45	No team			
1946	3 5 0	1 5 0	15th	Quinn Decker
1947	3 5 0	1 4 0	t-13th	Quinn Decker
1948	2 7 0	0 5 0	16th	Quinn Decker
1949	4 5 0	2 2 0	t-7th	Quinn Decker
1950	4 6 0	2 3 0	11th	Quinn Decker
1951	4 6 0	1 3 0	14th	Quinn Decker
1952	3 5 1	1 3 1	13th	Quinn Decker
1953	2 7 0	1 3 0	9th	J.D. McMillan
1954	2 8 0	0 4 0	9th	J.D. McMillan
1955	5 4 0	2 2 0	6th	John Sauer
1956	3 5 1	1 3 0	8th	John Sauer
1957	5 4 1	4 2 0	3rd	Eddie Teague
1958	4 6 0	2 3 0	t-6th	Eddie Teague
1959	8 2 0	5 1 0	2nd	Eddie Teague
1960	8 2 1	4 2 0	t-2nd	Eddie Teague
1961	7 3 0	5 1 0	1st	Eddie Teague
1962	3 7 0	1 4 0	7th	Eddie Teague
1963	4 6 0	2 4 0	7th	Eddie Teague
1964	4 6 0	4 3 0	t-4th	Eddie Teague
1965	2 8 0	2 6 0	8th	Eddie Teague
1966	4 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Red Parker
1967	5 5 0	2 4 0	7th	Red Parker
1968	5 5 0	4 2 0	2nd	Red Parker
1969	7 3 0	4 2 0	3rd	Red Parker
1970	5 6 0	4 2 0	2nd	Red Parker
1971	8 3 0	4 2 0	3rd	Red Parker
1972	5 6 0	4 3 0	4th	Red Parker
1973	3 8 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Bobby Ross
1974	4 7 0	3 4 0	5th	Bobby Ross
1975	6 5 0	4 3 0	4th	Bobby Ross
1976	6 5 0	1 4 0	6th	Bobby Ross
1977	5 6 0	3 2 0	3rd	Bobby Ross
1978	5 6 0	2 3 0	5th	Art Baker
1979	6 5 0	4 2 0	3rd	Art Baker
1980	7 4 0	3 2 0	4th	Art Baker
1981	7 3 1	3 2 1	t-4th	Art Baker
1982	5 6 0	3 4 0	t-4th	Art Baker
1983	3 8 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Tom Moore
1984	7 4 0	4 2 0	3rd	Tom Moore
1985	5 5 1	2 4 1	t-5th	Tom Moore
1986	3 8 0	0 6 0	t-8th	Tom Moore
1987	4 7 0	1 5 0	8th	Charlie Taaffe
1988	8 4 0	5 2 0	3rd	Charlie Taaffe

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1989	5 5 1	1 5 1	8th	Charlie Taaffe
1990	7 5 0	4 3 0	t-4th	Charlie Taaffe
1991	7 4 0	5 2 0	t-2nd	Charlie Taaffe
1992	11 2 0	6 1 0	1st	Charlie Taaffe
1993	5 6 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Charlie Taaffe
1994	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-5th	Charlie Taaffe
1995	2 9 0	0 8 0	9th	Charlie Taaffe
1996	4 7 0	3 5 0	5th	Don Powers
1997	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-5th	Don Powers
1998	5 6 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Don Powers
1999	2 9 0	1 7 0	8th	Don Powers
2000	2 9 0	1 7 0	8th	Don Powers
2001	3 7 0	2 6 0	7th	Ellis Johnson
2002	3 9 0	1 7 0	9th	Ellis Johnson
2003	6 6 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Ellis Johnson
2004	3 7 0	2 5 0	t-5th	John Zernhelt
2005	4 7 0	2 5 0	7th	Kevin Higgins
2006	5 6 0	4 3 0	4th	Kevin Higgins
2007	7 4 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Kevin Higgins
2008	4 8 0	2 6 0	7th	Kevin Higgins
2009	4 7 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Kevin Higgins
2010	3 8 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Kevin Higgins
2011	4 7 0	2 6 0	8th	Kevin Higgins
2012	7 4 0	5 3 0	t-4th	Kevin Higgins
2013	5 7 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Kevin Higgins
Total	473-536-32	184-281-5		



Citadel running back Vinny Miller

ALL-TIME CITADEL COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
Sidney Smith	1905	1	2	3	1	.417
Ralph Foster	1906-08	3	8	6	2	.563
Sam Costen	1909-10	2	7	7	2	.500
L.S. LeTellier	1911-12	2	8	6	2	.563
George Rogers	1913-15, 1919	4	14	16	3	.470
Harry O'Brien	1916-18, 1920-21	5	14	15	4	.485
Carl Praise	1922-29	8	41	32	4	.558
Johnny Floyd	1930-31	2	9	9	3	.500
Tatum Gressette	1932-39	8	34	41	3	.455
John Rowland	1940-42	3	13	10	1	.563
Quinn Decker	1946-52	7	23	39	1	.373
J.D. McMillan	1953-54	2	4	15	0	.211
John Sauer	1955-56	2	8	9	1	.472
Eddie Teague	1957-65	9	45	44	2	.505
Red Parker	1966-72	7	39	34	0	.534
Bobby Ross	1973-77	5	24	31	0	.436
Art Baker	1978-82	5	30	24	1	.555
Tom Moore	1983-86	4	18	25	1	.420
Charlie Taaffe	1987-95	9	55	47	1	.539
Don Powers	1996-00	5	19	36	0	.345
Ellis Johnson	2001-03	3	12	22	0	.353
John Zernhelt	2004	1	3	7	0	.300
Kevin Higgins	2005-13	9	43	58	0	.426
Mike Houston	2014-present					First season



FUR QUICK FACTS

Location: Greenville, S.C.
 Founded: 1826
 Enrollment: 2,600
 Nickname: Paladins
 Colors: Purple and White
 President: Dr. Elizabeth Davis
 Director of athletics: Dr. Gary Clark
 Stadium (capacity): Paladin Stadium (16,000)
 Press box phone: 864-294-3066

Football facts

Head coach: Bruce Fowler
 Alma mater (year): Furman (1981)
 Record at Furman (years): 17-19 (3)
 Overall record (years): 17-19 (3)
 Football office phone: 864-294-2120

2013 record: 8-6
 Conference record (place): 6-2 (1st)
 Home: 4-1
 Away: 4-5
 Letterwinners returning/lost: 44/15
 Offensive starters returning/lost: 7/4
 Defensive starters returning/lost: 8/2
 Specialists returning/lost: 2/2
 Basic offense: Spread
 Basic defense: 4-3

SoCon titles: 13
 Last SoCon title: 2013

Media relations

Football contact: Hunter Reid
 Email: hunter.reid@furman.edu
 Office: 864-294-2061
 Cell: 864-567-1663
 Fax: 864-294-3061
 Website: FurmanPaladins.com

2014 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time (ET)/TV	Series
Aug. 30	GARDNER-WEBB	7 p.m.	FUR leads 3-1
Sept. 6	at Mercer*	6 p.m./ESPN3	FUR leads 6-4-2
Sept. 13	at Presbyterian	7 p.m.	FUR leads 43-11-1
Sept. 20	at South Carolina State	6 p.m.	FUR leads 11-4
Sept. 27	WESTERN CAROLINA*	3:30 p.m./ASN	FUR leads 29-10-2
Oct. 4	COASTAL CAROLINA	7 p.m.	CCU leads 4-1
Oct. 11	OPEN		
Oct. 18	at South Carolina	TBA	USC leads 27-20-1
Oct. 25	SAMFORD*	1:30 p.m.	FUR leads 9-7
Nov. 1	at VMI*	1:30 p.m./ESPN3	FUR leads 23-8
Nov. 8	at The Citadel*	2 p.m.	FUR leads 58-32-3
Nov. 15	WOFFORD*	12 p.m./ESPN3	FUR leads 52-28-7
Nov. 22	CHATTANOOGA*	3:30 p.m./ASN	FUR leads 27-16

* Southern Conference game

2013 RESULTS (8-6, 6-2 SOCON; T1ST)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Aug. 31	at Gardner-Webb	L	21-28	3,876
Sept. 7	at Coastal Carolina	L	28-35	8,636
Sept. 14	PRESBYTERIAN	W	21-20	6,500
Sept. 21	OPEN			
Sept. 28	at The Citadel*	W	24-17	12,693
Oct. 5	ELON*	L	25-28	10,254
Oct. 12	at Chattanooga*	L	9-31	12,197
Oct. 19	APPALACHIAN STATE*	W	27-10	7,322
Oct. 26	at LSU	L	16-48	92,554
Nov. 2	at Georgia Southern*	W	16-14	12,220
Nov. 9	SAMFORD*	W	35-17	9,127
Nov. 16	at Western Carolina*	W	32-20	8,388
Nov. 23	WOFFORD*	W	27-14	8,291
Nov. 30	at South Carolina State%	W	30-20	4,871
Dec. 7	at North Dakota State%	L	7-38	18,455

* Southern Conference game

% NCAA Division I FCS Playoffs

ADMINISTRATION/STAFF



Dr. Elizabeth Davis
President



Dr. Gary Clark
Director of Athletics



Dr. Bill Pierce
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Elaine Baker
Senior Woman Administrator



Hunter Reid
Football SID



*Furman running back
Hank McCloud*

2014 PALADINS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous School
1	Jordan Snellings	WR	6-2	191	R-Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Marist
2	Trey Robinson	FS	6-1	202	So.	Spartanburg, S.C./Dorman
3	Andrej Suttles	WR	5-10	182	R-So.	Dallas, Ga./East Paulding
4	Gary Robinson	WR	6-0	194	R-Sr.	Hephzibah, Ga./Hephzibah
5	Rodney Anderson	SS	5-10	182	R-Jr.	Nashville, Tenn./Ensworth
6	Thomas Brown	SS	6-0	200	R-So.	Seneca, S.C./Seneca
7	P.J. Blazejowski	QB	6-0	174	Fr.	St. Augustine, Fla./Bartram Trail
8	Terry Robinson	WR/QB	5-10	186	Jr.	Hephzibah, Ga./Hephzibah
9	Harris Roberts	QB	6-2	175	Fr.	Cumming, Ga./North Forsyth
10	Marcus McMorris	LB/NIC	6-0	200	R-Sr.	Newberry, S.C./Newberry
11	Dillon Woodruff	QB	6-1	195	R-Fr.	Christiana, Tenn./Riverdale
12	Reese Hannon	QB	6-1	202	Jr.	Greer, S.C./Greer
13	Jamarri Milliken	CB	5-11	186	R-So.	High Point, N.C./T.W. Andrews
14	Reggie Thomas	CB	5-11	180	Jr.	Abbeville, S.C./Abbeville
15	A'lencio Graham	WR	6-0	173	Fr.	Lawrenceville, Ga./Flowery Branch
16	Hunter Townes	PK/P	5-10	207	R-So.	Greenville, S.C./Christ Church Episcopal School
17	Duncan Fletcher	TE	6-3	202	So.	Columbus, Ga./Brookstone
18	Richard Hayes III	NIC	5-11	178	So.	Greensboro, N.C./Dudley
19	Evan Jager	ATH	6-3	200	Fr.	Orlando, Fla./Lake Highland Prep
20	Donovan Franks	CB	5-11	184	R-Fr.	Altamonte Springs, Fla./Lake Brantley
21	Nick Miller	CB	5-9	164	So.	Kennesaw, Ga./North Cobb
22	Ernie Cain	FB	5-11	210	R-Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Woodward Academy
23	Joe Farrar	DB	5-9	185	Fr.	Tucker, Ga./Tucker
24	Tanner Skogen	RB	5-11	197	R-Jr.	Woodstock, Ga./Woodstock
25	Antonio Wilcox	FS	6-2	190	Fr.	Fitzgerald, Ga./Fitzgerald
26	Hank McCloud	RB	5-9	190	R-Sr.	Tampa, Fla./Tampa Catholic
28	Adekunle Olusanya	FS	5-10	205	R-Fr.	Tampa, Fla./Sickles
30	Isaac Garcia	RB	5-10	195	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Olympic
31	Byron Johnson	LB	6-1	212	So.	Swansea, S.C./Swansea
32	Kealand Dirks	RB	6-0	228	Fr.	Clemmons, N.C./West Forsyth
33	Ridge Gibson	FB	5-10	211	Fr.	Marietta, Ga./Walton
35	Gary Wilkins	DE	6-2	236	R-Sr.	Covington, Ga./Alcovy
38	Hunter Tremaine	SS	5-10	196	R-Sr.	St. Petersburg, Fla./Shorecrest Prep
39	Hunter Branch	WR	6-0	175	Fr.	Birmingham, Ala./Mountain Brook
40	Nic McBride	LB	6-2	208	R-Fr.	Lyons, Ga./Vidalia
41	Reeves Rogers	SS	6-0	195	R-Fr.	Tampa, Fla./Plant
42	John Mackey	NT	6-0	285	R-Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor
43	Brad Minter	DE	6-1	222	So.	Hueytown, Ala./Hueytown
44	Charlie Anderson	FB	6-0	265	R-Jr.	Montgomery, Ala./Montgomery Academy
45	T.J. Warren	LB	6-2	202	R-So.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Ooltewah
46	Cory Magwood	LB	6-1	216	Jr.	Varnville, S.C./Wade Hampton
48	Andy McMillan	P/HO	5-9	175	R-So.	Ancaster, Ontario/Christ School (N.C.)
49	Jon Croft Hollingsworth	PK/P	5-11	152	Fr.	Greenwood, S.C./Greenwood
52	Joe Turner	OG	6-3	260	R-Jr.	Roswell, Ga./Roswell
53	Preston Furry	LB	6-2	230	R-So.	Norcross, Ga./Marist
54	Charles Emert	OT	6-2	253	R-Sr.	Statesboro, Ga./Statesboro
55	Carl Rider	LB	6-2	214	Jr.	Suwanee, Ga./North Gwinnett
56	Jack Bryant	OL	6-3	275	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Woodward Academy
57	Jordan Hawkins	DT	6-1	282	So.	Jacksonville, Fla./Wolfson
60	Danny LaMontagne	SN	6-0	212	Jr.	Snellville, Ga./Brookwood
61	Jerry Langan	LB	5-10	198	So.	Chincilla, Pa./Abington Heights
62	Matthew Schmidt	OL	6-3	287	Fr.	Stokesdale, N.C./McMichael
63	Harrison Magee	C	6-1	292	R-Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Mandarin
64	Justin Floyd	OT	6-3	270	R-Jr.	Cartersville, Ga./Cartersville
65	Ryan Marks	OT	6-4	270	R-Sr.	Cumming, Ga./North Forsyth
66	Tank Phillips	OG	6-1	290	R-Sr.	Nashville, Tenn./Montgomery Bell Academy
69	Terrell Bush	OL	6-3	300	Fr.	Tuscaloosa, Ala./Tuscaloosa Academy
71	Harrison Monk	OT	6-4	267	R-So.	Charlotte, N.C./Providence
72	Danny Palmer	NT	6-3	270	R-Sr.	Longwood, Fla./Lake Brantley
73	Grayson Weber	C	6-4	266	R-Sr.	Sarasota, Fla./Cardinal Mooney
74	Sebastian Rice	OT	6-3	283	R-So.	Grayson, Ga./Grayson
75	Jaylan Reid	DL	5-11	266	Fr.	Marietta, Ga./Hillgrove
77	Jackson Buonamia	C	6-2	288	So.	Snellville, Ga./Air Force Prep
78	Chris Wade	OL	6-4	278	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Independence
79	Aaron Black	OT	6-5	261	R-Fr.	Dallas, Ga./East Paulding
80	David Dingess	WR	6-5	208	R-Jr.	Nashville, Tenn./Ensworth
81	JD Tuten	WR	5-10	164	R-Fr.	Ridgeland, S.C./Thomas Heyward Academy
82	Chad Scott	WR	6-0	171	R-So.	Suwanee, Ga./North Gwinnett
83	Bradford Lemmons	WR	6-3	175	Fr.	Columbia, S.C./Dreher
84	Ajay Williams	TE	6-4	241	Fr.	Elm City, N.C./Beddingfield
85	Andy Schumpert	WT	6-4	180	Fr.	Brentwood, Tenn./Brentwood
86	Tim Nutter	TE	6-3	205	R-Fr.	Sarasota, Fla./St. Stephens Episcopal
87	Kevin Mall	TE	6-1	234	R-So.	Melbourne, Fla./Viera
88	Logan McCarter	WR	6-0	172	R-Fr.	Sevierville, Tenn./Sevier County
89	Kedar Bryant	TE	6-4	230	Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Providence
90	Shawn Boone	DE	6-2	240	R-Sr.	Lithia, Fla./Newsome
91	Brian Nwokolo	DE	6-2	218	R-Fr.	Jamestown, N.C./Ragsdale
92	James Elliott	DE	6-2	227	R-Fr.	Franklin, Tenn./Christ Presbyterian Academy
93	Connor Jackson	DE	6-4	254	Fr.	Tallahassee, Fla./Florida State University School
94	Daniel Butler	DL	6-3	265	Fr.	Enterprise, Ala./Enterprise
95	Brian Ross	DT	6-5	243	R-So.	Century, Fla./Northview
96	Alexander Saucer	DT	6-4	259	R-So.	Houston, Texas/St. John's School
97	DeAndre Thornton	DT	6-1	287	R-Fr.	Fairburn, Ga./Creekside
98	Chinedu Okonya	DE	6-1	215	Fr.	Riverdale, Ga./Riverdale
99	Ira McCune	DT	6-2	251	Sr.	Marietta, Ga./Hillgrove



BRUCE FOWLER HEAD COACH

Hometown:.....Cincinnati, Ohio

Alma mater (year):.....Furman (1981)

Coaching career:

.....Assistant, Wren (S.C.) High School, 1981-83

.....Graduate assistant, Furman, 1984-85

.....Assistant, Furman, 1986-2001

.....Assistant, Vanderbilt, 2002-10

.....Head coach, Furman, 2011-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
2011	Furman	6-5
2012	Furman	3-8
2013	Furman	8-6
FUR record		17-19
Career record		17-19

2014 COACHING STAFF

Antonio Goss	Special teams
Jimmy Kiser	Offensive coordinator/wide receivers
Jimmy Lindsey	Defensive line
Norval McKenzie	RBs/recruiting coordinator
Mark Moehring	Cornerbacks/safeties
Scott Smouse	Run game coordinator/O-line
Tim Sorrells	Assistant head coach/quarterbacks
Ricky Spradling	Assistant defensive line
Duane Vaughn	Tight ends
John Windham	Defensive coordinator/linebackers



2013 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	FUR	OPP
SCORING	318	340
Points per game	22.7	24.3
FIRST DOWNS	238	299
Rushing	109	166
Passing	111	122
Penalty	18	11
RUSHING YARDAGE	2070	2758
Yards gained rushing	2407	3136
Yards lost rushing	337	378
Rushing attempts	514	607
Average per rush	4.0	4.5
Average per game	147.9	197.0
TDs rushing	21	27
PASSING YARDAGE	2386	2907
Comp-Att-Int	200-337-10	246-376-13
Average per pass	7.1	7.7
Average per catch	11.9	11.8
Average per game	170.4	207.6
TDs passing	11	15
TOTAL OFFENSE	4456	5665
Total plays	851	983
Average per play	5.2	5.8
Average per game	318.3	404.6
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	47-1032	30-710
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	18-192	30-236
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	13-321	10-165
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	22.0	23.7
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	10.7	7.9
INT RETURN AVERAGE	24.7	16.5
FUMBLES-LOST	18-7	31-16
PENALTIES-Yards	64-585	71-655
Average per game	41.8	46.8
PUNTS-Yards	66-2826	49-1830
Average per punt	42.8	37.3
Net punt average	38.3	33.0
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	30:00	30:09
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	73/184	89/195
3rd-down pct	40%	46%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	8/16	22/29
4th-down pct	50%	76%
SACKS BY-Yards	18-128	26-190
MISC YARDS	0	-11
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	37	44
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	20-25	11-21
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	(32-40) 80%	(38-55) 69%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(18-40) 45%	(28-55) 51%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(34-36) 94%	(35-38) 92%
ATTENDANCE	41494	173890
Games/Avg per game	5/8299	9/19321

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
FUR	75	91	95	57	318
OPP	89	87	100	64	340

2013 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Hank McCloud	14	215	1110	18	1092	5.1	5	32	78.0
Marcus Anderson	11	72	334	20	314	4.4	2	20	28.5
Richard Hayes III	14	57	335	33	302	5.3	2	60	21.6
Tanner Skogen	14	40	215	9	206	5.2	2	53	14.7
Terry Robinson	6	23	116	15	101	4.4	4	24	16.8
Ernie Cain	14	24	91	2	89	3.7	2	17	6.4
Richard Feacher	9	8	61	7	54	6.8	1	30	6.0
Tony Caldwell	13	1	16	0	16	16.0	0	16	1.2
Dillon Woodruff	1	6	16	6	10	1.7	1	7	10.0
David Dingess	9	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Duncan Fletcher	4	16	40	42	-2	-0.1	0	14	-0.5
Gary Robinson	8	1	0	12	-12	-12.0	0	0	-1.5
TEAM	12	10	0	30	-30	-3.0	0	0	-2.5
Reese Hannon	11	40	73	143	-70	-1.8	2	10	-6.4
Total.....	14	514	2407	337	2070	4.0	21	60	147.9
Opponents.....	14	607	3136	378	2758	4.5	27	55	197.0

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Reese Hannon	11	123.20	153-254-5	60.2	1748	7	85	158.9
Duncan Fletcher	4	115.61	36-58-2	62.1	378	1	43	94.5
Dillon Woodruff	1	103.95	7-16-2	43.8	123	1	70	123.0
Richard Hayes III	14	83.60	2-4-0	50.0	16	0	14	1.1
Tanner Skogen	14	938.20	2-2-0	100.0	121	2	75	8.6
David Dingess	9	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM	12	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Terry Robinson	6	-200.00	0-1-1	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total.....	14	123.66	200-337-10	59.3	2386	11	85	170.4
Opponents.....	14	136.62	246-376-13	65.4	2907	15	73	207.6

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES (cont.)	GP	Solo	Ast	Total
Andrej Suttles	14	50	697	13.9	3	Reggie Thomas	14	36	27	63
Ryan Culbreath	14	39	515	13.2	4	John Mackey	14	19	39	58
Jordan Snellings	11	30	302	10.1	1	Ira McCune	14	16	31	47
Gary Robinson	8	24	351	14.6	2	Total.....	14	552	568	1120
Hank McCloud	14	19	134	7.1	1	Opponents.....	14	473	476	949
Cameron Mason	14	10	100	10.0	0					
David Dingess	9	9	100	11.1	0					
Chad Scott	12	8	92	11.5	0					
Ernie Cain	14	8	65	8.1	0					
Tanner Skogen	14	3	30	10.0	0					
Total.....	14	200	2386	11.9	11					
Opponents.....	14	246	2907	11.8	15					

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Jairus Hollman	16	189	11.8	1	90	Ray Early	0	20-25	34-36	0	0	94
Andrej Suttles	2	3	1.5	0	3	Hank McCloud	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	36
Total.....	18	192	10.7	1	90	Terry Robinson	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Opponents.....	30	236	7.9	0	42	Ryan Culbreath	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
						Andrej Suttles	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
						Richard Hayes III	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Marcus Anderson	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Reese Hannon	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Gary Robinson	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Ernie Cain	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Tanner Skogen	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Jairus Hollman	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Jordan Snellings	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Richard Feacher	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Marcus McMorris	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Dillon Woodruff	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Reggie Thomas	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Gary Wilkins	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Duncan Fletcher	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	2
						Total.....	37	20-25	34-36	0	0	318
						Opponents.....	44	11-21	35-38	0	0	340

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Jairus Hollman	3	47	15.7	1	34	Reese Hannon	11	294	-70	1748	1678	152.5
Austin Williams	2	0	0.0	0	0	Hank McCloud	14	215	1092	0	1092	78.0
Reggie Thomas	2	80	40.0	1	74	Duncan Fletcher	4	74	-2	378	376	94.0
Marcus McMorris	2	92	46.0	1	89	Tanner Skogen	14	42	206	121	327	23.4
Trey Robinson	1	0	0.0	0	0	Richard Hayes III	14	61	302	16	318	22.7
Nick Miller	1	0	0.0	0	0	Marcus Anderson	11	72	314	0	314	28.5
Carl Rider	1	4	4.0	0	4	Dillon Woodruff	1	22	10	123	133	133.0
Gary Wilkins	1	98	98.0	1	98	Terry Robinson	6	24	101	0	101	16.8
Total.....	13	321	24.7	4	98	Ernie Cain	14	24	89	0	89	6.4
Opponents.....	10	165	16.5	2	61	Richard Feacher	9	8	54	0	54	6.0
						Tony Caldwell	13	1	16	0	16	1.2
						Gary Robinson	8	1	-12	0	-12	-1.5
						TEAM	12	11	-30	0	-30	-2.5
						Total.....	14	851	2070	2386	4456	318.3
						Opponents.....	14	983	2758	2907	5665	404.6

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long
Hank McCloud	23	536	23.3	0	44	Ray Early	65	2826	43.5	59
Tanner Skogen	15	361	24.1	0	34	TEAM	1	0	0.0	0
Nick Miller	3	45	15.0	0	19	Total.....	66	2826	42.8	59
Jairus Hollman	2	40	20.0	0	21	Opponents.....	49	1830	37.3	59
Ernie Cain	1	11	11.0	0	11					
Gary Robinson	1	11	11.0	0	11					
Brian Ross	1	0	0.0	0	0					
Connor Wilson	1	28	28.0	0	28					
Total.....	47	1032	22.0	0	44					
Opponents.....	30	710	23.7	0	76					

TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Carl Rider	14	60	77	137	0	536	0	1762	125.9
Greg Worthy	14	66	66	132	3	0	0	700	50.0
Marcus McMorris	14	59	54	113	0	361	0	597	42.6
Jairus Hollman	14	61	51	112	0	0	0	515	36.8
Gary Wilkins	14	39	40	79	0	11	0	350	43.8
Cory Magwood	11	28	48	76	192	1032	321	6001	428.6
Austin Williams	14	42	22	64	236	710	165	6776	484.0

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Hank McCloud	14	1092	134	0	536	0	1762	125.9
Andrej Suttles	14	0	697	3	0	0	700	50.0
Tanner Skogen	14	206	30	0	361	0	597	42.6
Ryan Culbreath	14	0	515	0	0	0	515	36.8
Gary Robinson	8	-12	351	0	11	0	350	43.8
Total.....	14	2070	2386	192	1032	321	6001	428.6
Opponents.....	14	2758	2907	236	710	165	6776	484.0

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Ray Early	20-25	80.0	1-1	2-3	10-12	5-7	2-2	50	0

2013 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	
Aug. 31	at Gardner-Webb	26	90	2	24	7	123	1	70	7-17-2	123	1	70	3	87	0	44	0	0	0	0	213
Sept. 7	at Coastal Carolina	45	240	2	32	17	191	2	23	17-31-1	191	2	23	6	127	0	28	0	0	0	0	431
Sept. 14	PRESBYTERIAN	40	131	3	26	10	51	0	12	10-19-0	51	0	12	3	48	0	25	2	1	0	1	182
Sept. 28	at The Citadel	44	131	3	17	16	228	0	43	16-21-0	228	0	43	4	51	0	23	1	6	0	6	359
Oct. 5	ELON	37	164	2	14	25	255	1	30	25-39-2	255	1	30	4	73	0	27	2	5	0	5	419
Oct. 12	at Chattanooga	39	127	0	20	8	62	0	19	8-17-1	62	0	19	3	78	0	28	0	0	0	0	189
Oct. 19	APPALACHIAN STATE	33	172	1	26	13	164	1	41	13-19-0	164	1	41	1	34	0	34	1	10	0	10	336
Oct. 26	at LSU	35	92	0	18	17	106	0	16	17-29-1	106	0	16	2	41	0	25	1	0	0	0	198
Nov. 02	at Georgia Southern	36	129	0	23	13	225	2	75	13-19-0	225	2	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	354
Nov. 9	SAMFORD	35	117	2	14	12	219	2	85	12-16-0	219	2	85	4	110	0	31	2	16	0	11	336
Nov. 16	at Western Carolina	42	268	2	60	17	144	0	21	17-32-0	144	0	21	5	102	0	29	3	9	0	5	412
Nov. 23	WOFFORD	30	91	2	25	23	326	1	35	23-38-1	326	1	35	2	47	0	27	2	39	0	21	417
Nov. 30	at South Carolina State	37	216	1	53	3	67	1	50	3-10-1	67	1	50	5	127	0	32	3	105	1	90	283
Dec. 7	at North Dakota State	35	102	1	19	19	225	0	25	19-30-1	225	0	25	5	107	0	27	1	1	0	1	327
	Totals	514	2070	21	60	200	2386	11	85	200-337-10	2386	11	85	47	1032	0	44	18	192	1	90	4456
	Opponent	607	2758	27	55	246	2907	15	73	246-376-13	2907	15	73	30	710	0	76	30	236	0	42	5665

Games played: 14
Avg per rush: 4.0
Avg per catch: 11.9
Pass efficiency: 123.66
Kick ret avg: 22.0
Punt ret avg: 10.7
All purpose avg/game: 428.6
Total offense avg/gm: 318.3

Paladin Stadium (16,000)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Aug. 31	at Gardner-Webb	46	50	96	8.0-32	2.0-14	1	1-0	0-0	5	1	1	3-3	0	0	0	21
Sept. 7	at Coastal Carolina	28	38	66	4.0-7	1.0-1	1	0-0	2-14	0	1	0	4-4	0	0	0	28
Sept. 14	PRESBYTERIAN	32	42	74	7.0-15	1.0-6	2	1-0	0-0	0	2	1	3-3	0	0	0	21
Sept. 28	at The Citadel	36	28	64	7.0-23	1.0-9	1	0-0	1-6	1	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Oct. 5	ELON	32	32	64	2.0-4	0.0-0	1	1-9	0-0	0	5	0	2-2	1	0	0	25
Oct. 12	at Chattanooga	45	40	85	6.0-41	4.0-36	2	2-0	1-0	0	1	0	0-0	0	0	0	9
Oct. 19	APPALACHIAN STATE	46	54	100	5.0-24	1.0-1	4	4-0	1-98	0	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
Oct. 26	at LSU	27	52	79	2.0-4	0.0-0	0	1-0	2-78	0	6	0	1-1	0	0	0	16
Nov. 2	at Georgia Southern	31	52	83	1.0-6	0.0-0	1	2-0	1-2	0	0	0	2-1	0	0	0	16
Nov. 9	SAMFORD	64	36	100	8.0-30	3.0-18	1	1-0	2-89	0	7	0	5-5	0	0	0	35
Nov. 16	at Western Carolina	39	24	63	9.0-49	2.0-22	1	2-0	0-0	1	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	32
Nov. 23	WOFFORD	37	70	107	7.0-22	1.0-6	1	1-0	2-0	0	1	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
Nov. 30	at South Carolina State	61	10	71	7.0-24	1.0-7	0	0-0	1-34	1	0	0	4-3	0	0	0	30
Dec. 7	at North Dakota State	28	40	68	3.0-10	1.0-8	0	0-0	0-0	2	6	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
	Totals	552	568	1120	76.0-291	18.0-128	16	16-9	13-321	10	38	2	36-34	1	0	0	318
	Opponent	473	476	949	70.0-295	26.0-190	14	7-0	10-165	18	35	2	38-35	2	2	0	340

Date	Opponent	Punting					Field goals					Kickoffs				
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	TB	OB		
Aug. 31	at Gardner-Webb	6	275	45.8	57	0	0	1	3	4	0-0	0	0	4	248	62.0
Sept. 7	at Coastal Carolina	2	103	51.5	58	0	0	1	1	0	2-0	0	0	5	325	65.0
Sept. 14	PRESBYTERIAN	3	132	44.0	55	0	0	2	1	2	1-0	0	0	4	250	62.5
Sept. 28	at The Citadel	5	212	42.4	49	0	0	1	0	1	1-1	34	0	5	300	60.0
Oct. 5	ELON	5	205	41.0	49	0	0	1	0	0	1-1	35	0	5	318	63.6
Oct. 12	at Chattanooga	6	220	36.7	49	1	0	2	0	2	3-3	50	0	4	253	63.2
Oct. 19	APPALACHIAN STATE	5	237	47.4	56	0	1	2	3	4	3-2	50	0	6	390	65.0
Oct. 26	at LSU	8	282	35.2	54	0	0	1	1	2	3-3	46	0	4	196	49.0
Nov. 2	at Georgia Southern	4	204	51.0	59	0	1	0	2	1	1-1	18	0	4	260	65.0
Nov. 9	SAMFORD	6	273	45.5	57	0	0	2	3	3	0-0	0	0	6	396	66.0
Nov. 16	at Western Carolina	3	124	41.3	45	0	1	0	0	1	7-6	48	0	9	562	62.4
Nov. 23	WOFFORD	4	177	44.2	55	0	0	2	1	4	2-2	48	0	6	379	63.2
Nov. 30	at South Carolina State	5	202	40.4	49	0	0	1	0	2	1-1	32	0	6	333	55.5
Dec. 7	at North Dakota State	4	180	45.0	56	0	0	2	1	3	0-0	0	0	2	130	65.0
	Totals	66	2826	42.8	59	1	3	17	16	29	25-20	50	0	70	4340	62.0
	Opponent	49	1830	37.3	59	0	1	11	4	13	21-11	45	1	67	4028	60.1



FURMAN VS. 2014 OPPONENTS

Furman 3, Gardner-Webb 1

At FUR: FUR leads 2-0

At GWU: Series tied 1-1

Bruce Fowler vs. GWU: 0-1

Carroll McCray vs. FUR: 1-0

Last FUR win: 48-31 in 2005

Last GWU win: 28-21 (2013)

Longest FUR streak: 3 (2003-05)

Longest GWU streak: 1 (2013)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 3-1

Current streak: GWU has won one

Largest FUR win: 45-0 in 2003

Largest GWU win: 28-21 in 2013

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2003	FUR	45-0	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	38-6	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2005	FUR	48-31	Greenville, S.C.
2013	GWU	28-21	Boiling Springs, N.C.

Furman 6, Mercer 4, 2 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 2-1-2

At MER: FUR leads 4-3

Bruce Fowler vs. MER: 0-0

Bobby Lamb vs. FUR: 0-0

Last FUR win: 20-9 in 1936

Last MER win: 17-0 in 1925

Longest FUR streak: 3 (1934-36)

Longest MER streak: 3 (1923-25)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 5-3-2

Current streak: FUR has won three

Largest FUR win: 37-0 in 1921

Largest MER win: 39-0 in 1914

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1914	MER	39-0	Macon, Ga.
1921	FUR	37-0	Greenville, S.C.
1923	MER	6-3	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	23-0	Greenville, S.C.
1925	MER	17-0	Macon, Ga.
1926	Tie	13-13	Greenville, S.C.
1927	FUR	27-13	Macon, Ga.
1932	FUR	2-0	Macon, Ga.
1933	Tie	6-6	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	9-3	Macon, Ga.
1935	FUR	32-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	20-9	Macon, Ga.

Furman 43, Presbyterian 11, 1 tie

At FUR: FUR leads 37-8-1

At PC: FUR leads 6-3

Bruce Fowler vs. PC: 3-0

Harold Nichols vs. FUR: 0-4

Last FUR win: 21-20 in 2013

Last PC win: 17-10 in 1979

Longest FUR streak: 15 (1980-2013)

Longest PC streak: 3 (1917-19)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 10-0

Current streak: FUR has won 15

Largest FUR win: 65-0 in 1913

Largest PC win: 39-2 in 1914

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1913	FUR	65-0	Greenville, S.C.
1914	PC	39-2	Clinton, S.C.
1915	PC	20-13	Greenville, S.C.
1915	FUR	38-7	Greenville, S.C.
1916	FUR	42-10	Clinton, S.C.
1917	PC	17-14	Greenville, S.C.
1918	PC	14-7	Greenville, S.C.
1919	PC	6-0	Greenville, S.C.
1923	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.
1925	FUR	27-3	Greenville, S.C.
1926	FUR	14-7	Greenville, S.C.
1928	FUR	6-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	FUR	12-0	Greenville, S.C.
1935	FUR	23-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	14-0	Clinton, S.C.
1937	FUR	52-0	Greenville, S.C.
1949	PC	20-13	Greenville, S.C.
1950	PC	13-12	Greenville, S.C.
1951	FUR	39-0	Greenville, S.C.
1952	FUR	27-6	Greenville, S.C.
1953	FUR	19-0	Greenville, S.C.
1954	FUR	27-0	Greenville, S.C.
1959	PC	24-23	Greenville, S.C.

1960	FUR	20-12	Greenville, S.C.
1961	FUR	27-6	Greenville, S.C.
1962	FUR	40-6	Greenville, S.C.
1963	FUR	27-0	Greenville, S.C.
1964	FUR	28-6	Greenville, S.C.
1965	PC	14-7	Clinton, S.C.
1968	FUR	13-9	Greenville, S.C.
1969	FUR	14-12	Clinton, S.C.
1970	FUR	19-7	Greenville, S.C.
1971	PC	35-14	Clinton, S.C.
1972	PC	10-7	Greenville, S.C.
1973	FUR	13-6	Clinton, S.C.
1974	FUR	22-19	Greenville, S.C.
1975	FUR	36-7	Clinton, S.C.
1976	FUR	38-21	Greenville, S.C.
1977	Tie	13-13	Greenville, S.C.
1979	PC	17-10	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	28-7	Greenville, S.C.
1986	FUR	45-31	Greenville, S.C.
1987	FUR	23-3	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	21-0	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	59-17	Greenville, S.C.
1990	FUR	63-7	Greenville, S.C.
1991	FUR	52-7	Greenville, S.C.
1992	FUR	43-7	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	47-28	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	52-7	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	40-16	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	45-21	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	62-21	Greenville, S.C.
2012	FUR	31-21	Clinton, S.C.
2013	FUR	21-20	Greenville, S.C.

Furman 11, South Carolina State 4

At FUR: FUR leads 7-1

At SCSU: FUR leads 4-3

Bruce Fowler vs. SCSU: 1-0

Buddy Pough vs. FUR: 0-1

Last FUR win: 30-20 in 2013

Last SCSU win: 17-6 in 1997

Longest FUR streak: 8 (1985-94)

Longest SCSU streak: 2 (1982-83)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 8-2

Current streak: FUR has won two

Largest FUR win: 38-0 in 1988

Largest SCSU win: 17-0 in 1982

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1982*	SCSU	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1983	SCSU	13-3	Orangeburg, S.C.
1984	FUR	28-10	Greenville, S.C.
1985	FUR	38-31	Orangeburg, S.C.
1986	FUR	34-7	Greenville, S.C.
1987	FUR	25-7	Orangeburg, S.C.
1988	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	17-7	Orangeburg, S.C.
1990	FUR	24-7	Greenville, S.C.
1994	FUR	26-21	Greenville, S.C.
1995	SCSU	27-21	Orangeburg, S.C.
1996	FUR	27-13	Greenville, S.C.
1997	SCSU	17-6	Orangeburg, S.C.
1998	FUR	27-19	Greenville, S.C.
2013*	FUR	30-20	Orangeburg, S.C.

*NCAA Playoffs

Furman 29, Western Carolina 10, 2 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 15-5-1

At WCU: FUR leads 14-5-1

Bruce Fowler vs. WCU: 3-0

Mark Speir vs. FUR: 0-2

Last FUR win: 32-20 in 2013

Last WCU win: 41-21 in 2005

Longest FUR streak: 8 (2006-13)

Longest WCU streak: 3 (1992-94)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 9-1

Current streak: FUR has won eight

Largest FUR win: 34-0 in 1975

Largest WCU win: 41-21 in 2005

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1971	FUR	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1972	WCU	20-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1975	FUR	34-0	Greenville, S.C.
1977	Tie	24-24	Greenville, S.C.
1978	FUR	24-7	Cullowhee, N.C.

1979	FUR	23-14	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	FUR	31-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	FUR	12-6	Greenville, S.C.
1983	Tie	17-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983*	WCU	14-7	Greenville, S.C.
1984	WCU	20-19	Greenville, S.C.
1985	FUR	31-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1987	WCU	20-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	FUR	31-0	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	17-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1990	FUR	42-9	Greenville, S.C.
1991	FUR	42-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	WCU	29-27	Greenville, S.C.
1993	WCU	23-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	35-24	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	31-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	FUR	45-30	Greenville, S.C.
1997	WCU	17-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	FUR	31-7	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	27-19	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	FUR	38-14	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	31-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	FUR	24-23	Greenville, S.C.
2003	FUR	19-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	FUR	31-10	Greenville, S.C.
2005	WCU	41-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	FUR	42-7	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	52-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	33-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	FUR	31-17	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	47-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	FUR	45-24	Greenville, S.C.
2013	FUR	32-30	Cullowhee, N.C.

*NCAA Playoffs

Coastal Carolina 4, Furman 1

At FUR: Series tied 1-1

At CCU: CCU leads 3-0

Bruce Fowler vs. CCU: 0-3

Joe Moglia vs. FUR: 2-0

Last FUR win: 27-17 in 2007

Last CCU win: 35-28 in 2013

Longest FUR streak: 1 (2007)

Longest CCU streak: 3 (2011-13)

Last 10 meetings: CCU leads 4-1

Current streak: CCU has won three

Largest FUR win: 27-17 in 2007

Largest CCU win: 30-23 in 2011; 35-28 in 2013

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2006	CCU	29-27	Conway, S.C.
2007	FUR	27-17	Greenville, S.C.
2011	CCU	30-23	Conway, S.C.
2012	CCU	47-45 (3OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2013	CCU	35-28	Conway, S.C.

South Carolina 27, Furman 20, 1 tie

At FUR: USC leads 12-11

At USC: USC leads 14-8-1

At neutral sites: Series tied 1-1

Bruce Fowler vs. USC: 0-0

Steve Spurrier vs. FUR: 2-0

Last FUR win: 28-23 in 1982

Last USC win: 38-19 in 2010

Longest FUR streak: 5 (1923-27)

Longest USC streak: 11 (1950-78)

Last 10 meetings: USC leads 9-1

Current streak: USC has won one

Largest FUR win: 44-0 in 1892

Largest USC win: 58-13 in 1957

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1892	FUR	44-0	Charleston, S.C.
1895	USC	14-10	Columbia, S.C.
1896	FUR	12-0	Greenville, S.C.
1900	USC	27-0	Greenville, S.C.
1901	USC	12-0	Columbia, S.C.
1902	FUR	10-0	Greenville, S.C.
1916	FUR	14-0	Greenville, S.C.
1917	USC	26-0	Florence, S.C.
1918	USC	20-12	Greenville, S.C.
1921	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.

FURMAN VS. 2014 OPPONENTS

1922	USC	27-7	Columbia, S.C.
1923	FUR	23-3	Greenville, S.C.
1924	FUR	10-0	Columbia, S.C.
1925	FUR	2-0	Greenville, S.C.
1926	FUR	10-7	Columbia, S.C.
1927	FUR	34-0	Greenville, S.C.
1928	USC	6-0	Columbia, S.C.
1929	USC	2-0	Greenville, S.C.
1930	FUR	14-0	Greenville, S.C.
1931	USC	27-0	Columbia, S.C.
1932	FUR	14-0	Greenville, S.C.
1933	Tied	0-0	Columbia, S.C.
1934	USC	2-0	Greenville, S.C.
1935	FUR	20-7	Columbia, S.C.
1936	FUR	23-6	Greenville, S.C.
1937	FUR	12-0	Columbia, S.C.
1938	USC	27-6	Greenville, S.C.
1939	FUR	20-0	Columbia, S.C.
1940	FUR	25-7	Greenville, S.C.
1941	USC	26-7	Columbia, S.C.
1942	FUR	6-0	Columbia, S.C.
1946	USC	14-7	Greenville, S.C.
1947	USC	26-8	Columbia, S.C.
1948	USC	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1949	FUR	14-7	Columbia, S.C.
1950	USC	21-6	Greenville, S.C.
1951	USC	21-6	Columbia, S.C.
1952	USC	27-7	Greenville, S.C.
1953	USC	27-13	Columbia, S.C.
1954	USC	27-7	Greenville, S.C.
1955	USC	19-0	Columbia, S.C.
1956	USC	13-6	Greenville, S.C.
1957	USC	58-13	Columbia, S.C.
1958	USC	32-7	Greenville, S.C.
1959	USC	30-0	Columbia, S.C.
1978	USC	45-10	Columbia, S.C.
1982	FUR	28-23	Columbia, S.C.
2010	USC	38-19	Columbia, S.C.

Furman 9, Samford 7

At FUR: FUR leads 5-4
At SAM: FUR leads 4-3
Bruce Fowler vs. SAM: 1-2
Pat Sullivan vs. FUR: 2-4
Last FUR win: 35-17 in 2013
Last SAM win: 24-21 in 2012
Longest FUR streak: 7 (1997-2010)
Longest SAM streak: 5 (1962-69)
Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 8-2
Current streak: FUR has won one
Largest FUR win: 45-10 in 2004
Largest SAM win: 34-14 in 1969

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1961	FUR	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1962	SAM	14-7	Greenville, S.C.

1966	SAM	17-7	Greenville, S.C.
1967	SAM	42-28	Birmingham, Ala.
1968	SAM	17-12	Greenville, S.C.
1969	SAM	34-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1997	FUR	29-10	Birmingham, Ala.
1998	FUR	34-24	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	45-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2005	FUR	45-23	Greenville, S.C.
2008	FUR	28-27	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	FUR	26-24	Greenville, S.C.
2010	FUR	27-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	SAM	26-21	Greenville, S.C.
2012	SAM	24-21	Birmingham, Ala.
2013	FUR	35-17	Greenville, S.C.

Furman 23, VMI 8

At FUR: FUR leads 13-3
At VMI: FUR leads 10-5
Bruce Fowler vs. VMI: 0-0
Sparky Woods vs. FUR: 2-2-1 (2-2-1 APP; 0-0 VMI)
Last FUR win: 55-28 in 2002
Last VMI win: 31-28 in 1979
Longest FUR streak: 21 (1980-2002)
Longest VMI streak: 5 (1974-79)
Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 10-0
Current streak: FUR has won 21
Largest FUR win: 58-0 in 1999; 65-7 in 2001
Largest VMI win: 31-7 in 1972

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1946	VMI	26-7	Greenville, S.C.
1970	VMI	13-0	Lexington, Va.
1971	FUR	14-0	Greenville, S.C.
1972	VMI	31-7	Lexington, Va.
1973	FUR	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1974	VMI	7-0	Lexington, Va.
1975	VMI	13-10	Greenville, S.C.
1976	VMI	17-3	Lexington, Va.
1977	VMI	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1979	VMI	21-20	Lexington, Va.
1980	FUR	21-16	Greenville, S.C.
1981	FUR	33-21	Lexington, Va.
1982	FUR	38-3	Greenville, S.C.
1983	FUR	49-0	Lexington, Va.
1986	FUR	34-3	Lexington, Va.
1987	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	31-13	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	30-6	Lexington, Va.
1990	FUR	51-22	Greenville, S.C.
1991	FUR	46-28	Lexington, Va.
1992	FUR	41-13	Greenville, S.C.
1993	FUR	24-0	Greenville, S.C.
1994	FUR	28-11	Lexington, Va.
1995	FUR	55-24	Greenville, S.C.
1996	FUR	31-14	Lexington, Va.
1997	FUR	35-14	Greenville, S.C.

1998	FUR	51-14	Lexington, Va.
1999	FUR	58-0	Greenville, S.C.
2000	FUR	35-21	Lexington, Va.
2001	FUR	65-7	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	55-28	Lexington, Va.

Furman 58, The Citadel 32, 3 ties

At CIT: FUR leads 23-19-2
At FUR: FUR leads 32-13
At neutral sites: FUR leads 3-0-1
Mike Houston vs. FUR: 0-0
Bruce Fowler vs. CIT: 2-1
Last CIT win: 42-20 in 2012
Last FUR win: 24-17 in 2013
Longest CIT streak: 7 (1971-77)
Longest FUR streak: 9 (1982-90)
Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 7-3
Current streak: FUR has won one
Largest CIT win: 75-0 in 1913
Largest FUR win: 58-13 in 1987

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1913	CIT	75-0	Charleston, S.C.
1919	FUR	21-6	Greenville, S.C.
1920	FUR	21-6	Charleston, S.C.
1921	FUR	42-0	Greenville, S.C.
1922	FUR	28-0	Florence, S.C.
1923	FUR	30-14	Greenville, S.C.
1924	CIT	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1925	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1926	FUR	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1927	FUR	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1928	FUR	13-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	Tie	0-0	Charleston, S.C.
1930	FUR	31-6	Greenville, S.C.
1931	FUR	33-7	Charleston, S.C.
1932	FUR	20-0	Orangeburg, S.C.
1933	FUR	14-0	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1935	FUR	35-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	13-7	Greenville, S.C.
1937	CIT	8-0	Charleston, S.C.
1938	CIT	9-6	Greenville, S.C.
1939	FUR	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1940	FUR	36-7	Greenville, S.C.
1941	Tie	13-13	Charleston, S.C.
1942	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.
1946	FUR	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1947	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1948	FUR	9-0	Greenville, S.C.
1949	FUR	19-7	Charleston, S.C.
1950	FUR	21-7	Greenville, S.C.
1951	FUR	35-14	Orangeburg, S.C.
1952	Tie	7-7	Orangeburg, S.C.
1953	FUR	27-0	Charleston, S.C.
1954	FUR	31-20	Greenville, S.C.
1955	CIT	25-19	Charleston, S.C.
1956	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1957	CIT	18-14	Charleston, S.C.
1958	CIT	24-6	Greenville, S.C.
1959	CIT	18-14	Charleston, S.C.
1960	CIT	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1961	CIT	9-8	Charleston, S.C.
1962	FUR	33-25	Greenville, S.C.
1963	FUR	34-25	Charleston, S.C.
1964	CIT	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1965	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1966	CIT	10-6	Greenville, S.C.
1967	FUR	14-6	Charleston, S.C.
1968	CIT	31-12	Greenville, S.C.
1969	CIT	37-21	Charleston, S.C.
1970	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.
1971	CIT	35-33	Charleston, S.C.
1972	CIT	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1973	CIT	26-21	Charleston, S.C.
1974	CIT	24-0	Greenville, S.C.
1975	CIT	13-9	Charleston, S.C.
1976	CIT	17-16	Greenville, S.C.
1977	CIT	10-3	Charleston, S.C.
1978	FUR	17-13	Greenville, S.C.
1979	FUR	45-44	Charleston, S.C.
1980	FUR	28-15	Greenville, S.C.
1981	CIT	35-18	Charleston, S.C.
1982	FUR	27-0	Greenville, S.C.
1983	FUR	49-21	Charleston, S.C.



Furman quarterback Reese Hannon



FURMAN VS. 2014 OPPONENTS

1984	FUR	42-14	Greenville, S.C.
1985	FUR	42-0	Charleston, S.C.
1986	FUR	37-14	Greenville, S.C.
1987	FUR	58-13	Charleston, S.C.
1988	FUR	30-17	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	44-9	Charleston, S.C.
1990	FUR	30-17	Greenville, S.C.
1991	CIT	10-6	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	20-14	Greenville, S.C.
1993	CIT	20-10	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	52-44	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	24-3	Charleston, S.C.
1996	FUR	35-25	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	21-7	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	25-24	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	31-17	Charleston, S.C.
2000	FUR	33-7	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	30-7	Charleston, S.C.
2002	FUR	37-10	Greenville, S.C.
2003	CIT	10-9	Charleston, S.C.
2004	FUR	33-14	Greenville, S.C.
2005	FUR	39-31 (3OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2006	FUR	23-17	Greenville, S.C.
2007	CIT	54-51 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2008	FUR	34-20	Greenville, S.C.
2009	CIT	38-28	Charleston, S.C.
2010	FUR	31-14	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	16-6	Charleston, S.C.
2012	CIT	42-20	Greenville, S.C.
2013	FUR	24-17	Charleston, S.C.

Furman 52, Wofford 28, 7 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 33-10-5

At WOF: FUR leads 19-18-2

Bruce Fowler vs. WOF: 2-1

Mike Ayers vs. FUR: 7-16-1 (6-14-1 WOF; 1-2 ETSU)

Last FUR win: 27-14 in 2013

Last WOF win: 20-17 in 2012

Longest FUR streak: 19 (1917-47)

Longest WOF streak: 6 (1968-71)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 6-4

Current streak: FUR has won one

Largest FUR win: 69-0 in 1920

Largest WOF win: 44-0 in 1895

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1889	WOF	5-1	Spartanburg, S.C.
1889	WOF	2-1	Greenville, S.C.
1890	FUR	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1890	FUR	28-2	Greenville, S.C.
1893	FUR	18-4	Greenville, S.C.
1895	WOF	44-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1896	WOF	6-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1900	Tie	0-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1900	WOF	6-5	Greenville, S.C.
1901	FUR	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1914	FUR	19-12	Greenville, S.C.
1915	FUR	25-0	Greenville, S.C.
1916	WOF	9-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1917	FUR	18-3	Greenville, S.C.
1918	FUR	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1919	FUR	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1920	FUR	69-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1921	FUR	62-0	Greenville, S.C.
1922	FUR	41-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1928	FUR	26-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	FUR	25-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	FUR	14-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1931	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.
1932	FUR	24-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1933	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1935	FUR	29-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	31-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1937	FUR	58-0	Greenville, S.C.
1941	FUR	40-19	Greenville, S.C.
1946	FUR	31-0	Greenville, S.C.
1947	FUR	20-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1948	Tie	7-7	Greenville, S.C.
1950	Tie	13-13	Greenville, S.C.
1951	WOF	14-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1952	FUR	29-21	Greenville, S.C.
1953	FUR	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1954	WOF	19-0	Greenville, S.C.



Furman defensive end Gary Wilkins

1955	WOF	27-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	18-6	Greenville, S.C.
1957	WOF	13-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	FUR	40-39	Greenville, S.C.
1959	WOF	6-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
1960	FUR	41-26	Greenville, S.C.
1961	FUR	12-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	FUR	34-21	Greenville, S.C.
1963	FUR	21-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1964	WOF	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1965	WOF	35-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1966	Tie	15-15	Greenville, S.C.
1967	FUR	21-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1968	WOF	13-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1968	WOF	21-7	Greenville, S.C.
1969	WOF	49-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1969	WOF	31-21	Greenville, S.C.
1970	WOF	28-13	Greenville, S.C.
1971	WOF	27-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1972	FUR	24-7	Greenville, S.C.
1973	FUR	21-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1974	FUR	21-20	Greenville, S.C.
1975	Tie	14-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1976	FUR	56-14	Greenville, S.C.
1977	WOF	13-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1978	FUR	36-12	Greenville, S.C.
1979	WOF	27-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
1980	Tie	14-14	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	42-7	Greenville, S.C.
1993	Tie	14-14	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1996	FUR	33-3	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	28-7	Greenville, S.C.
1998	WOF	40-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	FUR	30-3	Greenville, S.C.
2000	FUR	27-18	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	FUR	45-14	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	23-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	FUR	34-21	Greenville, S.C.
2006	FUR	35-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	45-20	Greenville, S.C.
2008	WOF	35-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	FUR	58-21	Greenville, S.C.
2010	WOF	38-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	FUR	26-21	Greenville, S.C.
2012	WOF	20-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	FUR	27-14	Greenville, S.C.

Furman 27, Chattanooga 16

At FUR: FUR leads 12-9

At UTC: FUR leads 15-7

Bruce Fowler vs. UTC: 1-2

Russ Huesman vs. FUR: 3-2

Last FUR win: 14-7 in 2011

Last UTC win: 31-9 in 2013

Longest FUR streak: 15 (1995-09)

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1928-68)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 7-3

Current streak: UTC has won two

Largest FUR win: 63-21 in 2003

Largest UTC win: 34-0 in 1957

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1928	UTC	15-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	UTC	20-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1957	UTC	34-0	Greenville, S.C.
1959	UTC	20-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	31-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1970	FUR	18-16	Greenville, S.C.
1977	FUR	17-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1978	UTC	13-9	Greenville, S.C.
1979	UTC	45-14	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	42-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	UTC	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1982	UTC	16-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1983	FUR	28-14	Greenville, S.C.
1984	UTC	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	FUR	28-0	Greenville, S.C.
1986	FUR	21-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	16-14	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	10-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	FUR	27-17	Greenville, S.C.
1990	FUR	38-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	FUR	24-21	Greenville, S.C.
1992	FUR	35-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	UTC	45-42	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	UTC	34-20	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	23-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	FUR	42-21	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	43-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	FUR	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	40-35	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	FUR	45-44 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	42-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	FUR	35-7	Greenville, S.C.
2003	FUR	63-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	FUR	51-31	Greenville, S.C.
2005	FUR	56-35	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	FUR	28-22 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	28-22	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	FUR	35-10	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	38-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	36-28	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	31-10	Greenville, S.C.
2013	UTC	31-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.

FURMAN YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1889	0 2 0			William Beattie
1890	2 0 0			H.C. Granger
1891	0 1 0			
1892	1 0 0			H.P. Young
1893	1 1 0			
1894	No team			
1895	0 2 0			
1896	2 3 0			Harry Sims
1897-99	No team			
1900	0 2 1			Frank Spencer
1901	1 2 1			C.S. Roller
1902	4 3 4			C.S. Roller
1903-12	No team			
1913	6 3 0			W.C. "Cuppy" Farmer
1914	2 5 0			W.B. Bible
1915	5 3 0			W.L. Laval
1916	4 5 0			W.L. Laval
1917	3 5 0			W.L. Laval
1918	3 5 1			W.L. Laval
1919	6 2 1			W.L. Laval
1920	9 1 0			W.L. Laval
1921	7 2 1			W.L. Laval
1922	8 3 0			W.L. Laval
1923	9 2 0			W.L. Laval
1924	5 5 0			W.L. Laval
1925	7 3 0			W.L. Laval
1926	8 1 1			W.L. Laval
1927	10 1 0			W.L. Laval
1928	5 4 0			T.B. Amis
1929	5 4 1			T.B. Amis
1930	6 3 1			T.B. Amis
1931	5 2 2			T.B. Amis
1932	8 1 0			A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1933	6 1 2			A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1934	5 4 0			A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1935	8 1 0			A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1936	7 2 0	4 1 0	3rd	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1937	4 3 2	1 2 0	11th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1938	2 7 1	0 4 0	14th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1939	5 4 0	3 3 0	t-6th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1940	5 4 0	4 3 0	8th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1941	3 4 2	2 3 0	9th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1942	3 6 0	3 3 0	7th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1943-45	No team			
1946	2 8 0	1 4 0	t-13th	R.W. Smith
1947	2 7 0	1 4 0	t-14th	R.W. Smith
1948	2 6 1	2 4 0	t-10th	H.E. Smith
1949	3 6 0	3 3 0	t-9th	H.E. Smith
1950	2 8 1	2 4 0	13th	Bill Young
1951	3 6 1	1 4 1	15th	Bill Young
1952	6 3 1	2 2 1	7th	Bill Young
1953	7 2 0	2 0 0	2nd	Bill Young
1954	5 5 0	2 0 0	2nd	Bill Young
1955	1 9 0	1 1 0	7th	Homer Hobbs
1956	2 8 0	2 2 0	5th	Homer Hobbs
1957	3 7 0	2 1 0	4th	Homer Hobbs
1958	2 7 0	1 2 0	8th	Bob King
1959	3 7 0	3 2 0	4th	Bob King
1960	5 4 1	2 2 0	5th	Bob King
1961	7 3 0	2 2 0	5th	Bob King
1962	4 6 0	2 2 0	5th	Bob King
1963	7 3 0	3 2 0	4th	Bob King
1964	3 7 0	1 4 0	t-8th	Bob King
1965	5 5 0	2 3 0	t-6th	Bob King
1966	2 7 1	1 4 0	t-8th	Bob King
1967	5 5 0	2 3 0	t-5th	Bob King
1968	1 9 0	0 4 0	7th	Bob King
1969	1 8 1	0 4 0	t-6th	Bob King
1970	8 3 0	3 2 0	3rd	Bob King
1971	5 5 1	2 3 0	5th	Bob King
1972	2 9 1	1 6 0	7th	Bob King
1973	7 4 0	3 3 0	4th	Art Baker
1974	5 6 0	2 4 0	7th	Art Baker
1975	5 5 1	2 4 0	t-6th	Art Baker
1976	6 4 1	2 2 1	t-3rd	Art Baker
1977	4 5 2	3 2 1	4th	Art Baker
1978	8 3 0	4 1 0	t-1st	Dick Sheridan
1979	5 6 0	4 3 0	4th	Dick Sheridan
1980	9 1 1	7 0 0	1st	Dick Sheridan
1981	8 3 0	5 2 0	1st	Dick Sheridan
1982	9 3 0	6 1 0	1st	Dick Sheridan
1983	10 2 1	6 0 1	1st	Dick Sheridan

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1984	8 3 0	3 3 0	4th	Dick Sheridan
1985	12 2 0	6 0 0	1st	Dick Sheridan
1986	7 3 2	4 2 1	3rd	Jimmy Satterfield
1987	7 4 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Jimmy Satterfield
1988	13 2 0	6 1 0	t-1st	Jimmy Satterfield
1989	12 2 0	7 0 0	1st	Jimmy Satterfield
1990	9 4 0	6 1 0	1st	Jimmy Satterfield
1991	7 4 0	4 3 0	t-4th	Jimmy Satterfield
1992	6 5 0	4 3 0	5th	Jimmy Satterfield
1993	5 5 1	4 4 0	t-4th	Jimmy Satterfield
1994	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Bobby Johnson
1995	6 5 0	5 3 0	t-3rd	Bobby Johnson
1996	9 4 0	6 2 0	3rd	Bobby Johnson
1997	7 4 0	5 3 0	t-3rd	Bobby Johnson
1998	5 6 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Bobby Johnson
1999	9 3 0	7 1 0	t-1st	Bobby Johnson
2000	9 3 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Bobby Johnson
2001	12 3 0	7 1 0	t-1st	Bobby Johnson
2002	8 4 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Bobby Lamb
2003	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Bobby Lamb
2004	10 3 0	6 1 0	t-1st	Bobby Lamb
2005	11 3 0	5 2 0	t-2nd	Bobby Lamb
2006	8 4 0	6 1 0	2nd	Bobby Lamb
2007	6 5 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Bobby Lamb
2008	7 5 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Bobby Lamb
2009	6 5 0	5 3 0	3rd	Bobby Lamb
2010	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Bobby Lamb
2011	6 5 0	5 3 0	4th	Bruce Fowler
2012	3 8 0	2 6 0	7th	Bruce Fowler
2013	8 6 0	6 2 0	t-1st	Bruce Fowler
Total	584-446-38	252-194-11		



Furman wide receiver Andrej Suttles

ALL-TIME FURMAN COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
William Beattie	1889	1	0	2	0	.000
H.C. Granger	1890	1	2	0	0	1.00
H.P. Young	1892	1	1	0	0	1.00
Harry Sims	1896	1	2	3	0	.400
Frank Spencer	1900	1	0	2	1	.167
C.S. Roller	1901-02	2	5	5	5	.500
W.C. "Cuppy" Farmer	1913	1	6	3	0	.667
W.B. Bible	1914	1	2	6	0	.250
W.L. Laval	1915-27	13	84	37	4	.688
T.B. Amis	1928-31	4	21	13	4	.605
A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod	1932-42	11	56	37	7	.595
R.W. Smith	1946-47	2	4	15	0	.211
H.E. Smith	1948-49	2	5	12	1	.306
Bill Young	1950-54	5	23	24	3	.490
Homer Hobbs	1955-57	3	6	24	0	.250
Bob King	1958-72	15	60	88	4	.408
Art Baker	1973-77	5	27	24	4	.527
Dick Sheridan	1978-85	8	69	23	2	.745
Jimmy Satterfield	1986-93	8	66	29	3	.689
Bobby Johnson	1994-01	8	60	36	0	.625
Bobby Lamb	2002-10	9	67	40	0	.626
Bruce Fowler	2011-present	3	17	19	0	.472



MER QUICK FACTS

Location: Macon, Ga.
 Founded: 1833
 Enrollment: 8,341
 Nickname: Bears
 Colors: Orange and Black
 President: William D. Underwood
 Director of athletics: Jim Cole
 Stadium (capacity): Mercer University Stadium (10,000)
 Press box phone: 478-301-2994

Football facts

Head coach: Bobby Lamb
 Alma mater (year): Furman (1987)
 Record at Mercer (years): 10-2 (1)
 Overall record (years): 77-42 (11)
 Football office phone: 478-301-2713

2013 record: 10-2
 Conference record (place): 6-2 (3rd, Pioneer)
 Home: 8-0
 Away: 2-2
 Letterwinners returning/lost: 71/15
 Offensive starters returning/lost: 11/0
 Defensive starters returning/lost: 11/0
 Specialists returning/lost: 4/0
 Basic offense: Pistol
 Basic defense: 3-4

SoCon titles: 0
 Last SoCon title: N/A

Media relations

Football contact: Jordon Bruner
 Email: bruner_ja@mercer.edu
 Office: 478-301-5209
 Cell: 419-615-3968
 Fax: 478-301-5350
 Website: MercerBears.com

2014 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time (ET)/TV	Series
Aug. 28	REINHARDT	7 p.m./ESPN3	MER leads 1-0
Sept. 6	FURMAN*	6 p.m./ESPN3	FUR leads 6-4-2
Sept. 13	at Stetson	6 p.m.	MER leads 8-1
Sept. 20	AVE MARIA	6 p.m./ESPN3	First meeting
Sept. 27	at VMI*	1:30 p.m.	First meeting
Oct. 4	at Samford*	TBA	MER leads 10-9-1
Oct. 11	AUSTIN PEAY	4 p.m./ESPN3	First meeting
Oct. 18	WESTERN CAROLINA*	4 p.m./ESPN3	First meeting
Oct. 25	at Chattanooga*	12 p.m./ASN	UTC leads 16-6-2
Nov. 1	THE CITADEL*	4 p.m./ESPN3	CIT leads 6-4-1
Nov. 8	OPEN		
Nov. 15	WARNER	4 p.m./ESPN3	MER leads 1-0
Nov. 22	at Wofford*	1:30 p.m.	MER leads 6-0

* Southern Conference game

2013 RESULTS (10-2, 6-2 PIONEER; 3RD)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Aug. 31	REINHARDT	W	40-37	12,172
Sept. 7	OPEN			
Sept. 14	WARNER	W	61-0	10,027
Sept. 21	BERRY	W	43-0	6,327
Sept. 28	DRAKE*	W	31-7	8,150
Oct. 5	at San Diego*	L	13-45	1,515
Oct. 12	VALPARAISO*	W	35-21	8,272
Oct. 19	CARNEGIE MELLON	W	54-21	8,327
Oct. 26	at Campbell*	W	38-31	4,772
Nov. 2	at Davidson*	W	51-26	4,027
Nov. 9	JACKSONVILLE*	W	45-42	9,729
Nov. 16	at Marist*	L	7-33	2,613
Nov. 23	STETSON*	W	41-14	12,027

* Pioneer League game

ADMINISTRATION/STAFF



William D. Underwood
President



Jim Cole
Director of Athletics



Dr. Jeffery Hugdahl
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Sybil Blalock
Senior Woman Administrator



Jordon Bruner
Football SID



Mercer quarterback
John Russ

2014 BEARS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous School
1	Jordan Marshall	WR	5-7	173	So.	Powder Springs, Ga./Hillgrove
2	Aaron Avant	DB	5-8	180	So.	Lithonia, Ga./St. Pius X Catholic
3	JT Palmer	WR	6-2	202	Jr.	Calhoun, Ga./Presbyterian
4	Sebastian Hicks	DB	5-8	171	So.	McDonough, Ga./Eagles Landing Christian
5	Andy Nichols	DB	6-1	186	So.	Atlanta, Ga./Holy Innocents'
6	Josh Jones	WR	5-11	173	So.	Washington, Ga./Thomson
7	John Russ	QB	6-0	192	So.	Buford, Ga./Mill Creek
8	Tanner Brumby	QB	6-2	185	Fr.	Jasper, Ga./Pickens
8	Jabari Scruggs	DB	5-9	180	So.	Ellenwood, Ga./Stockbridge
9	Lendell Arnold	DB	5-9	201	So.	Newnan, Ga./Air Force Prep
10	Corey Lockett	LB	5-10	198	So.	Warner Robins, Ga./Nortide
11	Tosin Aguebor	LB	6-3	217	So.	Johns Creek, Ga./Chattahoochee
12	Michael Haynes	QB	6-0	189	So.	Sugar Hill, Ga./North Gwinnett
13	Chandler Curtis	WR	6-0	185	Fr.	Calhoun, Ga./Calhoun
14	Hunter Mackay	WR	6-0	186	Jr.	Hoschton, Ga./Ole Miss
15	Eli Grambling	TE	5-11	196	So.	Perry, Fla./Taylor County
16	LeMarkus Bailey	DB	6-0	190	Fr.	Marietta, Ga./Hillgrove
17	Josh Moore	QB	5-11	199	So.	Middleburg, Fla./Ridgeview
18	Nevin Harton	DB	5-11	177	So.	Alpharetta, Ga./Alpharetta
19	Derek Owings	TE	6-4	230	So.	Saline, Mich./Eastern Michigan
20	Joseph Reese	DB	5-11	185	So.	Columbus, Ga./Pacelli
21	Zach Jackson	DB	6-0	200	So.	Snellville, Ga./Texas Christian
22	Sytavious Brown	DB	5-10	187	So.	Cordele, Ga./Crisp County
23	Duronte Carter	DB	6-0	170	So.	Covington, Ga./Newton
24	Caleb Brown	RB	5-8	209	So.	Fayetteville, Ga./Fayette County
25	Payton Usher	RB	5-7	162	So.	Newnan, Ga./Northgate
26	Jeremy James	DB	5-10	170	Fr.	Flowery Branch, Ga./Flowery Branch
27	Alex Lakes	RB	5-10	205	So.	Newnan, Ga./Northgate
28	Tee Mitchell	RB	5-10	190	Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Air Force Prep
29	Brandon Gurley	DB	5-10	170	Fr.	Gurley, Ala./Madison County
30	Mike Gray	DB	6-0	168	So.	Jacksonville, Fla./Creekside
31	JeTarii Donald	RB	5-8	172	So.	Nashville, Tenn./Montgomery Bell Academy
32	Brandon Coney	DB	5-11	195	Fr.	Dublin, Ga./Dublin
33	Tripp Patterson	LB	6-0	209	So.	Lenoir, N.C./Air Force
34	Josh Bennett	LB	6-3	211	So.	Waycross, Ga./Ware County
35	Jordan Liles	LB	6-0	218	So.	Ringgold, Ga./Heritage
36	Alex Avant	DB	5-8	169	Jr.	Lithonia, Ga./Tuskegee University
37	Tyler Ward	LB	6-0	230	So.	Macon, Ga./Tattnall Square Academy
38	Robert Brown	TE	6-1	212	So.	Nashville, Tenn./Christ Presbyterian Academy
39	Diron Chloe	RB	5-10	195	So.	Concord, N.C./Cox Mill
40	Lee Bennett	LB	6-1	200	Fr.	Leesburg, Tenn./Leesburg
41	Isaiah Buehler	LB	6-3	225	Fr.	Apopka, Fla./Apopka
42	Grant Radakovich	TE	6-1	230	So.	Marietta, Ga./Walton
43	Devin Davidson	LB	6-2	207	So.	Suwanee, Ga./Peachtree Ridge
44	Travonte' Easley	LB	6-1	190	Fr.	Nashville, Tenn./Montgomery Bell Academy
45	CJ Kleckley	LB	5-11	200	So.	Macon, Ga./Rutland
46	Sam Walker	TE	6-4	215	Fr.	Cumming, Ga./South Forsyth
47	Hank Avery	DE	6-3	238	So.	Macon, Ga./Air Force
48	Michael Wagner	LB	5-10	213	So.	Alpharetta, Ga./Alpharetta
49	David Pinkerton	RB	5-8	175	So.	Bogart, Ga./North Oconee
50	Austin Barrett	DL	6-3	295	Fr.	Milton, Tenn./Oakland
52	Kyle Trammell	LB	6-1	220	Fr.	Kennesaw, Ga./Air Force Prep
53	Grant Wiles	LB	6-0	200	So.	Ocala, Fla./St. John Lutheran
54	Kirby Southard	OL	6-0	269	So.	Alpharetta, Ga./Johns Creek
55	Avery White	OL	6-0	259	So.	Loganville, Ga./Loganville
56	Michael Rainwater	LB	6-2	212	So.	Jesup, Ga./Wayne County
57	Hayden Gregory	DL	5-10	206	So.	Johns Creek, Ga./Grayson
58	Trey Bartlett	LB	6-0	200	Jr.	St. Cloud, Fla./Pikeville
59	Tunde Ayinla	DE	6-0	236	So.	Canton, Ga./Cherokee
60	Jack Lightsey	OL	6-3	262	So.	Tampa Bay, Fla./Armwood
61	Sam Arrington	OL	6-1	247	So.	Johns Creek, Ga./Johns Creek
62	Preston Pittman	OL	6-1	268	So.	Birmingham, Ala./Briarwood Christian
63	Blake Fussell	OL	6-1	285	So.	Snellville, Ga./Brookwood
64	Anthony Perella	DT	5-8	270	So.	Augusta, Ga./Lakeside
65	Caleb Yates	OL	6-4	285	Fr.	Murfreesboro, Tenn./Oakland
67	Wilson Heres	OL	6-0	282	Jr.	Roswell, Ga./Air Force
68	Zac Rice	OL	6-4	270	Fr.	Newberry, Fla./Newberry
69	David Ricard	OL	6-1	272	So.	Stockbridge, Ga./Woodland
70	Mitch Payne	OL	6-4	292	So.	Sylva, N.C./Baylor School
71	Alan Posey	OL	6-5	307	Jr.	Smithonia, Ga./Tennessee
74	Hal Weaver	OL	6-2	240	So.	Live Oak, Fla./Suwannee
75	Brett Stevenson	OL	6-5	317	So.	Fitzgerald, Ga./Fitzgerald
76	Thomas Pietro	OL	6-5	291	So.	Marietta, Ga./Blessed Trinity
77	Garrett Smith	OL	6-2	302	So.	Ft. Pierce, Fla./Ft. Pierce Central
78	Thomas Marchman	OL	6-3	265	Fr.	Gainesville, Ga./North Hall
79	Colin Mitchell	DE	6-2	259	So.	Marietta, Ga./Walker School
80	D'Vante Penamon	WR	5-10	150	So.	Culloden, Ga./Mary Persons
81	Ryan Knapp	WR	6-1	180	So.	Macon, Ga./Tattnall Square Academy
83	Justin Johnson	WR	6-4	195	Fr.	St. Augustine, Fla./Nease
84	Avery Ward	WR	6-2	170	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Chattahoochee
85	Tyler Zielenske	K/P	6-1	184	So.	Oxford, Ga./Walnut Grove
86	Jeff Bowers	WR	6-0	182	So.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor
87	Adrian Humphrey	WR	5-9	175	So.	Stockbridge, Ga./Riverside Military
88	Darius Tenney	WR	5-9	182	Jr.	Fayetteville, Ga./Tulane
89	Tash Van Dora	WR	5-10	175	Jr.	Hartwell, Ga./Samford
90	John Garrett Abernathy	LS	6-2	246	Jr.	Macon, Ga./Mount de Sales Academy
91	Austin Wysor	DE	6-5	270	Fr.	Trussville, Ala./Trussville
92	Kelly Brooks	DE	5-10	253	So.	Sandersville, Ga./Walton
93	Nick Collins	DT	6-0	272	So.	LaFayette, Ga./Tucker
94	Bret Niderreither	DT	6-3	285	So.	Etters, Pa./Temple
95	Jalen Penn	DT	6-2	260	Fr.	Powder Springs, Ga./Harrison
96	Andrew Stanley	DE	6-2	236	So.	Lawrenceville, Ga./Peachtree Ridge
97	Marvin Davis	DT	5-9	270	So.	Augusta, Ga./Richmond Academy
98	Cody Jones	DE	6-3	221	So.	Cochran, Ga./Bleckley County
99	Rob East	P	5-11	179	So.	Dublin, Ga./Dublin

BOBBY LAMB
HEAD COACH

Hometown:..... Commerce, Ga.

Alma mater (year):..... Furman (1987)

Coaching career:

..... Assistant, Furman, 1986-01

..... Head coach, Furman, 2002-10

..... Head coach, Mercer, 2011-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year School Record

2002 Furman 8-4

2003 Furman 6-5

2004 Furman 10-3

2005 Furman 11-3

2006 Furman 8-4

2007 Furman 6-5

2008 Furman 7-5

2009 Furman 6-5

2010 Furman 5-6

2013 Mercer 10-2

FUR record 67-40

MER record 10-2

Career record 77-42

2014 COACHING STAFF

Mike Kolakowski Asst. HC/def. coordinator/OLBs

Casey Vogt Offensive coordinator/offensive line

Grant Cain Recruiting coord./ILBs/co-special teams

Mitch Doolittle Secondary coach/co-special teams

Carter Barfield Running backs

Chino Fontenette Wide receivers

Dominique Davenport Defensive quality control

Will Patterson Tight ends

Aaron Kanner Kickers

Trey Lamb Quarterbacks

Kenny Baker Defensive line



2013 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	MER	OPP
SCORING	459	287
Points per game	38.2	23.9
FIRST DOWNS	271	208
Rushing	166	79
Passing	85	118
Penalty	20	11
RUSHING YARDAGE	3335	1408
Yards gained rushing	3587	1806
Yards lost rushing	252	398
Rushing attempts	562	399
Average per rush	5.9	3.5
Average per game	277.9	117.3
TDs rushing	33	17
PASSING YARDAGE	2060	2925
Comp-Att-Int	134-258-7	231-374-12
Average per pass	8.0	7.8
Average per catch	15.4	12.7
Average per game	171.7	243.8
TDs passing	23	21
TOTAL OFFENSE	5395	4333
Total plays	820	773
Average per play	6.6	5.6
Average per game	449.6	361.1
KICK RETURNS: #-YARDS	45-897	64-1378
PUNT RETURNS: #-YARDS	24-230	19-89
INT RETURNS: #-YARDS	12-186	7-38
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	19.9	21.5
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	9.6	4.7
INT RETURN AVERAGE	15.5	5.4
FUMBLES-LOST	14-9	24-11
PENALTIES-Yards	62-538	78-735
Average per game	44.8	61.2
PUNTS-Yards	46-1765	67-2561
Average per punt	38.4	38.2
Net punt average	34.7	34.2
TIME OF POSSESSION/GAME	32:32	27:28
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	64/152	64/167
3rd-down pct	42%	38%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	15/21	12/23
4th-down pct	71%	52%
SACKS BY-YARDS	34-227	20-96
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	60	40
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	13-16	4-6
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	(45-49) 92%	(30-36) 83%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(33-49) 67%	(26-36) 72%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(56-58) 97%	(31-33) 94%
ATTENDANCE	75031	12927
GAMES/Avg per game	8/9379	4/3232

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
MER	119	151	83	106	459
OPP	62	90	69	66	287

2013 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G			
John Russ	12	160	1040	137	903	5.6	12	71	75.2			
JeTarii Donald	12	149	909	35	874	5.9	7	57	72.8			
Payton Usher	9	114	788	12	776	6.8	2	65	86.2			
Caleb Brown	12	68	342	8	334	4.9	8	48	27.8			
Jabari Scruggs	10	24	240	6	234	9.8	2	66	23.4			
Josh Jones	12	4	62	10	52	13.0	0	27	4.3			
Michael Haynes	5	13	66	14	52	4.0	2	13	10.4			
JT Palmer	11	2	42	0	42	21.0	0	24	3.8			
Eli Grambling	2	8	38	4	34	4.2	0	18	17.0			
Adrian Humphrey	12	1	24	0	24	24.0	0	24	2.0			
Jake DeLany	4	5	15	0	15	3.0	0	9	3.8			
D'Vante Pinkerton	1	3	12	6	6	2.0	0	6	6.0			
Jordan Marshall	12	3	9	3	6	2.0	0	6	0.5			
TEAM	8	8	0	17	-17	-2.1	0	0	-2.1			
Total	12	562	3587	252	3335	5.9	33	71	277.9			
Opponents	12	399	1806	398	1408	3.5	17	78	117.3			
PASSING	GP	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G				
John Russ	12	144.7	121-233-7	51.9	1916	21	93	159.7				
Michael Haynes	5	100.3	11-18-0	61.1	84	0	16	16.8				
Josh Jones	12	454.7	2-3-0	66.7	60	2	32	5.0				
Rob East	12	0.0	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0				
Eli Grambling	2	0.0	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0				
TEAM	8	0.0	0-2-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0				
Total	12	143.0	134-258-7	51.9	2060	23	93	171.7				
Opponents	12	139.6	231-374-12	61.8	2925	21	76	243.8				
RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total		
JT Palmer	11	30	521	17.4	7	Tyler Ward	12	49	52	101		
Josh Jones	12	22	416	18.9	4	Lendell Arnold	12	29	33	62		
Robert Brown	12	21	308	14.7	5	Mike Gray	12	38	20	58		
Jordan Marshall	12	16	311	19.4	4	Devin Davidson	12	17	40	57		
JeTarii Donald	12	10	160	16.0	2	Corey Lockett	12	33	20	53		
Payton Usher	9	9	81	9.0	0	Michael Rainwater	12	26	24	50		
Dalton Ponchillia	10	8	72	9.0	0	Alex Avant	12	31	17	48		
Hunter Mackay	10	8	68	8.5	0	Tosin Aguebor	12	21	25	46		
D'Vante Penamon	10	5	53	10.6	0	Sytavious Brown	12	15	21	36		
Grant Radakovich	12	2	24	12.0	0	Tunde Ayinla	12	13	19	32		
Josh Russ	12	1	32	32.0	1	Total.....	12	434	414	847		
Caleb King	2	1	9	9.0	0	Opponents.....	12	472	388	860		
Jabari Scruggs	10	1	5	5.0	0							
Total	12	134	2060	15.4	23							
Opponents	12	231	2925	12.7	21							
PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
JT Palmer	10	112	11.2	0	29	John Russ	13	0-0	0-0	0	0	78
Payton Usher	7	27	3.9	0	12	Tyler Zielenske	0	10-12	47-48	0	0	77
Dalton Ponchillia	4	10	2.5	0	7	JeTarii Donald	9	0-0	0-0	0	0	54
JeTarii Donald	1	56	56.0	0	56	Caleb Brown	8	0-0	0-0	0	0	48
Sytavious Brown	1	9	9.0	0	0	JT Palmer	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	42
Nevin Harton	1	11	11.0	0	0	Robert Brown	5	0-0	0-0	0	0	30
Jabari Scruggs	0	5	0.0	1	5	Jordan Marshall	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Total	24	230	9.6	1	56	Josh Jones	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Opponents	19	89	4.7	0	19	Josh Shutter	0	3-4	9-10	0	0	18
INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Jabari Scruggs	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
Mike Gray	3	38	12.7	1	34	Michael Haynes	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Alex Avant	2	36	18.0	1	35	Payton Usher	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Sytavious Brown	1	27	27.0	0	27	Alex Avant	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Aaron Avant	1	6	6.0	0	6	Mike Gray	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Sebastian Hicks	1	69	69.0	0	69	Collin Oliver	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Collin Oliver	1	0	0.0	0	0	Sebastian Hicks	0	0-0	0-0	1	0	2
John Tipton	1	0	0.0	0	0	TEAM	0	0-0	0-0	0	1	2
Josh Bennett	1	0	0.0	0	0	Total.....	60	13-16	56-58	1	1	459
Corey Lockett	1	10	10.0	0	10	Opponents.....	40	4-6	31-33	0	0	287
Total.....	12	186	15.5	2	69							
Opponents.....	7	38	5.4	0	25							
KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
JeTarii Donald	17	354	20.8	0	41	John Russ	12	393	903	1916	2819	234.9
Jabari Scruggs	16	373	23.3	0	45	JeTarii Donald	12	149	874	0	874	72.8
Adrian Humphrey	4	69	17.2	0	19	Payton Usher	9	114	776	0	776	86.2
Seth Hattaway	2	17	8.5	0	9	Caleb Brown	12	68	334	0	334	27.8
Patyon Usher	2	61	30.5	0	39	Jabari Scruggs	10	24	234	0	234	23.4
Lendell Arnold	1	22	22.0	0	22	Michael Haynes	5	31	52	84	136	27.2
Sebastian Hicks	1	-1	-1.0	0	0	Josh Jones	12	7	52	60	112	9.3
John Garrett Abernathy	1	0	0.0	0	0	JT Palmer	11	2	42	0	42	3.8
Michael Rainwater	1	2	2.0	0	2	Eli Grambling	2	9	34	0	34	17.0
Total.....	45	897	19.9	0	45	Adrian Humphrey	12	1	24	0	24	2.0
Opponents.....	64	1378	21.5	2	95	Jake DeLany	4	5	15	0	15	3.8
ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G				
JeTarii Donald	12	874	160	56	354	0	1444	120.3				
Payton Usher	9	776	81	27	61	0	945	105.0				
John Russ	12	903	32	0	0	0	935	77.9				
JT Palmer	11	42	521	112	0	0	675	61.4				
Jabari Scruggs	10	234	5	5	373	0	617	61.7				
Total.....	12	3335	2060	230	897	186	6708	559.0				
Opponents.....	12	1408	2925	89	1378	38	5838	486.5				
FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd			
Josh Shutter	3-4	75.0	0-0	2-2	1-1	0-1	0-0	31	0			
Tyler Zielenske	10-12	83.3	0-0	5-5	5-5	0-2	0-0	39	2			
PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long								
Rob East	43	1680	39.1	58								
John Russ	2	51	25.5	35								
Tyler Zielenske	1	34	34.0	34								
Total.....	46	1765	38.4	58								
Opponents.....	67	2561	38.2	80								

2013 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

		Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total
Date	Opponent	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Aug. 31	REINHARDT	46	192	1	24	12	218	3	46	12-26-1	218	3	46	7	169	0	39	2	1	0	1	410
Sept. 14	WARNER	46	402	4	50	11	168	3	25	11-20-0	168	3	25	1	26	0	26	5	53	1	18	570
Sept. 21	BERRY	54	379	4	65	12	134	2	36	12-22-0	134	2	36	1	32	0	32	2	47	0	56	513
Sept. 28	DRAKE	41	161	2	44	9	172	1	62	9-23-1	172	1	62	2	29	0	20	2	46	0	29	333
Oct. 05	at San Diego	32	107	0	15	16	188	1	39	16-33-1	188	1	39	7	122	0	45	3	8	0	5	295
Oct. 12	VALPARAISO	52	284	3	41	10	235	2	93	10-18-0	235	2	93	4	107	0	41	1	4	0	4	519
Oct. 19	CARNEGIE MELLON	51	389	5	66	12	165	2	46	12-19-0	165	2	46	3	69	0	26	3	43	0	19	554
Oct. 26	at Campbell	46	320	3	71	11	180	2	72	11-17-0	180	2	72	5	126	0	40	0	0	0	0	500
Nov. 02	at Davidson	51	397	5	57	11	136	1	51	11-22-0	136	1	51	5	59	0	18	0	0	0	0	533
Nov. 09	JACKSONVILLE	49	269	3	45	11	217	3	46	11-23-0	217	3	46	4	64	0	22	0	0	0	0	486
Nov. 16	at Marist	40	119	0	18	11	108	1	18	11-23-4	108	1	18	3	54	0	22	3	18	0	7	227
Nov. 23	STETSON	54	316	3	52	8	139	2	49	8-12-0	139	2	49	3	40	0	19	3	10	0	7	455
	Mercer	562	3335	33	71	134	2060	23	93	134-258-7	2060	23	93	45	897	0	45	24	230	1	56	5395
	Opponent	399	1408	17	78	231	2925	21	76	231-374-12	2925	21	76	64	1378	2	95	19	89	0	19	4333

Games played: 12
 Avg per rush: 5.9
 Avg per catch: 15.4
 Pass efficiency: 143.00
 Kick ret avg: 19.9
 Punt ret avg: 9.6
 All purpose avg/game: 559.0
 Total offense avg/gm: 449.6

Mercer University Stadium (10,000)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Aug. 31	REINHARDT	44	28	72	7.0-22	4.0-18	0	1-35	0-0	5	5	0	4-4	0	0	0	40
Sept. 14	WARNER	34	28	62	7.0-30	3.0-24	1	1-0	0-0	0	2	1	7-8	0	0	0	61
Sept. 21	BERRY	34	26	60	13.0-46	3.0-26	0	1-0	1-4	1	7	0	5-6	0	0	1	43
Sept. 28	DRAKE	30	50	80	8.0-27	3.0-14	2	3-0	4-41	3	2	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
Oct. 05	at San Diego	33	30	63	7.0-40	3.0-27	1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	13
Oct. 12	VALPARAISO	38	32	70	5.0-28	3.0-24	0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	5-5	0	0	0	35
Oct. 19	CARNEGIE MELLON	35	31	66	4.0-23	1.0-15	0	0-0	2-27	1	1	0	6-6	0	0	0	54
Oct. 26	at Campbell	31	70	101	5.0-15	2.0-8	3	2-0	0-0	0	4	0	5-5	0	0	0	38
Nov. 02	at Davidson	38	28	66	7.0-31	4.0-24	1	1-0	1-34	0	6	0	7-7	0	0	0	51
Nov. 09	JACKSONVILLE	50	24	74	8.0-35	4.0-21	1	1-0	2-70	3	4	0	6-6	0	0	0	45
Nov. 16	at Marist	30	32	62	8.0-39	4.0-30	2	0-0	0-0	7	3	1	1-1	0	0	0	7
Nov. 23	STETSON	37	34	71	6.0-30	0.0-0	1	0	2-10	0	5	0	5-5	0	0	0	41
	Mercer	434	413	847	85.0-366	35.0-231	12	11-35	12-186	20	42	2	56-58	0	0	1	459
	Opponent	472	388	860	67.0-220	20.0-96	9	9-0	7-38	21	29	2	31-33	1	1	0	287

Date	Opponent	Punting									Field goals			Kickoffs				
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	TB	OB
Aug. 31	REINHARDT	4	136	34.0	37	0	0	2	0	0	2-2	31	0	8	449	56.1	1	1
Sept. 14	WARNER	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2-3	30	0	12	743	61.9	4	0
Sept. 21	BERRY	6	259	43.2	58	0	0	0	1	3	0-0	0	0	7	417	59.6	1	0
Sept. 28	DRAKE	7	243	34.7	56	0	1	0	1	1	1-1	37	0	6	367	61.2	0	0
Oct. 05	at San Diego	7	274	39.1	50	0	1	1	1	2	2-2	36	0	3	165	55.0	0	0
Oct. 12	VALPARAISO	4	154	38.5	44	0	1	0	0	0	0-0	0	0	6	293	48.8	0	3
Oct. 19	CARNEGIE MELLON	1	42	42.0	42	0	0	0	0	0	2-2	32	0	10	575	57.5	0	0
Oct. 26	at Campbell	2	84	42.0	50	0	0	0	1	1	1-2	39	1	7	392	56.0	0	2
Nov. 02	at Davidson	4	175	43.8	47	0	0	1	0	1	0-0	0	0	8	483	60.4	2	1
Nov. 09	JACKSONVILLE	5	213	42.6	49	0	1	0	0	2	1-1	26	0	8	492	61.5	1	0
Nov. 16	at Marist	5	157	31.4	40	0	0	2	0	1	0-1	0	1	2	124	62.0	1	0
Nov. 23	STETSON	1	28	28.0	28	0	0	1	0	1	2-2	27	0	8	532	66.5	4	0
	Mercer	46	1765	38.4	58	0	4	7	4	12	13-16	39	2	85	5032	59.2	14	7
	Opponent	67	2561	38.2	80	2	2	15	10	14	4-6	36	0	55	3176	57.7	9	1



MERCER VS. 2014 OPPONENTS

Mercer 1, Reinhardt 0

At MER: MER leads 1-0

Bobby Lamb vs. RU: 1-0

Danny Cronin vs. MER: 0-1

Last MER win: 40-37 in 2013

Longest MER streak: 1 (2013)

Last 10 meetings: MER leads 1-0

Current streak: MER has won one

Largest MER win: 40-37 in 2013

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2013	MER	40-37	Macon, Ga.

Furman 6, Mercer 4, 2 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 2-1-2

At MER: FUR leads 4-3

Bruce Fowler vs. MER: 0-0

Bobby Lamb vs. FUR: 0-0

Last FUR win: 20-9 in 1936

Last MER win: 17-0 in 1925

Longest FUR streak: 3 (1934-36)

Longest MER streak: 3 (1923-25)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 5-3-2

Current streak: FUR has won three

Largest FUR win: 37-0 in 1921

Largest MER win: 39-0 in 1914

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1914	MER	39-0	Macon, Ga.
1921	FUR	37-0	Greenville, S.C.
1923	MER	6-3	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	23-0	Greenville, S.C.
1925	MER	17-0	Macon, Ga.
1926	Tie	13-13	Greenville, S.C.
1927	FUR	27-13	Macon, Ga.
1932	FUR	2-0	Macon, Ga.
1933	Tie	6-6	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	9-3	Macon, Ga.
1935	FUR	32-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	20-9	Macon, Ga.

Mercer 8, Stetson 1

At MER: MER leads 3-0

At SU: MER leads 2-0

At neutral sites: MER leads 1-0

Bobby Lamb vs. SU: 1-0

Roger Hughes vs. MER: 0-1

Last MER win: 41-14 in 2013

Last SU win: 13-6 in 1913

Longest MER streak: 7 (1914-2013)

Longest SU streak: 1 (1913)

Last 10 meetings: MER leads 8-1

Current streak: MER has won seven

Largest MER win: 47-0 in 1914

Largest SU win: 13-6 in 1913

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1912	MER	6-5	Unknown
1913	SU	13-6	Unknown
1914	MER	47-0	Unknown
1920	MER	21-6	DeLand, Fla.
1921	MER	41-0	Macon, Ga.
1930	MER	33-0	DeLand, Fla.
1931	MER	28-7	Macon, Ga.
1934	MER	6-0	Jacksonville, Fla.
2013	MER	41-14	Macon, Ga.

Ave Maria 0, Mercer 0

First meeting

Mercer 0, VMI 0

First meeting

Mercer 10, Samford 9, 1 tie

At MER: MER leads 9-5-1

At SAM: SAM leads 3-1

At neutral sites: SAM leads 1-0

Bobby Lamb vs. SAM: 5-0 (5-0 FUR, 0-0 MER)

Pat Sullivan vs. MER: 0-0

Last MER win: 21-6 in 1932

Last SAM win: 27-6 in 1941

Longest MER streak: 4 (1910-15)

Longest SAM streak: 4 (1937-41)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 6-3-1

Current streak: SAM has won four

Largest MER win: 45-0 in 1908

Largest SAM win: 27-6 in 1941

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1907	MER	11-6	Macon, Ga.
1908	MER	45-0	Macon, Ga.
1909	SAM	6-5	Macon, Ga.
1910	MER	28-0	Macon, Ga.
1911	MER	29-0	Macon, Ga.
1912	MER	36-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1915	MER	14-7	Macon, Ga.
1916	SAM	26-7	Birmingham, Ala.
1920	SAM	33-13	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	14-5	Macon, Ga.
1926	MER	3-0	Macon, Ga.
1927	SAM	14-0	Macon, Ga.
1928	SAM	15-7	Macon, Ga.
1929	MER	7-2	Macon, Ga.
1932	MER	21-6	Macon, Ga.
1936	Tie	0-0	Macon, Ga.
1937	SAM	13-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1939	SAM	7-3	Albany, Ga.
1940	SAM	14-6	Macon, Ga.
1941	SAM	27-6	Birmingham, Ala.

Austin Peay 0, Mercer 0

First meeting

Mercer 0, Western Carolina 0

First meeting

Chattanooga 17, Mercer 6, 1 tie

At MER: MER leads 4-3

At UTC: UTC leads 14-2-1

Bobby Lamb vs. UTC: 8-1 (8-1 FUR, 0-0 MER)

Russ Heusman vs. MER: 0-0

Last MER win: 7-0 in 1933

Last UTC win: 40-13 in 1941

Longest MER streak: 2 (1923-24; 1932-33)

Longest UTC streak: 7 (1935-41)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 7-2-1

Current streak: UTC has won seven

Largest MER win: 33-0 in 1924

Largest UTC win: 49-0 in 1916

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1909	MER	10-2	Macon, Ga.
1910	UTC	6-0	Macon, Ga.
1914	UTC	16-0	Macon, Ga.
1915	UTC	20-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1916	UTC	49-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1920	UTC	20-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1921	MER	18-0	Macon, Ga.
1922	UTC	13-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1923	MER	18-3	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	33-0	Macon, Ga.
1925	UTC	12-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1929	UTC	7-0	Macon, Ga.
1930	UTC	8-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1931	UTC	27-19	Chattanooga, Tenn.

1932	MER	25-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1933	MER	7-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1934	Tie	13-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1935	UTC	12-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1936	UTC	6-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1937	UTC	19-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1938	UTC	9-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1939	UTC	21-18	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1940	UTC	20-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1941	UTC	40-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.

The Citadel 6, Mercer 4, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 3-2-1

At MER: CIT leads 1-0

At neutral sites: Series tied 2-2

Mike Houston vs. MER: 0-0

Bobby Lamb vs. CIT: 6-3 (6-3 FUR, 0-0 MER)

Last CIT win: 21-13 in 1929

Last MER win: 26-0 in 1931

Longest CIT streak: 2 (1906-08; 1925-26)

Longest MER streak: 2 (1927-28)

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 5-4-1

Current streak: MER has won one

Largest CIT win: 31-0 in 1925

Largest MER win: 26-0 in 1931

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1906	CIT	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1908	CIT	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1910	MER	21-0	Savannah, Ga.
1911	CIT	5-0	Savannah, Ga.
1913	Tie	7-7	Charleston, S.C.
1925	CIT	31-0	Augusta, Ga.
1926	CIT	12-7	Macon, Ga.
1927	MER	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1928	MER	7-0	Savannah, Ga.
1929	CIT	21-13	Charleston, S.C.
1931	MER	26-0	Charleston, S.C.

Mercer 1, Warner 0

At MER: MER leads 1-0

Bobby Lamb vs. WAR: 1-0

Rod Shafer vs. MER: 0-0

Last MER win: 61-0 in 2013

Longest MER streak: 1 (2013)

Last 10 meetings: MER leads 1-0

Current streak: MER has won one

Largest MER win: 61-0 in 2013

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2013	MER	61-0	Macon, Ga.

Mercer 6, Wofford 0

At MER: MER leads 4-0

At WOF: MER leads 2-0

Bobby Lamb vs. WOF: 5-4 (5-4 FUR, 0-0 MER)

Mike Ayers vs. MER: 0-0

Last MER win: 20-14 in 1941

Longest MER streak: 6 (1915-41)

Last 10 meetings: MER leads 6-0

Current streak: MER has won six

Largest MER win: 25-7 in 1931

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1915	MER	13-6	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	16-0	Macon, Ga.
1931	MER	25-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1938	MER	14-0	Macon, Ga.
1939	MER	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1941	MER	20-14	Macon, Ga.

MERCER YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1892	1 2 0			
1893	No team			
1894	0 1 0			George Stallings
1895	No team			
1896	0 2 1			J.D. Winston
1897	0 1 0			Gordon Saussy
1898-1902	No team			
1903	0 1 0			
1904-05	No team			
1906	2 3 0			E.E. Tarr
1907	3 3 0			H.R. Shencker
1908	3 4 0			Frank Blake
1909	3 4 0			Frank Blake
1910	6 3 0			C.C. Stroud
1911	4 6 1			C.C. Stroud
1912	5 3 1			C.C. Stroud
1913	2 5 1			Lewis Hardage
1914	5 4 0			Fred A. Robins
1915	5 4 0			John Zellars
1916	1 6 0			John Zellars
				D.R. Peacock
1917-18	No team			
1919	0 2 0			Maxwell James
1920	2 7 0			Josh Cody
1921	3 6 0			Josh Cody
1922	4 6 0			Josh Cody
1923	4 5 0			Stanley Robinson
1924	5 3 2			Stanley Robinson
1925	4 5 0			Stanley Robinson
1926	4 3 2			Bernie Moore
1927	5 4 0			Bernie Moore
1928	3 5 1			Bernie Moore
1929	2 6 1			Lake Russell
1930	5 5 0			Lake Russell
1931	7 2 1			Lake Russell
1932	7 2 0			Lake Russell
1933	4 3 2			Lake Russell
1934	3 6 1			Lake Russell
1935	4 5 0			Lake Russell
1936	3 5 1			Lake Russell
1937	4 5 0			Lake Russell
1938	3 6 0			Lake Russell
1939	3 7 0			Lake Russell
1940	1 7 0			Lake Russell
1941	3 6 0			Bobby Hooks
1942-2012	No team			
2013	10 2 0			Bobby Lamb
Total	133-165-15			



Mercer linebacker Tosin Aquebor



Mercer wide receiver JT Palmer



Mercer tight end Robert Brown

ALL-TIME MERCER COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
George Stallings	1894	1	0	1	0	.000
J.D. Winston	1896	1	0	2	1	.100
Gordon Saussy	1897	1	0	1	0	.000
E.E. Tarr	1906	1	2	3	0	.400
H.R. Shencker	1907	1	3	3	0	.500
Frank Blake	1908-09	2	6	8	0	.429
C.C. Stroud	1910-12	3	15	12	2	.552
Lewis Hardage	1913	1	2	5	1	.313
Fred A. Robins	1914	1	5	4	0	.556
John Zellars	1915-16	2	6	5	0	.545
D.R. Peacock	1916	1	0	5	0	.000
Maxwell James	1919	1	0	2	0	.000
Josh Cody	1920-22	3	9	19	0	.321
Stanley Robinson	1923-25	3	13	13	2	.500
Bernie Moore	1926-28	3	12	12	3	.500
Lake Russell	1929-40	12	46	59	6	.441
Bobby Hooks	1941	1	3	6	0	.333
Bobby Lamb	2013-present	1	10	2	0	.833

SAM QUICK FACTS

Location: Birmingham, Ala.
 Founded: 1841
 Enrollment: 4,833
 Nickname: Bulldogs
 Colors: Red and Blue
 President: Dr. Andrew Westmoreland
 Director of athletics: Martin Newton
 Stadium (capacity): Seibert Stadium (6,700)
 Press box phone: 205-726-2143/2144

Football facts

Head coach: Pat Sullivan
 Alma mater (year): Auburn (1972)
 Record at Samford (years): 40-39 (7)
 Overall record (years): 64-81-1 (12)
 Football office phone: 205-726-2575

2013 record: 8-5
 Conference record (place): 6-2 (t-1st)
 Home: 4-1
 Away: 4-4
 Letterwinners returning/lost: 23/13
 Offensive starters returning/lost: 5/6
 Defensive starters returning/lost: 8/3
 Specialists returning/lost: 4/0
 Basic offense: Spread
 Basic defense: 4-3

SoCon titles: 1
 Last SoCon title: 2013

Media relations

Football contact: Joey Mullins
 Email: jmmull1@samford.edu
 Office: 205-726-2799
 Cell: 205-532-3477
 Fax: 205-726-2132
 Website: SamfordSports.com



**Samford safety
Jaquiski Tartt**

2014 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time (ET)/TV	Series
Aug. 30	at TCU	7 p.m./SS/FSN	First meeting
Sept. 11	STILLMAN	7:30 p.m.	SAM leads 1-0
Sept. 20	VMI*	3 p.m./ESPN3	SAM leads 1-0
Sept. 27	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m./ASN	UTC leads 26-10-3
Oct. 4	MERCER*	3 p.m.	MER leads 10-9-1
Oct. 11	OPEN		
Oct. 18	WOFFORD*	3 p.m.	SAM leads 7-4
Oct. 25	at Furman*	1:30 p.m.	FUR leads 9-7
Nov. 1	CONCORDIA	3 p.m.	First meeting
Nov. 8	WESTERN CAROLINA*	3 p.m./ASN	SAM leads 10-1
Nov. 15	at The Citadel*	1 p.m.	CIT leads 4-3
Nov. 22	at Auburn	TBA	AU leads 26-0-1

* Southern Conference game

2013 RESULTS (8-5, 6-2 SOCON; T-1ST)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Aug. 30	at Georgia State	W	31-21	17,606
Sept. 7	at Arkansas	L	21-31	47,358
Sept. 14	at Florida A&M	W	27-20	10,034
Sept. 21	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA	L	31-34	4,598
Sept. 28	WESTERN CAROLINA*	W	62-23	8,625
Oct. 5	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	W	44-34	7,896
Oct. 12	at Appalachian State*	W	34-10	24,491
Oct. 19	OPEN			
Oct. 26	WOFFORD*	W	34-27	7,936
Nov. 2	at The Citadel*	L	26-28	13,828
Nov. 9	at Furman*	L	17-35	9,127
Nov. 16	CHATTANOOGA*	WOT	17-14	8,415
Nov. 23	ELON*	W	33-32	8,025
Nov. 30	at Jacksonville State%	L	14-55	8,992

* Southern Conference game
 % NCAA Division I FCS Playoffs

ADMINISTRATION/STAFF



Dr. Andrew Westmoreland
President



Martin Newton
Director of Athletics



Emily Hynds
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Michelle Durban
Senior Woman Administrator



Joey Mullins
Football SID

2014 BULLDOGS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
1	Kelvin Clay	WR	6-0	185	Sr.
2	Michael Eubank	QB	6-6	246	R-Jr.
3	Karel Hamilton	WR	6-1	180	So.
4	Albert Mitchell	QB	6-3	190	R-Fr.
5	Brinson Porter	DE	6-4	225	Sr.
6	Jaquiski Tarrt	DB	6-1	218	R-Sr.
7	Gavin Sinclair	WR	5-11	164	Jr.
8	Devlin Hodges	QB	6-2	210	Fr.
9	Jeremiaha Gates	RB	5-10	216	Sr.
10	Josh Kimberlin	DB	6-0	193	Jr.
10	Austin Mohlenbrok	QB	5-11	172	Fr.
11	Malik Johns	WR	5-10	170	Fr.
12	Omar Williams	DB	6-1	180	Fr.
13	Tyler Small	TE	6-4	220	R-Fr.
14	Carson Barnett	QB	6-1	186	R-Jr.
15	Roosevelt Donaldson	DL	6-1	276	R-So.
15	C.J. Toomer	QB	5-11	215	Fr.
16	Bruce Greer	DB	6-1	188	R-Jr.
17	Krondis Larry	RB	5-7	145	Fr.
18	Drew Pederson	QB	6-3	195	R-Fr.
19	Jeremy Brown	WR	6-5	207	Sr.
21	James Bradberry	DB	6-1	205	R-Jr.
22	Cody Brooks	DB	6-1	200	R-So.
23	Justin Cooper	LB	6-2	218	R-Jr.
24	Trey Wesley	DB	6-1	188	R-Jr.
24	Ryan White	WR	6-3	170	Fr.
25	Denzel Williams	RB	5-10	191	R-So.
26	Brandon Nettles	DB	6-0	198	R-Sr.
27	Jamerson Blount	FS	6-1	170	So.
27	James Huston	WR	5-9	180	Fr.
28	Jamie Major	LB	6-2	224	R-Fr.
28	Brad Storage	WR			Fr.
29	Tonne Osaigbovo	LB	6-0	209	R-So.
30	Jake Wilks	RB	5-5	170	R-So.
31	Bobby Wilson	LB	6-1	217	R-Jr.
32	Tony Philpot	H-Back	6-2	243	Jr.
33	John Hudson	DB	5-10	183	R-So.
33	Frank D'Alonzo	DB	5-8	220	Fr.
34	Stanley Robinson	RB	5-10	198	Sr.
35	Terrell Woods	DL	6-2	240	So.
36	Austin Chapman	LB	6-0	215	Fr.
37	Reece Everett	PK	5-11	175	R-Fr.
38	Troy Forrest	TE	6-4	230	R-Fr.
39	Chaz Claunch	WR	6-2	188	R-Fr.
40	Devon Schmitt	TE	6-3	208	R-So.
41	Sam Pettway	S	6-0	180	R-Fr.
43	Josh Killett	LB	6-2	204	R-Jr.
44	Deion Pierre	LB	6-3	230	Fr.
45	Shaheed Salmon	LB	6-2	215	Fr.
46	Carter McManes	LB	5-10	205	Fr.
47	Jay Galloway	LB	5-11	217	R-So.
48	Matt Azemar	WR	5-8	160	R-Fr.
50	Gunnar Bromelow	OT/LS	6-6	274	R-Jr.
52	Connor Rafferty	OL	6-3	285	R-Fr.
53	Austin Barnard	P	6-4	190	R-Fr.
54	Michael O'Neal	P	6-4	204	R-Sr.
55	Jonathan Mooney	LB	5-10	249	R-So.
56	Amos Harper	OL	6-1	244	R-So.
57	JonAshley Amison	OL	6-6	260	R-Fr.
58	Gordon Crozier	OL	6-1	282	R-So.
59	Warren Handrahan	K	5-10	181	R-So.
60	Tyler Queen	LS	6-1	210	Fr.
62	Armando Bonheur	OL	6-4	266	R-So.
63	Andy Clements	OL	6-3	277	R-So.
64	Alec Hulmes	LS	6-1	215	Jr.
65	Jose Casanova	DL	6-2	270	Jr.
66	C.H. Scruggs	OL	6-2	295	R-Jr.
68	Wesley Carter	OL	6-4	280	Jr.
69	Michael Sherwood	OG	6-4	252	Fr.
70	Ryan Hughes	OL	6-5	285	R-Fr.
71	Brad Noble	DT	6-2	256	Jr.
72	Robert Hatcher	OL	6-2	315	R-Fr.
73	Jordan Boatright	OL	6-2	267	R-Sr.
74	Cole Malphrus	DL	6-0	250	Jr.
75	Royus Amos	OL	6-6	280	So.
76	Kyle Champion	OL	6-4	302	Sr.
78	Antwan Johnson	OL	6-7	280	Fr.
80	Justin Minick	DE	6-3	232	R-Jr.
81	Brandon Wilkinson	DE	6-3	227	R-Sr.
82	John Thomas Lynn	WR	6-0	186	R-So.
83	Darius Harvey	WR	5-11	170	Fr.
84	Emmanuel Obajimi	WR	6-1	193	R-So.
86	John Albert	WR	6-0	175	R-Fr.
87	Justin Anderson	WR	5-10	195	R-Fr.
88	Jacob Allen	TE	6-2	215	R-Fr.
89	Javian Ramson	WR	6-2	205	So.
90	Xavier Forrest	DL	6-3	305	Fr.
91	Jared Holloway	DT	6-0	275	So.
92	Jerry Mathis	DL	6-3	290	Sr.
93	Jake Kingree	DL	6-4	221	R-So.
95	Greg Peranich	P	6-4	175	R-Sr.
96	Mitchell Smith	DL	6-4	260	R-So.
97	Calvin Ruff	DL	6-0	240	R-Sr.
98	Michael Pierce	DL	6-0	309	R-Jr.
99	Ahmad Gooden	DL	6-2	240	Fr.

Hometown/Previous School
Chattanooga, Tenn./Red Bank
Corona, Calif./Arizona State
Valrico, Fla./Strawberry Crest
Nashville, Tenn./Christ Presbyterian Acad.
Atlanta, Ga./Wesleyan
Mobile, Ala./Davidson HS
Fort Lauderdale, Fla./St. Thomas Aquinas
Kimberly, Ala./Mortimer-Jordan
Ocala, Fla./Trinity Catholic
Olive Branch, Miss./So Baptist Educ. Center
Tuscaloosa, Ala./American Christian Acad.
Dade City, Fla./Pasco
Birmingham, Ala./Parker
Tampa, Fla./Jefferson
Fairburn, Ga./Landmark Christian
Cutler Bay, Fla./Western Michigan
Anchorage, Ak./Service
New Augusta, Miss./Perry Central
Miami, Fla./Booker T. Washington
Moorestown, N.J./Moorestown
Coral Springs, Fla./Coral Springs
Pleasant Grove, Ala./Arkansas State
Kellyton, Ala./Benjamin Russell
Fort Lauderdale, Fla./Texas Tech
Hiram, Ga./Hiram
Valdosta, Ga./Valwood
Columbiana, Ala./Shelby County
Mobile, Ala./McGill-Toolen Catholic
Tallahassee, Fla./Lincoln
Lilburn, Ga./Parkview
Piedmont, Ala./Piedmont
Kennesaw, Ga./Harrison
Trussville, Ala./Hewitt-Trussville
Shelbyville, Tenn./Shelbyville Central
Opelika, Ala./Opelika
Homewood, Ala./Homewood
Mobile, Ala./Saint Paul's Episcopal
Montgomery, Ala./Carver
Boaz, Ala./Boaz
Birmingham, Ala./Mountain Brook
Clinton, Miss./Clinton
Cullman, Ala./Cullman
Orange, Calif./Lutheran
Alpharetta, Ga./King's Ridge
Mobile, Ala./UMS-Wright
Brentwood, Tenn./Brentwood
Pembroke Pines, Fla./Somerset Academy
Tampa, Fla./Land O' Lakes
Alpharetta, Ga./Blessed Trinity
College Park, Ga./Woodward Acad.
Johns Creek, Ga./Johns Creek
Alpharetta, Ga./Alpharetta
Tampa, Fla./Robinson
Fayetteville, Ga./Miami
Vestavia, Ala./Alabama
Norco, Calif./Riverside Christian
Stone Mountain, Ga./Stephenson
Elba, Ala./Elba
Plantation, Fla./St. Thomas Aquinas
Mountain Brook, Ala./Mountain Brook
Birmingham, Ala./Vestavia Hills
Orange Park, Fla./Fleming Island
Bowling Green, Ky./Greenwood
Garner, N.C./Garner Magnet
Vestavia Hills, Ala./UAB
Jasper, Ala./Walker
Purvis, Miss./UAB
Plano, Texas/Prestonwood
Rainsville, Ala./Plainview
Marietta, Ga./Walton
Leesburg, Ga./Lee County
Suwanee, Ga./Peachtree Ridge
Hilton Head, S.C./Bethel College
Deerfield Beach, Fla./DB-Atlantic Tech.
Americus, Ga./Americus-Sumter
Thomasville, Ala./Thomasville
Marietta, Ga./The Walker School
Venice, Fla./USF
Hendersonville, Tenn./Goodpasture
Tallahassee, Fla./Lincoln
Miramar, Fla./Everglades
Roswell, Ga./Roswell
Brentwood, Tenn./TCU
Orlando, Fla./Timber Creek
Muscle Shoals, Ala./Muscle Shoals
Nashville, Tenn./Ensworth
Mobile, Ala./St. Paul's Episcopal
Conyers, Ga./Rockdale County
Johns Creek, Ga./Chattahoochee
Pace, Fla./Pace
Doraville, Ga./Sequoyah
Tampa, Fla./Jesusit
Daphne, Ala./Tulane University
Talladega, Ala./Talladega



PAT SULLIVAN HEAD COACH

Hometown:..... Birmingham, Ala.
 Alma mater (year):..... Auburn (1972)
 Coaching career:
 Assistant, Auburn, 1986-91
 Head coach, TCU, 1992-97
 Assistant, UAB, 1999-06
 Head coach, Samford, 2007-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
1992.....	TCU	2-8-1
1993.....	TCU	4-7
1994.....	TCU	7-5
1995.....	TCU	6-5
1996.....	TCU	4-7
1997.....	TCU	1-10
2007.....	Samford	4-7
2008.....	Samford	6-5
2009.....	Samford	5-6
2010.....	Samford	4-7
2011.....	Samford	6-5
2012.....	Samford	7-4
2013.....	Samford	8-5
SAM record.....		40-39
Career record		64-81-1

2014 COACHING STAFF

Bill D'Ottavio Assistant head coach/def. doord.
 Brandon Herring Associate head coach/OL
 Travis Trickett Offensive coordinator/QBs
 Chris Boone Defensive line
 Kodi Burns Running backs
 Trent McKnight Tight ends/slot receivers
 Ross Newton Linebackers/recruiting coordinator
 Sam Shade Cornerbacks/special teams



2013 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	SAM	OPP
SCORING	391	364
Points per game	30.1	28.0
FIRST DOWNS	262	251
Rushing	81	128
Passing	162	107
Penalty	19	16
RUSHING YARDAGE	1597	2554
Yards gained rushing	1910	2860
Yards lost rushing	313	306
Rushing attempts	419	595
Average per rush	3.8	4.3
Average per game	122.8	196.5
TDs rushing	16	25
PASSING YARDAGE	3806	2463
Comp-Att-Int	311-492-13	204-339-10
Average per pass	7.7	7.3
Average per catch	12.2	12.1
Average per game	292.8	189.5
TDs passing	29	15
TOTAL OFFENSE	5403	5017
Total plays	911	934
Average per play	5.9	5.4
Average per game	415.6	385.9
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	48-1127	43-844
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	27-312	27-213
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	10-133	13-335
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	23.5	19.6
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	11.6	7.9
INT RETURN AVERAGE	13.3	25.8
FUMBLES-LOST	19-11	19-9
PENALTIES-Yards	72-636	87-739
Average per game	48.9	56.8
PUNTS-Yards	70-2988	82-3429
Average per punt	42.7	41.8
Net punt average	37.1	36.5
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	27:20	32:40
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	75/186	83/206
3rd-down pct	40%	40%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	6/10	8/17
4th-down pct	60%	47%
SACKS BY-Yards	29-203	31-200
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	48	47
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	19-24	12-15
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-2	1-3
RED-ZONE SCORES	(46-56) 82%	(35-42) 83%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(29-56) 52%	(26-42) 62%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(40-41) 98%	(44-46) 96%
ATTENDANCE	37559	139372
Games/Avg per game	5/7512	8/17422

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
SAM	96	72	112	108	3	391
OPP	79	123	54	108	0	364

2013 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Fabian Truss	12	167	898	21	877	5.3	8	50	73.1
D'Morrisse Bledsoe	13	89	440	25	415	4.7	3	42	31.9
Jeremiaha Gates	13	56	247	9	238	4.2	1	25	18.3
Stanley Robinson	13	26	113	6	107	4.1	1	21	8.2
Kelsey Pope	13	9	47	7	40	4.4	0	13	3.1
Greg Peranich	13	1	19	0	19	19.0	0	19	1.5
Ben Neill	9	3	15	0	15	5.0	0	9	1.7
Michael Pierce	13	4	7	0	7	1.8	2	3	0.5
TEAM	8	5	0	13	-13	-2.6	0	0	-1.6
Andy Summerlin	13	59	124	232	-108	-1.8	1	14	-8.3
Total.....	13	419	1910	313	1597	3.8	16	50	122.8
Opponents.....	13	595	2860	306	2554	4.3	25	72	196.5

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Andy Summerlin	13	139.24	300-478-13	62.8	3640	26	92	280.0
Ben Neill	9	173.60	7-8-0	87.5	82	0	20	9.1
Kelsey Pope	13	538.00	2-2-0	100.0	65	1	43	5.0
Karel Hamilton	13	231.80	1-2-0	50.0	4	1	4	0.3
TEAM	8	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Jeremiaha Gates	13	556.00	1-1-0	100.0	15	1	15	1.2
Total.....	13	142.36	311-492-13	63.2	3806	29	92	292.8
Opponents.....	13	129.91	204-339-10	60.2	2463	15	85	189.5

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total
Kelsey Pope	13	68	789	11.6	3	Justin Shade	13	64	65	129
Karel Hamilton	13	38	657	17.3	7	Bobby Wilson	13	55	45	100
Fabian Truss	12	36	295	8.2	1	Jaquiski Tarrt	12	69	29	98
Chris Cephus	13	30	635	21.2	6	Trey Wesley	13	61	37	98
Zeke Walters	13	21	215	10.2	1	Justin Cooper	13	48	33	81
D'Morrisse Bledsoe	13	20	124	6.2	0	Jeremy Towns	13	36	18	54
Emmanuel Obajimi	13	19	228	12.0	1	Josh Killett	13	24	23	47
Jeremiaha Gates	13	19	115	6.1	1	Michael Pierce	13	24	23	47
Kelvin Clay	13	14	151	10.8	2	Jerry Mathis	11	21	14	35
Jauan Davis	11	12	132	11.0	2	Brinson Porter	13	21	13	34
Gavin Sinclair	13	11	226	20.5	2	Total.....	13	592	408	1000
Stanley Robinson	13	11	72	6.5	0	Opponents.....	13	552	314	866
Tony Philpot	7	5	58	11.6	1					

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Fabian Truss	20	295	14.8	0	52	Warren Handrahan	0	19-24	40-41	0	0	97
Kelvin Clay	6	11	1.8	0	7	Fabian Truss	11	0-0	0-0	0	0	66
Cody Brooks	1	6	6.0	0	0	Karel Hamilton	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	44
Total.....	27	312	11.6	0	52	Chris Cephus	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	36
Opponents.....	27	213	7.9	1	56	D'Morrisse Bledsoe	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	20
						Kelsey Pope	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
						Kelvin Clay	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	14
						Gavin Sinclair	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Jauan Davis	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Michael Pierce	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Jeremiaha Gates	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Jaquiski Tarrt	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Javian Ramson	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Emmanuel Obajimi	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Andy Summerlin	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Tony Philpot	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Zeke Walters	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Jerry Mathis	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Stanley Robinson	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Justin Shade	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
						Total.....	48	19-24	40-41	0	0	391
						Opponents.....	47	12-15	44-46	0	1	364

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Tae Lewis	3	9	3.0	0	9	Andy Summerlin	13	537	-108	3640	3532	271.7
Josh Kimberlin	3	67	22.3	0	26	Fabian Truss	12	167	877	0	877	73.1
James Bradberry	2	12	6.0	0	12	D'Morrisse Bledsoe	13	89	415	0	415	31.9
Bobby Wilson	1	12	12.0	0	12	Jeremiaha Gates	13	57	238	15	253	19.5
Jaquiski Tarrt	1	33	33.0	1	33	Stanley Robinson	13	26	107	0	107	8.2
Total.....	10	133	13.3	1	33	Kelsey Pope	13	11	40	65	105	8.1
Opponents.....	13	335	25.8	5	93	Ben Neill	9	11	15	82	97	10.8
						Greg Peranich	13	1	19	0	19	1.5
						Michael Pierce	13	4	7	0	7	0.5
						Karel Hamilton	13	2	0	4	4	0.3
						TEAM	8	6	-13	0	-13	-1.6
						Total.....	13	911	1597	3806	5403	415.6
						Opponents.....	13	934	2554	2463	5017	385.9

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long
Fabian Truss	23	738	32.1	2	100	Greg Peranich	68	2915	42.9	55
Kelsey Pope	11	168	15.3	0	26	Michael O'Neal	1	40	40.0	40
D'Morrisse Bledsoe	10	200	20.0	0	51	Warren Handrahan	1	33	33.0	33
Zeke Walters	1	4	4.0	0	4	Total.....	70	2988	42.7	55
Jeremiaha Gates	1	0	0.0	0	0	Opponents.....	82	3429	41.8	68
Kelvin Clay	1	11	11.0	0	11					
Brinson Porter	1	6	6.0	0	6					
Total.....	48	1127	23.5	2	100					
Opponents.....	43	844	19.6	0	40					

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Fabian Truss	12	877	295	295	738	0	2205	183.8
Kelsey Pope	13	40	789	0	168	0	997	76.7
D'Morrisse Bledsoe	13	415	124	0	200	0	739	56.8
Karel Hamilton	13	0	657	0	0	0	657	50.5
Chris Cephus	13	0	635	0	0	0	635	48.8
Total.....	13	1597	3806	312	1127	133	6975	536.5
Opponents.....	13	2554	2463	213	844	335	6409	493.0

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Warren Handrahan	19-24	79.2	2-2	6-6	6-8	5-7	0-1	48	0

2013 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

		Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total
Date	Opponent	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Aug. 30	at Georgia State	36	105	1	10	19	193	1	31	19-31-1	193	1	31	4	149	1	100	2	53	0	46	298
Sept. 7	at Arkansas	24	112	1	19	20	119	2	18	20-29-0	119	2	18	1	31	0	31	1	16	0	16	231
Sept. 14	at Florida A&M	45	199	2	42	19	142	1	21	19-29-2	142	1	21	4	90	0	49	4	50	0	37	341
Sept. 21	S.E. LOUISIANA	18	66	0	14	28	521	4	66	28-49-1	521	4	66	6	91	0	23	2	19	0	19	587
Sept. 28	WESTERN CAROLINA	44	181	4	27	22	408	4	68	22-29-0	408	4	68	3	132	1	100	3	13	0	13	589
Oct. 5	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	29	156	2	50	23	495	3	83	23-42-0	495	3	83	4	75	0	30	1	24	0	24	651
Oct. 12	at Appalachian State	36	196	3	33	20	265	1	53	20-31-0	265	1	53	1	20	0	20	4	42	0	17	461
Oct. 26	at Wofford	28	126	1	38	28	281	3	38	28-37-3	281	3	38	4	101	0	29	1	52	0	52	407
Nov. 2	at The Citadel	26	65	1	18	29	288	2	54	29-39-1	288	2	54	4	73	0	25	1	10	0	10	353
Nov. 9	at Furman	32	159	1	23	44	372	0	48	44-70-2	372	0	48	3	133	0	76	4	22	0	8	531
Nov. 16	CHATTANOOGA	37	112	0	25	13	199	2	92	13-24-1	199	2	92	1	17	0	17	0	0	0	0	311
Nov. 23	ELON	29	27	0	14	36	415	4	40	36-55-2	415	4	40	5	108	0	51	1	1	0	1	442
Nov. 30	at Jacksonville State	35	93	0	21	10	108	2	37	10-27-0	108	2	37	8	107	0	26	3	10	0	7	201
	Totals	419	1597	16	50	311	3806	29	92	311-492-13	3806	29	92	48	1127	2	100	27	312	0	52	5403
	Opponent	595	2554	25	72	204	2463	15	85	204-339-10	2463	15	85	43	844	0	40	27	213	1	56	5017

Games played: 13
 Avg per rush: 3.8
 Avg per catch: 12.2
 Pass efficiency: 142.36
 Kick ret avg: 23.5
 Punt ret avg: 11.6
 All purpose avg/game: 536.5
 Total offense avg/gm: 415.6

Seibert Stadium (6,700)



		Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd	PAT attempts					
Date	Opponent	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	No-Yds	FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk	Kick	Att-Mad	Run	Rcv	Saf	Pts	
Aug 30	at Georgia State	37	26	63	1.0-6	1.0-6	1	0-0	2-45	0	5	1	4-4	0	0	0	0	
Sep 07	at Arkansas	26	60	86	2.0-11	1.0-10	2	2-0	0-0	2	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	21	
Sep 14	at Florida A&M	29	28	57	5.0-19	2.0-9	0	0-0	3-67	1	0	3	3-3	0	0	0	27	
Sep 21	S.E. LOUISIANA	53	52	105	8.0-28	3.0-18	1	1-0	1-0	2	2	0	4-4	0	0	0	31	
Sep 28	WESTERN CAROLINA	46	18	64	7.0-43	4.0-37	0	1-0	0-0	3	5	0	9-8	0	0	0	62	
Oct 05	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	57	12	69	10.0-23	1.0-1	1	1-0	1-0	0	3	0	1-1	0	2	0	44	
Oct 12	at Appalachian State	35	48	83	9.0-69	5.0-58	0	0-0	0-0	2	7	0	4-4	0	0	0	34	
Oct 26	at Wofford	63	26	89	5.0-15	2.0-12	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	4-4	0	0	0	34	
Nov 02	at The Citadel	55	26	81	4.0-12	1.0-5	1	1-0	1-9	1	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	26	
Nov 09	at Furman	29	36	65	5.0-17	1.0-11	2	2-0	0-0	0	0	0	0-0	0	1	0	17	
Nov 16	CHATTANOOGA	59	36	95	11.0-35	5.0-21	0	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	17	
Nov 23	ELON	45	18	63	3.0-11	1.0-8	0	0-0	2-12	1	9	0	3-3	0	0	0	33	
Nov 30	at Jacksonville State	58	22	80	5.0-16	2.0-7	0	1-0	0-0	0	3	0	2-2	0	0	0	14	
	Totals	592	408	1000	75.0-305	29.0-203	9	9-0	10-133	16	40	4	41-40	0	3	0	391	
	Opponent	552	314	866	83.0-346	30.0-190	11	11-69	13-335	38	33	0	46-44	0	0	1	364	

Date	Opponent	Punting				Field goals				Kickoffs				TB	OB
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	TB		
Aug. 30	at Georgia State	7	282	40.3	47	0	2	4	0	2	385	64.2	1	0	0
Sep. 7	at Arkansas	8	316	39.5	48	0	0	3	0	4	259	64.8	2	0	0
Sep. 14	at Florida A&M	4	179	44.8	50	0	1	2	0	6	383	63.8	3	0	0
Sep. 21	S.E. LOUISIANA	4	134	33.5	42	0	0	0	0	5	262	52.4	3	0	0
Sep. 28	WESTERN CAROLINA	6	302	50.3	55	0	2	3	0	10	641	64.1	5	0	0
Oct. 5	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	4	179	44.8	51	0	1	0	1	9	566	62.9	5	0	0
Oct. 12	at Appalachian State	6	279	46.5	53	0	0	2	1	7	418	59.7	2	0	0
Oct. 26	at Wofford	2	84	42.0	42	0	2	0	0	7	420	60.0	3	1	0
Nov. 2	at The Citadel	4	161	40.2	49	0	0	0	0	5	325	65.0	5	0	0
Nov. 9	at Furman	3	123	41.0	44	0	0	1	0	5	309	61.8	1	0	0
Nov. 16	CHATTANOOGA	6	298	49.7	55	0	0	1	2	3	196	65.3	1	0	0
Nov. 23	ELON	5	208	41.6	53	0	1	0	1	8	493	61.6	2	0	0
Nov. 30	at Jacksonville State	11	443	40.3	50	0	0	1	2	3	194	64.7	1	0	0
	Totals	70	2988	42.7	55	0	9	16	12	23	4851	62.2	34	1	0
	Opponent	82	3429	41.8	68	3	6	17	25	22	4072	59.0	18	1	0

SAMFORD VS. 2014 OPPONENTS

Auburn 0, Samford 0

First meeting

Samford 1, Stillman 0

At SAM: SAM leads 1-0

Pat Sullivan vs. SC: 1-0

Teddy Keaton vs. SAM: 0-1

Last SAM win: 48-6 in 2011

Longest SAM streak: 1 (2011)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 1-0

Current streak: SAM has won one

Largest SAM win: 48-6 in 2011

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2011	SAM	48-6	Birmingham, Ala.

Samford 1, VMI 0

At VMI: SAM leads 1-0

Pat Sullivan vs. VMI: 0-0

Sparky Woods vs. SAM: 0-0

Last SAM win: 46-28 in 2001

Longest SAM streak: 1 (2001)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 1-0

Current streak: SAM has won one

Largest SAM win: 46-28 in 2001

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2001	SAM	46-28	Lexington, Va.

Chattanooga 26, Samford 10, 3 ties

At SAM: UTC leads 7-5

At UTC: UTC leads 19-5-2

At neutral sites: Series tied 0-0-1

Pat Sullivan vs. UTC: 2-4

Russ Huesman vs. SAM: 4-1

Last SAM win: 17-14 (OT) in 2013

Last UTC win: 20-13 in 2012

Longest SAM streak: 2, three times

Longest UTC streak: 8 (1964-2001)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 7-3

Current streak: SAM has won one

Largest SAM win: 63-0 in 1906

Largest UTC win: 56-0 in 1910

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1906	SAM	63-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1907	SAM	21-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1907	UTC	29-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1909	Tie	0-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1910	UTC	56-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1914	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1921	UTC	26-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1923	Tie	0-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1924	SAM	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1925	SAM	3-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1926	UTC	23-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1928	UTC	14-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1929	UTC	20-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1930	UTC	13-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1931	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1932	UTC	19-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1936	UTC	6-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1937	SAM	6-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1938	UTC	13-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1939	SAM	33-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1940	UTC	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1941	Tie	7-7	Anniston, Ala.
1945	UTC	47-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1962	SAM	22-12	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1964	UTC	28-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1965	UTC	25-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.

1967	UTC	28-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1968	UTC	40-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	23-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	UTC	29-27	Birmingham, Ala.
2000	UTC	23-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	UTC	28-14	Birmingham, Ala.
2003	SAM	31-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	SAM	30-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2009	UTC	14-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	UTC	48-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2011	UTC	24-9	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	UTC	20-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2013	SAM	17-14 (OT)	Birmingham, Ala.

Mercer 10, Samford 9, 1 tie

At MER: MER leads 9-5-1

At SAM: SAM leads 3-1

At neutral sites: SAM leads 1-0

Bobby Lamb vs. SAM: 5-0 (5-0 FUR, 0-0 MER)

Pat Sullivan vs. MER: 0-0

Last MER win: 21-6 in 1932

Last SAM win: 27-6 in 1941

Longest MER streak: 4 (1910-15)

Longest SAM streak: 4 (1937-41)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 6-3-1

Current streak: SAM has won four

Largest MER win: 45-0 in 1908

Largest SAM win: 27-6 in 1941

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1907	MER	11-6	Macon, Ga.
1908	MER	45-0	Macon, Ga.
1909	SAM	6-5	Macon, Ga.
1910	MER	28-0	Macon, Ga.
1911	MER	29-0	Macon, Ga.
1912	MER	36-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1915	MER	14-7	Macon, Ga.
1916	SAM	26-7	Birmingham, Ala.
1920	SAM	33-13	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	14-5	Macon, Ga.
1926	MER	3-0	Macon, Ga.
1927	SAM	14-0	Macon, Ga.
1928	SAM	15-7	Macon, Ga.
1929	MER	7-2	Macon, Ga.
1932	MER	21-6	Macon, Ga.
1936	Tie	0-0	Macon, Ga.
1937	SAM	13-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1939	SAM	7-3	Albany, Ga.
1940	SAM	14-6	Macon, Ga.
1941	SAM	27-6	Birmingham, Ala.

Samford 7, Wofford 4

At SAM: SAM leads 4-2

At WOF: SAM leads 3-2

Pat Sullivan vs. WOF: 3-3

Mike Ayers vs. SAM: 3-3

Last SAM win: 34-27 in 2013

Last WOF win: 38-23 in 2011

Longest SAM streak: 4 (1961-96)

Longest WOF streak: 2 (2010-11)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 7-3

Current streak: SAM has won two

Largest SAM win: 30-14 in 1972

Largest WOF win: 28-7 in 2008

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1949	WOF	27-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1961	SAM	16-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	SAM	34-28	Birmingham, Ala.
1972	SAM	30-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1996	SAM	20-14 (OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2008	WOF	28-7	Birmingham, Ala.



Samford defensive lineman Jerry Mathis

SAMFORD VS. 2014 OPPONENTS

2009	SAM	27-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2010	WOF	10-3	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	WOF	38-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
2012	SAM	24-17 (2OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2013	SAM	34-27	Spartanburg, S.C.

Furman 9, Samford 7

At FUR: FUR leads 5-4

At SAM: FUR leads 4-3

Bruce Fowler vs. SAM: 1-2

Pat Sullivan vs. FUR: 2-4

Last FUR win: 35-17 in 2013

Last SAM win: 24-21 in 2012

Longest FUR streak: 7 (1997-2010)

Longest SAM streak: 5 (1962-69)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 8-2

Current streak: FUR has won one

Largest FUR win: 45-10 in 2004

Largest SAM win: 34-14 in 1969

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1961	FUR	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1962	SAM	14-7	Greenville, S.C.
1966	SAM	17-7	Greenville, S.C.
1967	SAM	42-28	Birmingham, Ala.
1968	SAM	17-12	Greenville, S.C.
1969	SAM	34-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1997	FUR	29-10	Birmingham, Ala.
1998	FUR	34-24	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	45-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2005	FUR	45-23	Greenville, S.C.
2008	FUR	28-27	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	FUR	26-24	Greenville, S.C.
2010	FUR	27-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	SAM	26-21	Greenville, S.C.
2012	SAM	24-21	Birmingham, Ala.
2013	FUR	35-17	Greenville, S.C.

Concordia 0, Samford 0

First meeting

Samford 10, Western Carolina 1

At SAM: SAM leads 5-1

At WCU: SAM leads 5-0

Pat Sullivan vs. WCU: 6-0

Mark Speir vs. SAM: 0-2

Last SAM win: 62-23 in 2013

Last WCU win: 47-13 in 1969

Longest SAM streak: 10 (1991-2013)

Longest WCU streak: 1 (1969)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 10-0

Current streak: SAM has won 10

Largest SAM win: 62-23 in 2013

Largest WCU win: 47-13 in 1969

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1969	WCU	47-13	Birmingham, Ala.
1991	SAM	16-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	SAM	30-6	Birmingham, Ala.
1997	SAM	19-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1999	SAM	35-32 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	SAM	21-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2009	SAM	16-3	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	SAM	38-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	SAM	52-24	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	SAM	25-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2013	SAM	62-23	Birmingham, Ala.

The Citadel 4, Samford 3

At CIT: CIT leads 3-1

At SAM: SAM leads 2-1

Mike Houston vs. SAM: 0-0



Samford wide receiver Karel Hamilton



Samford running back Jeremiaha Gates

SAMFORD VS. 2014 OPPONENTS

Pat Sullivan vs. CIT: 3-3

Last CIT win: 28-26 in 2013

Last SAM win: 38-7 in 2012

Longest CIT streak: 2 (2009-10)

Longest SAM streak: 2 (2011-12)

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 4-3

Current streak: CIT has won one

Largest CIT win: 35-16 in 1989

Largest SAM win: 38-7 in 2012

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1989	CIT	35-16	Charleston, S.C.
2008	SAM	28-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	CIT	28-16	Charleston, S.C.
2010	CIT	13-12	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	SAM	19-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	SAM	38-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2013	CIT	28-26	Charleston, S.C.

Auburn 26, Samford 0, 1 tie

At AU: AU leads 12-0

At SAM: AU leads 8-0-1

At neutral sites: AU leads 6-0

Guz Malzahn vs. SAM: 0-0

Pat Sullivan vs. AU: 0-1

Last AU win: 35-16 in 2011

Longest AU streak: 15 (1903-26)

Last 10 meetings: AU leads 10-0

Current streak: AU has won 11

Largest AU win: 88-0 in 1920

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1903	AU	58-0	Auburn, Ala.
1907	AU	23-0	Auburn, Ala.
1908	AU	28-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1909	AU	11-0	Montgomery, Ala.
1910	AU	78-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1916	AU	25-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1917	AU	53-0	Auburn, Ala.
1919	AU	19-6	Birmingham, Ala.
1920	AU	88-0	Auburn, Ala.
1921	AU	34-3	Birmingham, Ala.
1922	AU	72-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1923	AU	30-0	Auburn, Ala.
1924	AU	17-0	Auburn, Ala.
1925	AU	7-6	Auburn, Ala.
1926	AU	33-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1927	tie	9-9	Birmingham, Ala.
1928	AU	25-6	Auburn, Ala.
1929	AU	6-0	Auburn, Ala.
1932	AU	25-0	Montgomery, Ala.
1933	AU	19-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1940	AU	27-13	Montgomery, Ala.
1941	AU	13-0	Montgomery, Ala.
1944	AU	32-0	Montgomery, Ala.
1945	AU	38-0	Montgomery, Ala.
1992	AU	55-0	Auburn, Ala.
1993	AU	35-7	Auburn, Ala.
2011	AU	35-16	Auburn, Ala.



Samford defensive lineman Michael Pierce



Samford punter Greg Peranich

SAMFORD YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach	Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1902	3 1 0			W.H. Gwin	1972	5 3 2			Wayne Grubb
1903	1 4 0			W.T. O'Hara/W.H. Gwin	1973	4 5 0			Wayne Grubb
1904	No team				1974-83	No team			
1905	1 2 1			Davis F. Stakely	1984	1 7 0			Kim Alsop
1906	6 2 1			John Counselman	1985	2 8 0			Kim Alsop
1907	3 6 0			John Counselman	1986	3 6 0			Kim Alsop
1908	2 4 0			John Counselman/Winton M. Blount	1987	9 1 0			Terry Bowden
1909	5 2 1			J.B. Longwell	1988	5 6 0			Terry Bowden
1910	1 8 0			J.C. Donnelly	1989	4 7 0			Terry Bowden
1911	1 6 1			J.B. Longwell	1990	6 4 1			Terry Bowden
1912	1 7 0			B.L. Noojin	1991	12 2 0			Terry Bowden
1913	5 3 1			B.L. Noojin	1992	9 3 0			Terry Bowden
1914	4 3 1			B.L. Noojin	1993	5 6 0			Chan Gailey
1915	3 4 1			Eugene Caton	1994	4 6 1			Pete Hurt
1916	6 4 0			J.B. Longwell	1995	7 4 0			Pete Hurt
1917	3 3 1			J.B. Longwell/C.W. Streit	1996	6 5 0			Pete Hurt
1918	0 2 0			Maxwell James	1997	7 4 0			Pete Hurt
1919	3 5 2			Chester Dillon	1998	6 5 0			Pete Hurt
1920	3 5 1			R.C. Marshall	1999	7 4 0			Pete Hurt
1921	3 6 0			R.C. Marshall	2000	4 7 0			Pete Hurt
1922	2 6 2			Harris G. Cope	2001	5 5 0			Pete Hurt/Bill Gray
1923	3 4 3			Harris G. Cope	2002	4 7 0			Bill Gray
1924	3 5 1			Jenks Gillem	2003	7 4 0			Bill Gray
1925	6 3 0			Jenks Gillem	2004	4 7 0			Bill Gray
1926	4 4 1			Jenks Gillem	2005	5 6 0			Bill Gray
1927	7 2 2			Chester Dillon	2006	3 8 0			Bill Gray
1928	6 4 1			Chester Dillon	2007	4 7 0			Pat Sullivan
1929	5 4 2			Eddie McLane	2008	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Pat Sullivan
1930	5 5 0			Eddie McLane	2009	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Pat Sullivan
1931	8 2 2			Eddie McLane	2010	4 7 0	2 6 0	7th	Pat Sullivan
1932	3 7 0			Eddie McLane	2011	6 5 0	4 4 0	5th	Pat Sullivan
1933	7 1 2			Eddie McLane	2012	7 4 0	5 3 0	t-4th	Pat Sullivan
1934	3 4 2			Clyde Propst	2013	8 5 0	6 2 0	t-1st	Pat Sullivan
1935	7 1 2			Billy Bancroft	Total	415-422-47	24-24-0		
1936	5 3 1			Billy Bancroft					
1937	5 3 0			Billy Bancroft					
1938	2 5 0			Billy Bancroft					
1939	3 6 1			Billy Bancroft					
1940	4 5 0			William White					
1941	4 5 1			William White					
1942	No team								
1943	2 2 0			Euil Snider					
1944	0 5 0			Bub Walker					
1945	0 5 0			Bub Walker					
1946-47	No team								
1948	4 4 0			Ted McCrary					
1949	4 5 0			Earl Gartman					
1950	2 8 0			Earl Gartman					
1951	2 3 1			Earl Gartman					
1952	5 4 0			Earl Gartman					
1953	1 8 0			Earl Gartman					
1954	2 7 0			William White					
1955	1 8 0			Howard Foote					
1956	2 5 2			Howard Foote					
1957	4 5 0			Virgil Ledbetter					
1958	1 6 1			Virgil Ledbetter					
1959	9 1 0			Bobby Bowden					
1960	8 1 0			Bobby Bowden					
1961	7 2 0			Bobby Bowden					
1962	7 2 0			Bobby Bowden					
1963	5 3 1			Herman L. Scott					
1964	4 4 1			Herman L. Scott					
1965	4 6 0			Herman L. Scott					
1966	6 3 1			John Lee Armstrong					
1967	8 2 1			John Lee Armstrong					
1968	6 4 0			John Lee Armstrong					
1969	2 6 1			Wayne Grubb					
1970	5 5 0			Wayne Grubb					
1971	9 1 0			Wayne Grubb					

ALL-TIME SAMFORD COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
W.H. Gwin	1902-03	2	3	4	0	.429
W.T. O'Hara	1903	1	1	1	0	.500
Davis F. Stakely	1905	1	1	2	1	.375
John Counselman	1906-08	3	9	10	1	.475
Winton M. Blount	1908	1	2	2	0	.500
J.C. Donnelly	1910	1	1	8	0	.111
B.L. Noojin	1912-14	3	10	13	2	.440
Eugene Caton	1915	1	3	4	1	.438
J.B. Longwell	1909, 11, 16-17	4	14	14	3	.500
C.W. Streit	1917	1	1	1	0	.500
Maxwell James	1918	1	0	2	0	.000
R.C. Marshall	1920-21	2	6	11	1	.361
Harris G. Cope	1922-23	2	5	10	5	.375
Sam Gillem	1924-26	3	13	12	2	.519
Chester Dillon	1919, 1927-28	3	16	11	5	.578
Eddie McLane	1929-33	5	28	19	6	.585
Clyde Propst	1934	1	3	4	2	.444
Billy Bancroft	1935-39	5	22	18	4	.545
Euil Snider	1943	1	2	2	0	.500
Erskine Walker	1944-45	2	0	10	0	.000
Ted McCrary	1948	1	4	4	0	.500
Earl Gartman	1949-53	5	14	28	1	.337
William White	1940-41, 1954	3	10	17	1	.375
Howard Foote	1955-56	2	3	13	2	.222
Virgil Ledbetter	1957-58	2	5	11	1	.324
Bobby Bowden	1959-62	4	31	6	0	.838
Herman L. Scott	1963-65	3	13	13	2	.500
John Lee Armstrong	1966-68	3	20	9	2	.677
Wayne Grubb	1969-73	5	25	20	3	.552
Kim Alsop	1984-86	3	6	21	0	.222
Terry Bowden	1987-92	6	45	23	1	.659
Chan Gailey	1993	1	5	6	0	.455
Pete Hurt	1994-2001	8	42	39	1	.512
Bill Gray	2001-06	6	27	33	0	.450
Pat Sullivan	2007-present	7	40	39	0	.506



UTC QUICK FACTS

Location: Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Founded: 1886
 Enrollment: 11,660
 Nickname: Mocs
 Colors: Navy, Old Gold and Silver
 Chancellor: Dr. Steve Angle
 Director of athletics: David Blackburn
 Stadium (capacity): Finley Stadium (20,668)
 Press box phone: 423-757-9322

Football facts

Head coach: Russ Huesman
 Alma mater (year): Chattanooga (1983)
 Record at Chattanooga (years): 31-25 (5)
 Overall record (years): 31-25 (5)
 Football office phone: 423-425-4494

2013 record: 8-4
 Conference record (place): 6-2 (t-1st)
 Home: 5-1
 Away: 3-3
 Letterwinners returning/lost: 39/19
 Offensive starters returning/lost: 8/3
 Defensive starters returning/lost: 5/6
 Specialists returning/lost: 2/0
 Basic offense: Multiple
 Basic defense: Multiple

SoCon titles: 5
 Last SoCon title: 2013

Media relations

Football contact: Jay Blackman
 Email: jay-blackman@utc.edu
 Office: 423-425-5292
 Cell: 423-598-6953
 Fax: 423-425-4610
 Website: GoMocs.com

2014 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time (ET)/TV	Series
Aug. 28	at Central Michigan	7 p.m.	First meeting
Sept. 6	JACKSONVILLE STATE	6 p.m.	UTC leads 26-11
Sept. 13	at Austin Peay	5 p.m.	UTC leads 5-0
Sept. 20	OPEN		
Sept. 27	SAMFORD*	7 p.m./ASN	UTC leads 26-10-3
Oct. 4	VMI*	TBA	UTC leads 12-7-1
Oct. 11	at Tennessee	TBA	UT leads 35-2-2
Oct. 18	at The Citadel*	1 p.m./ASN	UTC leads 28-17-2
Oct. 25	MERCER*	12 p.m./ASN	UTC leads 16-6-2
Nov. 1	at Western Carolina*	2 p.m.	UTC leads 24-16
Nov. 8	WOFFORD*	1 p.m./ESPN3	WOF leads 11-9
Nov. 15	at Tennessee Tech	2:30 p.m.	UTC leads 28-10
Nov. 22	at Furman*	3:30 p.m./ASN	FUR leads 27-16

* Southern Conference game

2013 RESULTS (8-4, 6-2 SOCON; T-1ST)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Aug. 29	UT MARTIN	L	21-31	11,163
Sept. 7	at Georgia State	W	42-14	14,952
Sept. 14	AUSTIN PEAY	W	41-10	9,189
Sept. 21	OPEN			
Sept. 28	at Georgia Southern*	L	21-23	16,827
Oct. 5	WESTERN CAROLINA*	W	42-21	6,789
Oct. 12	FURMAN*	W	31-9	12,197
Oct. 19	at Elon*	W	20-9	6,547
Oct. 26	THE CITADEL*	W	28-24	8,106
Nov. 2	at Appalachian State*	W	35-28	18,991
Nov. 9	WOFFORD*	W	20-10	12,090
Nov. 16	at Samford*	LOT	14-17	8,415
Nov. 23	at Alabama	L	0-49	100,179

* Southern Conference game

ADMINISTRATION/STAFF



Dr. Steven Angle
Chancellor



David Blackburn
Director of Athletics



Dr. Debbie Ingram
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Laura Herron
Senior Woman Administrator



Jay Blackman
Football SID



Chattanooga defensive lineman
Davis Tull

2014 MOCS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous School
1	Trevor Wright	WR	6-1	175	Fr.	Greeneville, Tenn./Greeneville
2	Taharin Tyson	FB	5-11	240	Sr.	Alcoa, Tenn./Alcoa
3	Dee Virgin	DB	5-10	180	So.	Donalsonville, Ga./Seminole County
4	Jerkerious Scott	DB	6-0	195	Fr.	Dawson, Ga./Terrell County
5	Nakevion Leslie	LB	5-11	210	So.	Powder Springs, Ga./Hillgrove
6	C.J. Fritz	DB	5-11	170	Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./McCallie School
6	Penny Smith	QB	6-2	180	Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Fulton
7	D.J. Prather	DL	6-4	240	Fr.	Calhoun, Ga./Gordon Central
8	Tommy Hudson	WR	5-11	175	Sr.	Moultrie, Ga./Colquitt County
9	Alphonso Stewart	WR	6-3	190	Fr.	Robertsdale, Ala./Robertsdale
10	Tavon Lawson	DB	6-1	190	Fr.	Talladega, Ala./Munford
11	Wil Young	WR	6-3	195	Fr.	Mobile, Ala./McGill-Toolen
12	Xavier Borishade	WR	5-10	170	So.	Kennesaw, Ga./North Cobb
13	Oscar Prado	DB	5-9	185	So.	Spring Hill, Tenn./Independence
14	Jacob Huesman	QB	6-1	215	Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor School
15	Alejandro Bennifield	QB	6-2	215	Fr.	Lovejoy, Ga./Lovejoy
16	Sema'je Kendall	DB	6-0	175	Jr.	Huntsville, Ala./Buckhorn
17	Tyler Roberson	QB	6-4	210	Fr.	Martinez, Ga./Augusta Christian
18	Tolerance Shepherd	DB	5-10	180	So.	Fitzgerald, Ga./Fitzgerald
19	Tae Davis	DB	6-3	190	Fr.	Oxford, Ala./Oxford
20	Dale Warren	LB	6-0	205	Fr.	Covington, Ga./Stephens
21	Marquis Green	RB	5-7	175	Sr.	Palmetto, Fla./Palmetto
22	Keon Williams	RB	6-0	215	Sr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Red Bank
23	Richardre Bagley	RB	5-9	180	Fr.	Powder Springs, Ga./Hillgrove
24	Bingo Morton	WR	6-2	195	Fr.	Fairburn, Ga./Langston Hughes
25	Tim Whatley	LB	6-0	210	Fr.	Columbus, Ga./Carver
26	Whit Shelton	LB	6-1	215	Jr.	Lawrenceburg, Tenn./Campbellsville
27	DeJuan McQuarters	WR	5-11	165	Fr.	Memphis, Tenn./Mitchell
29	Lucas Webb	DB	6-1	190	Fr.	Northport, Ala./Tuscaloosa County
30	Nick Pollard	PK	6-0	180	Sr.	Smyrna, Tenn./Father Ryan
31	Zack Rayl	DL	6-3	240	Sr.	Englewood, Tenn./McMinn Central
32	Montrell Pardue	DB	6-0	185	Fr.	Clarksville, Tenn./Northeast
35	Cedric Nettles	DB	6-0	185	So.	Morrow, Ga./Jonesboro
36	Beau Simmons	DB	6-3	215	So.	Hixson, Tenn./Chattanooga Christian
38	Muhasibi Wakeel	LB	5-11	220	Sr.	Dacula, Ga./Southwest DeKalb
40	Henrique Ribeiro	PK	6-0	220	So.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor School
41	Derrick Craine	RB	5-10	205	So.	McDonough, Ga./Union Grove
42	A.J. Hampton	LB	6-1	240	Jr.	Nashville, Tenn./Hume-Fogg
44	Toyyvian Brand	DL	6-2	260	Sr.	Greensboro, Ala./Hillcrest
46	T.J. Jenkins	LB	6-2	210	Fr.	Tampa, Fla./Plant
47	Alex Ashlock	LB	6-2	225	Fr.	Memphis, Tenn./St. Benedict
48	Ryan Bossung	DB	5-9	160	So.	Nashville, Tenn./Father Ryan
50	Emory Norred	LS	6-0	215	Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor School
51	Brandon Parker	OL	6-3	250	Fr.	Lithonia, Ga./Miller Grove
52	Jacob Revis	OL	6-3	295	Fr.	Dayton, Tenn./Rhea County
53	Channing Smith	OL	6-4	280	Jr.	Kermit, W.Va./Marshall
54	Robert Hill	OL	6-2	280	So.	Buford, Ga./Buford
55	Chris Mayes	OL	6-3	295	Sr.	Murfreesboro, Tenn./Navy
56	Joe McMahon	LS	6-0	200	So.	Mount Juliet, Tenn./Mount Juliet
57	Kennington Cadwell	OL	6-6	280	Fr.	Dacula, Ga./Columbia
58	Brandon Bourk	DL	6-2	240	Fr.	Hendersonville, Tenn./Hendersonville
59	Gage Frady	LB	5-10	210	Fr.	Pikeville, Tenn./Bledsoe County
60	Austin Hall	LB	6-0	195	Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Boyd-Buchanan
62	Corey Levin	OL	6-5	275	So.	Dacula, Ga./Dacula
63	Brenton Leeper	OL	6-2	280	Jr.	Kingsport, Tenn./Brevard
64	James Stone	DL	6-0	215	So.	Ooltewah, Tenn./Ooltewah
66	Daniel Ring	DL	6-2	275	Jr.	Lighthouse Point, Fla./Navy
69	Jose Bruno	OL	6-2	280	So.	Clarksville, Tenn./West Creek
70	Hunter Townson	OL	6-4	280	Fr.	Idler, Ala./Idler
73	Brandon Morgan	OL	6-2	290	Jr.	Hoover, Ala./Hoover
74	Synjen Herren	OL	6-4	313	Jr.	Dalton, Ga./Northwest Whitfield
75	Cam Walker	OL	6-4	245	Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./McCallie School
76	Alex Hooper	OL	6-1	310	Fr.	Cleveland, Tenn./Walker Valley
79	Casey Hybarger	OL	6-5	300	Jr.	Cleveland, Tenn./Walker Valley
80	Riley Davis	WR	6-1	190	So.	Atlanta, Ga./Creekview
81	Bailey Lenior	TE	6-4	245	Fr.	Ooltewah, Tenn./East Hamilton
83	Malcolm Colvin	TE	6-2	215	Fr.	Fort Valley, Ga./Peach County
84	Troy Dye	TE	6-3	245	Jr.	Hendersonville, Tenn./Hendersonville
85	James Stovall	WR	6-3	190	Fr.	Cleveland, Tenn./Navy Prep
86	C.J. Board	WR	6-2	175	So.	Clarksville, Tenn./West Creek
88	Faysal Shafaat	TE	6-5	250	Sr.	Orlando, Fla./Orlando Lutheran Academy
89	Kevin Niethammer	TE	6-3	225	So.	Maryville, Tenn./Maryville
90	Davis Tull	DL	6-3	240	Sr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Bearden
91	Derrick Lott	DL	6-4	303	Sr.	Kennesaw, Ga./Georgia
92	Isaiah Mack	DL	6-2	260	Fr.	Tunnel Hill, Ga./Northwest Whitfield
93	Keionta Davis	DL	6-4	240	So.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Red Bank
94	Taylor Reynolds	DL	6-3	270	Fr.	McCalla, Ala./McAdory
95	Josh Freeman	DL	6-0	285	Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Creekside
96	Vantrell McMillan	DL	6-2	220	So.	Albany, Ga./Monroe
98	Trevor Jachimowicz	DL	6-3	210	Fr.	Orchard Park, N.Y./Fork Union Military Academy
99	Zach Rasmussen	DL	6-4	275	Fr.	Memphis, Tenn./St. Benedict



RUSS HUESMAN HEAD COACH

Hometown:.....Cincinnati, Ohio

Alma mater (year):.....Chattanooga (1983)

Coaching career:

.....Student assistant, Chattanooga, 1982

.....Graduate assistant, South Carolina, 1984

.....Assistant, William & Mary, 1984-97

.....Assistant, Memphis, 1998-2003

.....Assistant, Richmond, 2004-08

.....Head coach, Chattanooga, 2009-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
2009	Chattanooga	6-5
2010	Chattanooga	6-5
2011	Chattanooga	5-6
2012	Chattanooga	6-5
2013	Chattanooga	8-4
UTC record		31-25
Career record		31-25

2014 COACHING STAFF

Jeff Durden	Offensive coordinator
Adam Braithwaite	Defensive coordinator
Marcus West	Defensive line
Will Healy	Wide receivers/recruiting
B.J. Hogan	Cornerbacks
Chris Malone	Offensive line
Rusty Wright	Linebackers
Sean Dawkins	Running backs
Chris Harr	Tight ends
Brandon Cooper	Defensive assistant



2013 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	UTC	OPP
SCORING	316	245
Points per game	26.3	20.4
FIRST DOWNS	237	204
Rushing	144	112
Passing	82	82
Penalty	11	10
RUSHING YARDAGE	2549	2128
Yards gained rushing	2810	2338
Yards lost rushing	261	210
Rushing attempts	531	466
Average per rush	4.8	4.6
Average per game	212.4	177.3
TDs rushing	24	17
PASSING YARDAGE	1788	1819
Comp-Att-Int	179-260-6	173-282-11
Average per pass	6.9	6.5
Average per catch	10.0	10.5
Average per game	149.0	151.6
TDs passing	16	11
TOTAL OFFENSE	4337	3947
Total Plays	791	748
Average per play	5.5	5.3
Average per game	361.4	328.9
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	35-823	44-1021
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	17-156	11-135
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	11-197	6-32
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	23.5	23.2
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	9.2	12.3
INT RETURN AVERAGE	17.9	5.3
FUMBLES-LOST	10-6	12-7
PENALTIES-Yards	47-394	61-540
Average per game	32.8	45.0
PUNTS-Yards	52-2103	56-2349
Average per punt	40.4	41.9
Net punt average	37.1	38.4
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	31:47	28:13
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	71/161	70/165
3rd-down pct	44%	42%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	12/21	8/16
4th-down pct	57%	50%
SACKS BY-Yards	20-106	22-125
MISC YARDS	-27	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	43	29
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	5-10	14-15
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	(33-43) 77%	(30-33) 91%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(29-43) 67%	(18-33) 55%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(43-43) 100%	(29-29) 100%
ATTENDANCE	59534	165911
Games/Avg per game	6/9922	6/27652

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
UTC	63	87	76	90	0	316
OPP	48	64	65	65	3	245

2013 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Jacob Huesman	12	176	1048	154	894	5.1	9	51	74.5
Keon Williams	8	116	694	7	687	5.9	9	25	85.9
Marquis Green	12	69	304	22	282	4.1	1	24	23.5
Derrick Craine	11	44	201	4	197	4.5	2	26	17.9
Kendrix Huitt	10	55	200	16	184	3.3	3	13	18.4
Terrell Robinson	11	27	149	6	143	5.3	0	25	13.0
Tommy Hudson	10	11	111	0	111	10.1	0	24	11.1
Taharin Tyson	12	7	47	3	44	6.3	0	24	3.7
C.J. Board	12	5	27	0	27	5.4	0	11	2.2
Nick Pollard	12	1	17	0	17	17.0	0	17	1.4
Tolerance Shepherd	9	3	12	3	9	3.0	0	8	1.0
Xavier Borishade	12	2	0	13	-13	-6.5	0	0	-1.1
TEAM	7	15	0	33	-33	-2.2	0	0	-4.7
Total.....	12	531	2810	261	2549	4.8	24	51	212.4
Opponents.....	12	466	2338	210	2128	4.6	17	61	177.3

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Jacob Huesman	12	143.46	164-240-5	68.3	1637	16	67	136.4
Terrell Robinson	11	116.65	14-19-1	73.7	121	0	17	11.0
Tommy Hudson	10	352.00	1-1-0	100.0	30	0	30	3.0
Total.....	12	142.30	179-260-6	68.8	1788	16	67	149.0
Opponents.....	12	120.60	173-282-11	61.3	1819	11	92	151.6

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total
Faysal Shafaat	12	35	322	9.2	6	Wes Dothard	11	54	40	94
Marquis Green	12	31	284	9.2	3	D.J. Key	11	42	40	82
Tommy Hudson	10	28	261	9.3	1	Shane Heatherly	11	42	31	73
Terrell Robinson	11	27	263	9.7	2	Derrick Lott	11	37	20	57
C.J. Board	12	23	213	9.3	0	Davis Tull	11	40	16	56
Xavier Borishade	12	9	153	17.0	2	Kadeem Wise	11	38	17	55
Derrick Craine	11	6	51	8.5	0	Chaz Moore	11	35	17	52
Keon Williams	8	5	84	16.8	1	Gunner Miller	11	22	23	45
Kendrix Huitt	10	5	66	13.2	0	Zach McCarter	10	17	14	31
Troy Dye	12	5	57	11.4	1	Toyvian Brand	11	11	14	25
Taharin Tyson	12	3	18	6.0	0	Total.....	11	445	301	746
Marlon Anthony	3	1	8	8.0	0	Opponents.....	11	474	337	811
Jacob Huesman	12	1	8	8.0	0					
Total.....	12	179	1788	10.0	16					
Opponents.....	12	173	1819	10.5	11					

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Tommy Hudson	15	137	9.1	0	27	Keon Williams	10	0-0	0-0	0	0	60
A.J. Hampton	1	11	11.0	0	0	Nick Pollard	0	5-10	43-43	0	0	58
Kadeem Wise	1	8	8.0	0	8	Jacob Huesman	9	0-0	0-0	0	0	54
Total.....	17	156	9.2	0	27	Faysal Shafaat	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	36
Opponents.....	11	135	12.3	1	75	Marquis Green	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
						Kendrix Huitt	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
						Xavier Borishade	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Derrick Craine	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Terrell Robinson	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Wes Dothard	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Tommy Hudson	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Troy Dye	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Gunner Miller	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Nakevion Leslie	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Total.....	43	5-10	43-43	0	0	316
						Opponents.....	29	14-15	29-29	0	0	245

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Gunner Miller	2	31	15.5	1	20	Jacob Huesman	12	416	894	1637	2531	210.9
Wes Dothard	2	85	42.5	1	70	Keon Williams	8	116	687	0	687	85.9
Dee Virgin	2	0	0.0	0	0	Marquis Green	12	69	282	0	282	23.5
Zach McCarter	1	16	16.0	0	16	Terrell Robinson	11	46	143	121	264	24.0
D.J. Key	1	3	3.0	0	3	Derrick Craine	11	44	197	0	197	17.9
Chaz Moore	1	3	3.0	0	3	Kendrix Huitt	10	55	184	0	184	18.4
Kadeem Wise	1	31	31.0	0	31	Tommy Hudson	10	12	111	30	141	14.1
Nakevion Leslie	1	28	28.0	1	28	Taharin Tyson	12	7	44	0	44	3.7
Total.....	11	197	17.9	3	70	C.J. Board	12	5	27	0	27	2.2
Opponents.....	6	32	5.3	0	24	Nick Pollard	12	1	17	0	17	1.4
						Tolerance Shepherd	9	3	9	0	9	1.0
						Xavier Borishade	12	2	-13	0	-13	-1.1
						TEAM	7	15	-33	0	-33	-4.7
						Total.....	12	791	2549	1788	4337	361.4
						Opponents.....	12	748	2128	1819	3947	328.9

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long
Chaz Moore	18	524	29.1	0	81	Nick Pollard	51	2070	40.6	78
Terrell Robinson	6	129	21.5	0	29	Jacob Huesman	1	33	33.0	33
Marquis Green	4	68	17.0	0	24	Total.....	52	2103	40.4	78
C.J. Board	3	41	13.7	0	15	Opponents.....	56	2349	41.9	58
Kadeem Wise	2	40	20.0	0	23					
Derrick Craine	1	2	2.0	0	2					
Kendrix Huitt	1	19	19.0	0	19					
Total.....	35	823	23.5	0	81					
Opponents.....	44	1021	23.2	0	68					

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Jacob Huesman	12	894	8	0	0	0	902	75.2
Keon Williams	8	687	84	0	0	0	771	96.4
Marquis Green	12	282	284	0	68	0	634	52.8
Terrell Robinson	11	143	263	0	129	0	535	48.6
Chaz Moore	12	0	0	0	524	3	527	43.9
Total.....	12	2549	1788	156	823	197	5513	459.4
Opponents.....	12	2128	1819	135	1021	32	5135	427.9

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Nick Pollard	5-10	50.0	1-1	1-1	2-3	1-5	0-0	42	1

2013 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	
Aug. 29	UT MARTIN	37	142	0	22	17	226	3	41	17-30-1	226	3	41	4	101	0	36	1	4	0	4	368
Sept. 07	at Georgia State	60	401	4	26	11	108	2	27	11-15-0	108	2	27	3	46	0	22	3	32	0	27	509
Sept. 14	AUSTIN PEAY	44	270	4	25	15	142	1	25	15-20-1	142	1	25	3	76	0	36	2	23	0	15	412
Sept. 28	at Georgia Southern	33	239	2	51	9	92	1	57	9-19-1	92	1	57	3	68	0	29	0	0	0	0	331
Oct. 05	WESTERN CAROLINA	49	209	2	23	18	223	4	67	18-25-0	223	4	67	3	108	0	81	0	0	0	0	432
Oct. 12	FURMAN	50	218	4	37	13	84	0	21	13-17-1	84	0	21	3	86	0	39	4	39	0	14	302
Oct. 19	at Elon	52	223	2	24	14	99	0	13	14-17-0	99	0	13	1	42	0	42	1	8	0	8	322
Oct. 26	THE CITADEL	35	189	2	23	14	152	2	33	14-24-0	152	2	33	4	101	0	31	1	5	0	5	341
Nov. 2	at Appalachian State	46	228	2	43	13	127	2	31	13-19-1	127	2	31	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	8	355
Nov. 09	WOFFORD	46	233	2	24	15	151	0	29	15-23-0	151	0	29	2	50	0	28	1	19	0	19	384
Nov. 16	at Samford	44	104	0	12	30	302	1	42	30-36-0	302	1	42	2	36	0	18	3	18	0	10	406
Nov. 23	at Alabama	35	93	0	12	10	82	0	17	10-15-1	82	0	17	7	109	0	24	0	0	0	0	175
Totals		531	2549	24	51	179	1788	16	67	179-260-6	1788	16	67	35	823	0	81	17	156	0	27	4337
Opponent		466	2128	17	61	173	1819	11	92	173-282-11	1819	11	92	44	1021	0	68	11	135	1	75	3947

Games played: 12
 Avg per rush: 4.8
 Avg per catch: 10.0
 Pass efficiency: 142.30
 Kick ret avg: 23.5
 Punt ret avg: 9.2
 All purpose avg/game: 459.4
 Total offense avg/gm: 361.4

Finley Stadium
 (20,668)



		Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd	PAT attempts				
Date	Opponent	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	No-Yds	FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk	Kick	Att-Mad	Run	Rcv	Saf	Pts
Aug. 29	UT MARTIN	50	30	80	2.0-12	1.0-10	2	2-0	1-0	0	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Sept. 7	at Georgia State	33	6	39	2.0-12	2.0-12	0	0-0	0-0	6	5	0	6-6	0	0	0	42
Sept. 14	AUSTIN PEAY	45	18	63	7.0-15	1.0-3	0	0-0	1-20	2	7	0	6-6	0	0	0	42
Sept. 28	at Georgia Southern	42	50	92	4.0-12	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Oct. 5	WESTERN CAROLINA	31	24	55	5.0-18	0.0-0	0	0-0	4-33	0	1	0	6-6	0	0	0	42
Oct. 12	FURMAN	33	32	65	9.0-38	6.0-35	2	1-0	1-31	1	1	1	4-4	0	0	0	31
Oct. 19	at Elon	46	15	61	3.0-11	1.0-3	1	0-0	0-0	4	4	0	2-2	0	0	0	20
Oct. 26	THE CITADEL	42	40	82	5.0-19	2.0-11	0	1-0	0-0	1	2	0	4-4	0	0	0	28
Nov. 2	at Appalachian State	51	26	77	7.0-22	3.0-14	0	0-0	1-28	4	2	0	5-5	0	0	0	35
Nov. 9	WOFFORD	42	28	70	8.0-17	2.0-5	2	2-0	2-15	0	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	20
Nov. 16	at Samford	33	18	51	8.0-29	2.0-13	0	0-0	1-70	4	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
Nov. 23	at Alabama	34	16	50	2.0-4	0.0-0	0	1-0	0-0	1	4	0	0-0	0	0	0	0
	Totals	482	303	785	62.0-209	20.0-106	7	7-0	11-197	24	34	1	43-43	0	0	0	316
	Opponent	511	328	839	70.0-241	22.0-125	6	6-35	6-32	10	21	1	29-29	0	0	0	245

Date	Opponent	Punting									Field goals			Kickoffs					TB	OB
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg				
Aug. 29	UT MARTIN	7	280	40.0	47	0	2	0	0	2	0-0	0	0	4	205	51.2	0	0		
Sept. 07	at Georgia State	3	108	36.0	39	0	0	0	0	2	0-0	0	0	7	447	63.9	1	0		
Sept. 14	AUSTIN PEAY	3	132	44.0	46	0	0	1	0	1	0-0	0	0	7	444	63.4	2	0		
Sept. 28	at Georgia Southern	4	146	36.5	41	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0	4	257	64.2	0	0		
Oct. 05	WESTERN CAROLINA	3	127	42.3	55	0	0	0	1	3	1-0	0	0	7	443	63.3	3	0		
Oct. 12	FURMAN	2	86	43.0	48	0	0	0	0	0	1-1	35	0	6	365	60.8	2	0		
Oct. 19	at Elon	4	161	40.2	48	0	0	1	0	1	2-2	32	0	5	320	64.0	2	0		
Oct. 26	THE CITADEL	6	235	39.2	53	0	0	0	1	5	0-0	0	0	5	320	64.0	2	0		
Nov. 2	at Appalachian State	5	205	41.0	51	0	0	3	2	3	0-0	0	0	6	370	61.7	0	0		
Nov. 09	WOFFORD	3	164	54.7	78	0	0	0	1	1	3-2	42	0	5	315	63.0	1	0		
Nov. 16	at Samford	5	170	34.0	46	0	0	1	0	3	2-0	0	0	3	181	60.3	2	0		
Nov. 23	at Alabama	7	289	41.3	48	0	0	0	0	2	1-0	0	1	1	41	41.0	0	0		
	Totals	52	2103	40.4	78	0	2	6	5	23	10-5	42	1	60	3708	61.8	15	0		
	Opponent	56	2349	41.9	58	1	2	21	11	20	15-14	50	0	54	3251	60.2	15	3		



CHATTANOOGA VS. 2014 OPPONENTS

Central Michigan 0, Chattanooga 0

First meeting

Chattanooga 26, Jacksonville State 11**At UTC:** UTC leads 21-7**At JSU:** UTC leads 5-4**Russ Huesman vs. JSU:** 1-2**John Grass vs. UTC:** 0-0**Last UTC win:** 38-17 in 2011**Last JSU win:** 27-24 in 2012**Longest UTC streak:** 9 (1956-74)**Longest JSU streak:** 4 (2006-10)**Last 10 meetings:** JSU leads 6-4**Current streak:** JSU has won one**Largest UTC win:** 72-3 in 1926**Largest JSU win:** 65-20 in 2004

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1904	UTC	5-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1924	JSU	14-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1925	UTC	40-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1926	UTC	72-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1953	UTC	39-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1954	UTC	24-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1955	JSU	12-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1956	UTC	26-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1957	UTC	15-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1958	UTC	55-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1959	UTC	19-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1960	UTC	35-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1961	UTC	13-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1963	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1964	UTC	21-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1965	UTC	14-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1966	JSU	19-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1967	UTC	51-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	32-14	Jacksonville, Ala.
1970	JSU	40-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1974	UTC	13-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1975	JSU	24-6	Jacksonville, Ala.
1976	UTC	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1977	UTC	18-14	Jacksonville, Ala.
1978	UTC	28-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1980	UTC	16-13	Jacksonville, Ala.
1981	UTC	10-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1982	UTC	28-0	Jacksonville, Ala.
1983	UTC	13-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	JSU	65-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2005	UTC	21-18	Jacksonville, Ala.
2006	JSU	13-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2007	JSU	33-19	Jacksonville, Ala.
2008	JSU	31-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	JSU	21-17	Jacksonville, Ala.
2011	UTC	38-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	JSU	27-24	Jacksonville, Ala.

Chattanooga 5, Austin Peay 0**At UTC:** UTC leads 4-0**At APSU:** UTC leads 1-0**Russ Huesman vs. APSU:** 1-0**Kirby Cannon vs. UTC:** 0-1**Last UTC win:** 42-10 in 2013**Longest UTC streak:** 5 (1958-2013)**Last 10 meetings:** UTC leads 5-0**Current streak:** UTC has won five**Largest UTC win:** 42-10 in 2013

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1958	UTC	26-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1966	UTC	27-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1967	UTC	23-8	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	41-13	Clarksville, Tenn.
2013	UTC	42-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga 26, Samford 10, 3 ties**At SAM:** UTC leads 7-5**At UTC:** UTC leads 19-5-2**At neutral sites:** Series tied 0-0-1**Pat Sullivan vs. UTC:** 2-4**Russ Huesman vs. SAM:** 4-1**Last SAM win:** 17-14 (OT) in 2013**Last UTC win:** 20-13 in 2012**Longest SAM streak:** 2, three times**Longest UTC streak:** 8 (1964-2001)**Last 10 meetings:** UTC leads 7-3**Current streak:** SAM has won one**Largest SAM win:** 63-0 in 1906**Largest UTC win:** 56-0 in 1910

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1906	SAM	63-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1907	SAM	21-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1907	UTC	29-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1909	Tie	0-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1910	UTC	56-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1914	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1921	UTC	26-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1923	Tie	0-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1924	SAM	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1925	SAM	3-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1926	UTC	23-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1928	UTC	14-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1929	UTC	20-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1930	UTC	13-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1931	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1932	UTC	19-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1936	UTC	6-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1937	SAM	6-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1938	UTC	13-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1939	SAM	33-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1940	UTC	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1941	Tie	7-7	Anniston, Ala.
1945	UTC	47-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1962	SAM	22-12	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1964	UTC	28-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1965	UTC	25-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1967	UTC	28-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1968	UTC	40-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	23-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	UTC	29-27	Birmingham, Ala.
2000	UTC	23-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	UTC	28-14	Birmingham, Ala.
2003	SAM	31-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	SAM	30-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2009	UTC	14-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	UTC	48-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2011	UTC	24-9	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	UTC	20-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2013	SAM	17-14 (OT)	Birmingham, Ala.

Chattanooga 12, VMI 7, 1 tie**At UTC:** UTC leads 6-3-1**At VMI:** UTC leads 6-4**Russ Huesman vs. VMI:** 0-0**Sparky Woods vs. UTC:** 3-2 (3-2 APP, 0-0 VMI)**Last UTC win:** 27-14 in 2000**Last VMI win:** 35-31 in 2002**Longest UTC streak:** 5 (1980-87)**Longest VMI streak:** 2 (1992-93; 1995-96; 2001-02)**Last 10 meetings:** Series tied 5-5**Current streak:** VMI has won two**Largest UTC win:** 54-7 in 1985**Largest VMI win:** 17-0 in 1972

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1971	UTC	31-8	Lexington, Va.
1972	VMI	17-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1980	UTC	55-10	Lexington, Va.
1983	UTC	23-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1984	UTC	35-0	Lexington, Va.
1985	UTC	54-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	31-0	Lexington, Va.
1989	Tie	14-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	UTC	50-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1992	VMI	37-34 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1993	VMI	35-29 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1994	UTC	49-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1995	VMI	17-12	Lexington, Va.
1996	VMI	28-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	27-24	Lexington, Va.
1998	UTC	45-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	UTC	27-0	Lexington, Va.

2000	UTC	27-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	VMI	19-16	Lexington, Va.
2002	VMI	35-31	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Tennessee 35, Chattanooga 2, 2 ties**At UT:** UT leads 29-1-1**At UTC:** UT leads 6-1-1**Butch Jones vs. UTC:** 0-0**Russ Huesman vs. UT:** 0-0**Last UT win:** 31-0 in 1969**Last UTC win:** 14-6 in 1958**Longest UT streak:** 24 (1913-57)**Longest UTC streak:** 1 (1905, 1958)**Last 10 meetings:** UT leads 9-1**Current streak:** UT has won eight**Largest UT win:** 67-0 in 1914**Largest UTC win:** 14-6 in 1958

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1904	UT	23-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1905	UTC	5-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1907	UT	57-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1908	UT	35-5	Knoxville, Tenn.
1909	Tie	0-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1910	Tie	6-6	Knoxville, Tenn.
1913	UT	21-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1914	UT	67-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1916	UT	12-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1920	UT	35-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1921	UT	21-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1929	UT	20-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1932	UT	13-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1936	UT	13-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1938	UT	45-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1939	UT	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1940	UT	53-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1945	UT	30-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1946	UT	47-7	Knoxville, Tenn.
1947	UT	26-7	Knoxville, Tenn.
1948	UT	26-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1949	UT	39-7	Knoxville, Tenn.
1950	UT	41-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1951	UT	42-13	Knoxville, Tenn.
1952	UT	26-6	Knoxville, Tenn.
1953	UT	40-7	Knoxville, Tenn.
1954	UT	20-14	Knoxville, Tenn.
1955	UT	13-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1956	UT	42-20	Knoxville, Tenn.
1957	UT	28-13	Knoxville, Tenn.
1958	UTC	14-6	Knoxville, Tenn.
1959	UT	23-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1960	UT	35-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1961	UT	20-7	Knoxville, Tenn.
1962	UT	48-14	Knoxville, Tenn.
1963	UT	49-7	Knoxville, Tenn.
1964	UT	10-6	Knoxville, Tenn.
1966	UT	28-10	Knoxville, Tenn.
1969	UT	31-0	Knoxville, Tenn.

Chattanooga 28, The Citadel 17, 2 ties**At CIT:** Series tied 11-11-1**At UTC:** UTC leads 17-6-1**Mike Houston vs. UTC:** 0-0**Russ Huesman vs. CIT:** 4-1**Last CIT win:** 28-27 in 2011**Last UTC win:** 28-24 in 2013**Longest CIT streak:** 3, three times**Longest UTC streak:** 5 (1982-87)**Last 10 meetings:** Tied 5-5**Current streak:** UTC has won two**Largest CIT win:** 41-16 in 2007**Largest UTC win:** 42-7 in 1986

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1926	UTC	6-3	Charleston, S.C.
1927	UTC	31-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1930	Tie	7-7	Charleston, S.C.
1936	UTC	13-0	Charleston, S.C.
1968	UTC	31-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1969	UTC	10-5	Charleston, S.C.
1970	UTC	29-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.

CHATTANOOGA VS. 2014 OPPONENTS

1971	CIT	52-35	Charleston, S.C.
1972	CIT	12-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1973	CIT	28-20	Charleston, S.C.
1975	UTC	24-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1976	CIT	14-10	Charleston, S.C.
1977	UTC	21-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	UTC	28-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1980	CIT	29-13	Charleston, S.C.
1981	Tie	28-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1982	UTC	24-7	Charleston, S.C.
1983	UTC	30-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	34-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1986	UTC	42-7	Charleston, S.C.
1987	UTC	22-19	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1988	CIT	23-17	Charleston, S.C.
1989	UTC	17-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1990	UTC	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1991	UTC	33-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1992	CIT	33-13	Charleston, S.C.
1993	CIT	41-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	CIT	42-26	Charleston, S.C.
1995	UTC	29-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	CIT	16-13	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	7-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	13-10	Charleston, S.C.
1999	UTC	30-27 (OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	UTC	20-13	Charleston, S.C.
2001	CIT	20-17 (2OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	UTC	34-31	Charleston, S.C.
2003	UTC	29-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	CIT	44-24	Charleston, S.C.
2005	UTC	31-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	41-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
2009	UTC	31-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2011	CIT	28-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2013	UTC	28-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga 17, Mercer 6, 1 tie

At MER: MER leads 4-3

At UTC: UTC leads 14-2-1

Bobby Lamb vs. UTC: 8-1 (8-1 FUR, 0-0 MER)

Russ Huesman vs. MER: 0-0

Last MER win: 7-0 in 1933

Last UTC win: 40-13 in 1941

Longest MER streak: 2 (1923-24; 1932-33)

Longest UTC streak: 7 (1935-41)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 7-2-1

Current streak: UTC has won seven

Largest MER win: 33-0 in 1924

Largest UTC win: 49-0 in 1916

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1909	MER	10-2	Macon, Ga.
1910	UTC	6-0	Macon, Ga.
1914	UTC	16-0	Macon, Ga.
1915	UTC	20-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1916	UTC	49-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1920	UTC	20-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1921	MER	18-0	Macon, Ga.
1922	UTC	13-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1923	MER	18-3	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	33-0	Macon, Ga.
1925	UTC	12-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1929	UTC	7-0	Macon, Ga.
1930	UTC	8-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1931	UTC	27-19	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1932	MER	25-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1933	MER	7-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1934	Tie	13-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1935	UTC	12-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1936	UTC	6-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1937	UTC	19-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1938	UTC	9-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1939	UTC	21-18	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1940	UTC	20-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1941	UTC	40-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga 24, Western Carolina 16

At UTC: UTC leads 14-5

At WCU: WCU leads 11-10

Russ Huesman vs. WCU: 5-0

Mark Speir vs. UTC: 0-2

Last UTC win: 42-21 in 2013

Last WCU win: 27-7 in 2008

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1984-88; 2009-13)

Longest WCU streak: 4 (1991-94)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 8-2

Current streak: UTC has won five

Largest UTC win: 51-7 in 2011

Largest WCU win: 53-15 in 1994

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1973	WCU	14-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1975	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1976	UTC	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1977	UTC	21-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	31-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	UTC	42-35	Cullowhee, N.C.
1980	UTC	39-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	WCU	24-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	WCU	20-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	25-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	UTC	10-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	23-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	UTC	34-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	13-11	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	UTC	19-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	WCU	26-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1990	UTC	23-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	WCU	27-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	WCU	44-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	WCU	41-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	WCU	53-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1995	UTC	35-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	UTC	20-6	Cullowhee, N.C.

1997	UTC	24-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	WCU	24-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1999	UTC	56-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	WCU	41-36	Cullowhee, N.C.
2001	WCU	21-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	WCU	45-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
2003	UTC	38-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	UTC	27-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2005	WCU	38-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	UTC	20-17 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
2007	UTC	39-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	WCU	27-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2009	UTC	24-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	27-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	UTC	51-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	45-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2013	UTC	42-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Wofford 11, Chattanooga 9

At UTC: UTC leads 7-4

At WOF: WOF leads 7-2

Russ Huesman vs. WOF: 2-3

Mike Ayers vs. UTC: 13-7 (11-6 WOF; 2-1 ETSU)

Last UTC win: 20-10 in 2013

Last WOF win: 16-13 (OT) in 2012

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1927-98)

Longest WOF streak: 3, three times

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 7-3

Current streak: UTC has won one

Largest UTC win: 38-7 in 1927

Largest WOF win: 55-0 in 2006

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1927	UTC	38-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	35-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1969	UTC	28-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	20-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	31-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	41-34	Chattanooga, Tenn.



Chattanooga quarterback Jacob Huesman



CHATTANOOGA VS. 2014 OPPONENTS

2000	WOF	41-33	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	UTC	29-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	WOF	27-21 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	42-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	WOF	56-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	UTC	25-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	WOF	55-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	42-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	WOF	56-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	UTC	38-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	WOF	45-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	28-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	WOF	16-13 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	UTC	20-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga 28, Tennessee Tech 10**At UTC:** UTC leads 19-6**At TTU:** UTC leads 9-4**Russ Huesman vs. TTU:** 0-0**Watson Brown vs. UTC:** 1-0 (1-0 UAB, 0-0 TTU)**Last UTC win:** 31-7 in 2006**Last TTU win:** 52-34 in 2004**Longest UTC streak:** 10 (1938-57)**Longest TTU streak:** 3 (2002-04)**Last 10 meetings:** UTC leads 6-4**Current streak:** UTC has won one**Largest UTC win:** 38-7 in 1927**Largest TTU win:** 55-0 in 2006

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1938	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1939	UTC	20-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1940	UTC	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1941	UTC	26-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1942	UTC	21-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1945	UTC	20-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1946	UTC	37-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1947	UTC	12-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1948	UTC	18-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1957	UTC	26-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1958	TTU	14-13	Cookeville, Tenn.
1959	UTC	6-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1960	UTC	20-6	Cookeville, Tenn.
1961	UTC	19-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1962	UTC	20-7	Cookeville, Tenn.
1963	TTU	7-5	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1964	UTC	18-0	Cookeville, Tenn.
1965	UTC	21-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1966	UTC	17-7	Cookeville, Tenn.
1967	UTC	28-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	20-6	Cookeville, Tenn.
1969	TTU	23-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1970	UTC	21-7	Cookeville, Tenn.
1971	TTU	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1972	TTU	24-8	Cookeville, Tenn.
1973	UTC	7-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1986	UTC	33-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	TTU	20-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1988	UTC	41-0	Cookeville, Tenn.
1989	TTU	28-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1990	UTC	40-17	Cookeville, Tenn.
1991	UTC	35-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	13-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	TTU	13-3	Cookeville, Tenn.
2003	TTU	35-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	TTU	52-34	Cookeville, Tenn.
2005	UTC	30-23 (OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	UTC	31-7	Cookeville, Tenn.

Furman 27, Chattanooga 16**At FUR:** FUR leads 12-9**At UTC:** FUR leads 15-7**Bruce Fowler vs. UTC:** 1-2**Russ Huesman vs. FUR:** 3-2**Last FUR win:** 14-7 in 2011**Last UTC win:** 31-9 in 2013**Longest FUR streak:** 15 (1995-09)**Longest UTC streak:** 5 (1928-68)**Last 10 meetings:** FUR leads 7-3*Chattanooga running back Keon Williams***Current streak:** UTC has won two**Largest FUR win:** 63-21 in 2003**Largest UTC win:** 34-0 in 1957

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1928	UTC	15-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	UTC	20-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1957	UTC	34-0	Greenville, S.C.
1959	UTC	20-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	31-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1970	FUR	18-16	Greenville, S.C.
1977	FUR	17-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1978	UTC	13-9	Greenville, S.C.
1979	UTC	45-14	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	42-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	UTC	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1982	UTC	16-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1983	FUR	28-14	Greenville, S.C.
1984	UTC	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	FUR	28-0	Greenville, S.C.
1986	FUR	21-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	16-14	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	10-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	FUR	27-17	Greenville, S.C.
1990	FUR	38-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	FUR	24-21	Greenville, S.C.
1992	FUR	35-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	UTC	45-42	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	UTC	34-20	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	23-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	FUR	42-21	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	43-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	FUR	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	40-35	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	FUR	45-44 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	42-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	FUR	35-7	Greenville, S.C.
2003	FUR	63-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	FUR	51-31	Greenville, S.C.

2005	FUR	56-35	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	FUR	28-22 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	28-22	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	FUR	35-10	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	38-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	36-28	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	31-10	Greenville, S.C.
2013	UTC	31-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.

CHATTANOOGA YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1929	4 1 3			C.B. Johnson
1904	2 3 0			Walter Hullihen
1905	6 1 0			Walter Hullihen
1906	3 3 0			Arthur Reiber
1907	0 6 0			Sam McAllester
1908	4 4 0			Jones Beene
1909	2 3 1			W.A. Roddick
1910	5 2 1			Leslie Stauffer
1911	3 2 0			Leslie Stauffer
1912	4 4 0			Leslie Stauffer
1913	4 3 0			Leslie Stauffer
1914	5 4 0			Mike Balentine
1915	5 2 2			John Spiel
1916	3 5 0			John Spiel
1917-18	No team			
1919	3 5 1			Silas Williams
1920	3 4 1			Silas Williams
1921	4 6 0			Silas Williams
1922	6 2 1			Bill McAllester
1923	3 4 2			Bill McAllester
1924	1 7 1			Bill McAllester
1925	4 4 0			Frank Thomas
1926	6 2 2			Frank Thomas
1927	8 1 0			Frank Thomas
1928	8 2 0			Frank Thomas
1929	8 2 0			Red Drew
1930	5 3 2			Red Drew
1931	9 2 0			Scrappy Moore
1932	3 6 0			Scrappy Moore
1933	2 2 2			Scrappy Moore
1934	3 3 2			Scrappy Moore
1935	4 3 1			Scrappy Moore
1936	5 2 1			Scrappy Moore
1937	4 3 2			Scrappy Moore
1938	4 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1939	5 2 1			Scrappy Moore
1940	7 1 1			Scrappy Moore
1941	7 1 1			Scrappy Moore
1942	7 4 0			Scrappy Moore
1943-44	No team			
1945	5 3 0			Scrappy Moore
1946	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1947	4 6 0			Scrappy Moore
1948	4 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1949	5 4 0			Scrappy Moore
1950	1 9 0			Scrappy Moore
1951	6 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1952	7 3 0			Scrappy Moore
1953	3 7 0			Scrappy Moore
1954	6 4 0			Scrappy Moore
1955	5 4 1			Scrappy Moore
1956	5 4 0			Scrappy Moore
1957	4 5 1			Scrappy Moore
1958	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1959	3 7 0			Scrappy Moore
1960	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1961	4 6 0			Scrappy Moore
1962	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1963	4 6 0			Scrappy Moore
1964	7 3 0			Scrappy Moore
1965	5 4 1			Scrappy Moore
1966	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1967	7 3 0			Scrappy Moore
1968	9 1 0			Harold Wilkes
1969	4 6 0			Harold Wilkes
1970	3 8 0			Harold Wilkes
1971	2 9 0			Harold Wilkes
1972	2 9 0			Harold Wilkes
1973	4 7 0			Joe Morrison
1974	4 7 0			Joe Morrison
1975	5 5 1			Joe Morrison
1976	6 4 1			Joe Morrison
1977	9 1 1	4 1 0	t-1st	Joe Morrison
1978	7 3 1	4 1 0	t-1st	Joe Morrison
1979	9 2 0	5 1 0	1st	Joe Morrison
1980	8 3 0	5 2 0	2nd	Bill Oliver
1981	7 3 1	3 2 1	t-4th	Bill Oliver
1982	7 4 0	5 1 0	2nd	Bill Oliver
1983	7 4 0	5 2 0	3rd	Bill Oliver
1984	6 5 0	5 1 0	1st	Buddy Nix
1985	6 5 0	5 2 0	3rd	Buddy Nix
1986	4 7 0	2 4 0	6th	Buddy Nix

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1987	6 5 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Buddy Nix
1988	4 7 0	3 3 0	5th	Buddy Nix
1989	3 7 1	2 4 1	t-5th	Buddy Nix
1990	6 5 0	4 2 0	3rd	Buddy Nix
1991	7 4 0	4 3 0	t-4th	Buddy Nix
1992	2 9 0	0 7 0	8th	Buddy Nix
1993	4 7 0	2 6 0	8th	Tommy West
1994	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Buddy Green
1995	4 7 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Buddy Green
1996	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-6th	Buddy Green
1997	7 4 0	4 4 0	t-5th	Buddy Green
1998	5 6 0	4 4 0	4th	Buddy Green
1999	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Buddy Green
2000	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Donnie Kirkpatrick
2001	3 8 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Donnie Kirkpatrick
2002	2 10 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Donnie Kirkpatrick
2003	3 9 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Rodney Allison
2004	2 9 0	2 5 0	t-5th	Rodney Allison
2005	6 5 0	3 4 0	t-5th	Rodney Allison
2006	3 8 0	2 5 0	t-5th	Rodney Allison
2007	2 9 0	2 5 0	7th	Rodney Allison
2008	1 11 0	0 8 0	9th	Rodney Allison
2009	6 5 0	4 4 0	4th	Russ Huesman
2010	6 5 0	5 3 0	3rd	Russ Huesman
2011	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Russ Huesman
2012	6 5 0	5 3 0	t-4th	Russ Huesman
2013	8 4 0	6 2 0	t-1st	Russ Huesman
Total	501-507-34	120-143-2		



Chattanooga tight end Faysal Shafaat

ALL-TIME CHATTANOOGA COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
Walter Hullihen	1904-05	2	8	4	0	.667
Arthur Reiber	1906	1	3	3	0	.500
Sam McAllester	1907	1	0	6	0	.000
Jones Beene	1908	1	4	4	0	.500
W.A. Roddick	1909	1	2	3	1	.417
Leslie Stauffer	1910-13	4	16	11	1	.589
Mike Balentine	1914	1	5	4	0	.556
John Spiel	1915-16	2	8	7	2	.529
Silas Williams	1919-21	3	10	15	2	.407
Bill McAllester	1922-23	3	10	13	4	.444
Frank Thomas	1925-28	5	29	9	2	.750
Red Drew	1929-30	2	13	5	2	.700
Scrappy Moore	1931-67	35	170	149	13	.531
Harold Wilkes	1968-72	5	20	33	0	.377
Joe Morrison	1973-79	7	44	29	4	.597
Bill Oliver	1980-83	4	29	14	1	.670
Buddy Nix	1984-92	9	44	54	1	.445
Tommy West	1993	1	4	7	0	.364
Buddy Green	1994-99	6	27	39	0	.409
Donnie Kirkpatrick	2000-02	3	10	24	0	.294
Rodney Allison	2003-08	6	17	51	0	.250
Russ Huesman	2009-present	5	31	25	0	.554



VMI QUICK FACTS

Location: Lexington, Va.
 Founded: 1839
 Enrollment: 1,559
 Nickname: Keydets
 Colors: Red, White and Yellow
 Superintendent: General J.H. Binford Peay III
 Director of athletics: Dr. Dave Diles
 Stadium (capacity): Foster Stadium (10,000)
 Press box phone: 540-464-7834

Football facts

Head coach: Sparky Woods
 Alma mater (year): Carson-Newman (1976)
 Record at VMI (years): 15-52 (6)
 Overall record (years): 78-98-5 (16)
 Football office phone: 540-464-7264

2013 record: 2-10
 Conference record (place): 1-4 (t-5th, Big South)
 Home: 2-4
 Away: 0-6
 Letterwinners returning/lost: 34/20
 Offensive starters returning/lost: 6/5
 Defensive starters returning/lost: 7/4
 Specialists returning/lost: 1/1
 Basic offense: Multiple
 Basic defense: 3-4

SoCon titles: 7
 Last SoCon title: 1977

Media relations

Football contact: Wade Branner
 Email: brannerwh@vmi.edu
 Office: 540-464-7515
 Cell: 540-319-1271
 Fax: 540-464-7583
 Website: VMIKeydets.com



**VMI running back
Derrick Ziglar**

2014 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time (ET)/TV	Series
Aug. 30	at Bucknell	6 p.m.	Series tied 1-1
Sept. 6	at Bowling Green	3:30 p.m./ESPN3	First meeting
Sept. 13	DAVIDSON	1:30 p.m.	VMI leads 38-17-3
Sept. 20	at Samford*	3 p.m./ESPN3	SAM leads 1-0
Sept. 27	MERCER*	1:30 p.m.	First meeting
Oct. 4	at Chattanooga*	TBA	UTC leads 12-7-1
Oct. 11	at Navy	3:30 p.m./CBS SN	NAVY leads 9-0
Oct. 18	GARDNER-WEBB	1:30 p.m.	GWU leads 9-2
Oct. 25	at Wofford*	1:30 p.m.	VMI leads 10-7
Nov. 1	FURMAN*	1:30 p.m./ESPN3	FUR leads 23-8
Nov. 8	OPEN		
Nov. 15	at Western Carolina*	2 p.m.	WCU leads 17-3
Nov. 22	THE CITADEL*	1:30 p.m./ESPN3	CIT leads 37-30-2

* Southern Conference game

2013 RESULTS (2-10, 1-4 BIG SOUTH; T-5TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Aug. 31	at Richmond	L	0-34	8,700
Sept. 7	GLENVILLE STATE	W	34-27	5,316
Sept. 14	NORTH GREENVILLE	L	24-37	4,494
Sept. 21	at Virginia	L	0-49	40,165
Sept. 28	ROBERT MORRIS	L2OT	31-37	4,821
Oct. 5	OPEN			
Oct. 12	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN*	L	17-25	5,902
Oct. 19	at Presbyterian*	L	35-49	3,032
Oct. 26	at Coastal Carolina*	L	27-66	7,174
Nov. 2	at Liberty*	L	7-17	18,334
Nov. 9	GARDNER-WEBB*	W	27-9	4,832
Nov. 16	at The Citadel	L	10-31	12,069
Nov. 23	BUCKNELL	L	23-35	4,913

* Big South Conference game

ADMINISTRATION/STAFF



Gen. J.H. Binford Peay III
Superintendent



Dr. Dave Diles
Director of Athletics



Col. Lee DeWald
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Wade Branner
Football SID

2014 KEYDETS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
1	Eric Johnson	DB	5-8	190	R-So.
2	Deon Watts	RB	5-11	197	Sr.
3	Caleb Furlow	DB	6-2	195	Sr.
4	John Burton	QB	6-3	190	R-So.
5	Darnell Ashton	LB	6-2	215	So.
6	Dane Forlines	WR	5-9	180	So.
7	Damian Jones	DB	6-1	190	R-So.
8	Al Cobb	QB	6-3	190	R-Fr.
9	James Fruehan	DB	5-10	187	Sr.
11	Darrian Johnson	WR	5-8	180	R-So.
12	Hayden Alford	QB	6-3	200	R-So.
13	Ryan Swingle	QB	6-3	225	R-Fr.
14	Greg Sanders	DB	5-10	170	Fr.
15	Joey Brown	WR	6-2	190	Fr.
16	Jade Maher	QB	6-4	190	Fr.
17	Brice Tucker	WR	5-10	175	Fr.
18	Doug Burton	WR	6-1	195	R-Sr.
19	Doug Moore	DB	5-10	190	Jr.
20	Alex James	DB	5-11	196	Jr.
21	Jabari Turner	RB	6-0	210	Sr.
22	Taylor Stout	RB	6-0	180	So.
23	Cody Shirley	RB	5-9	205	R-So.
24	Chap Michie	DB	6-3	187	Jr.
25	Alex Keys	DB	5-11	200	R-So.
26	Bradley Lipscomb	LB	6-0	217	R-So.
27	Dillon Christopher	PK	6-2	175	So.
28	Brendon Bock	DB	6-0	180	R-Jr.
29	Zach Jones	WR	5-10	180	R-Jr.
30	Gabe Sutherland	DB	5-10	200	Fr.
31	Travis Hawkins	OLB	6-2	210	R-Jr.
32	Jon Strozky	DB	6-0	170	R-Fr.
33	Paul Conteh	DB	5-10	170	Fr.
34	Bill Hogan	LB/P	6-1	225	Fr.
35	Scott Frazier	DB	6-0	190	R-Fr.
36	Michael Williams	DB	5-10	170	Fr.
37	Dakota Nicely	LB	6-1	230	R-Jr.
38	Alijah Robinson	DB	6-0	185	So.
39	Derrick Ziglar	RB	5-9	230	R-Jr.
40	Hunter Marshall	RB	5-10	184	R-Fr.
41	Logan Staib	OLB	6-1	241	R-Sr.
42	Tony Richardson	LB	6-3	215	Fr.
43	Kyle Harrell	WR	5-10	170	R-Fr.
44	Ryan Francis	DB	6-1	200	R-Fr.
45	Miller Williams	LB	6-1	220	Sr.
46	Allen Cratsenburg	LB	6-3	220	Fr.
47	Caleb Lindsey	LB	6-1	220	Jr.
48	Jack Wilkins	WR	5-8	165	R-So.
50	Chase Smith	OL	6-3	280	Fr.
52	Zack Baker	DE	6-2	225	Fr.
53	Troy Barden	LB	5-11	225	R-Fr.
54	Will Domingo	LB	6-0	210	R-Fr.
55	Daniel Rader	DL	5-10	235	Fr.
56	Brian Ellis	LB	6-1	210	R-So.
57	Bradley Hann	OL	6-2	277	R-So.
58	Grayson Larus	OLB	6-1	212	R-Fr.
59	Chris Copeland	OLB	6-2	215	R-Jr.
60	Kurt Odegard	OL	6-1	280	Fr.
61	Stephen Miller	OL	6-2	275	R-Fr.
62	Patrick Doucette	OL	6-1	285	R-Fr.
63	Nate Murray	OL	6-3	325	R-Jr.
64	Stephen Hupp	DL	6-2	230	R-So.
65	Matt Milner	OL	6-2	289	R-Fr.
66	Iyan Roseborough	OL	6-3	325	R-So.
67	Seth Hinton	PK	6-0	183	R-Fr.
68	Corey Atkins	OL	6-1	230	Fr.
69	Joe Kluckowski	OL	6-8	310	R-So.
70	Emmanuel Cooper	OL	6-5	310	Sr.
71	Jordan Veal	OL	6-4	305	R-So.
72	Noah Bryson	DL	6-2	203	R-Fr.
73	Connor Mildrum	DL	5-11	250	R-So.
74	Sam Reiner	K	5-9	160	Fr.
75	Andy Marcotte	OL	6-8	325	R-Sr.
76	Chase Jones	K	6-2	195	Fr.
77	Bradley Brown	OL	6-4	280	Fr.
78	Chad Reed	OL	6-6	320	R-So.
80	Samuel Patterson	WR	6-5	215	Jr.
81	Chad Jacob	TE	6-3	225	R-Fr.
82	Matthew Nicholson	WR	6-2	180	So.
83	Christian Williams	TE	6-4	225	Fr.
84	Calvin Michie	WR	6-2	185	R-Fr.
85	Aaron Sanders	WR	6-2	185	So.
86	John Mobley	TE	6-4	235	Fr.
87	Brian Lipscomb	OLB	6-3	225	Fr.
88	J.C. Garvin	TE	6-4	218	R-So.
89	Andrew Lewis	TE	6-5	230	So.
90	Robert de Wolff	DL	6-3	250	R-So.
91	Xavier Greenfield	DL	6-0	240	Fr.
92	Walker Hays	DL	6-1	265	So.
94	Amon-Ra Clay	DL	6-1	262	R-Fr.
95	Shavon Henderson	DL	6-3	240	Fr.
96	Seth Mallory	DL	6-3	251	R-So.
97	John Washington	DE	6-2	255	R-Sr.
98	Devin Johnson	DL	6-1	270	Fr.
99	Joe Nelson	DL	6-3	265	R-So.

Hometown/Previous School

Norfolk, Va./Maury
Powhatan, Va./Blessed Sacrament Huguenot
Silver Spring, Md./Montgomery Blair
Apex, N.C./Cardinal Gibbons
Olyphant, Pa./Valley View
Richmond, Va./Mills Godwin
Richmond, Va./Hermitage
Pulaski, Tenn./Giles County
Clarks Summit, Pa./Abington Heights
Fredericksburg, Va./Stafford
Dyersburg, Tenn./Dyersburg
Haymarket, Va./Battlefield
Cordova, Tenn./Christian Brothers
Virginia Beach, Va./First Colonial
Dunbar, Pa./Connellsville
Hampton, Va./Bishop Sullivan Catholic
Apex, N.C./Cardinal Gibbons
Washington, D.C./Friendship Collegiate
Stockbridge, Ga./Woodland
Wakefield, Va./Sussex Central
Midlothian, Va./Midlothian
Knoxville, Tenn./Knoxville Catholic
Richmond, Va./Douglas Freeman
Rocky Mount, Va./Franklin Co.
Yanceyville, N.C./Yanceyville
Newport News, Va./Menchville
Encinitas, Calif./La Costa Canyon
Lynchburg, Va./Virginia Episcopal
McLean, Va./McLean
Chesapeake, Va./Western Branch
Knoxville, Tenn./Powell
Leesburg, Va./Heritage
Amissville, Va./Culpepper
Williamsburg, Va./Burton
Powder Springs, Ga./McEachern
Clifton Forge, Va./Alleghany
Waldorf, Md./North Point
Martinsville, Va./Martinsville
Radford, Va./Radford
Midlothian, Va./Monacan
Morgantown, W.Va./University
Buchanan, Va./James River
Knoxville, Tenn./West
Mountain Brook, Ala./Mountain Brook
Natrona, Pa./Highlands
Ashburn, Va./Broad Run
Jane Lew, W. Va./South Harrison
Lovettsville, Va./Woodgrove
Roanoke, Va./Patrick Henry
Chesterfield, Va./Cosby
Pittsford, NY/Sutherland
Fincastle, Va./Lord Botetourt
Moneta, Va./Staunton River
Springfield, Va./Robert E. Lee
Midlothian, Va./Midlothian
Hampton, Va./Bethel
Virginia Beach, Va./Tallwood
Brentwood, Tenn./Brentwood Academy
Knoxville, Tenn./Farragut
Melbourne, Fla./Satellite
Midlothian, Va./Trinity Episcopal
Chesapeake, Va./Deep Creek
Jenkinsville, S.C./Fairfield Central
Blackstone, Va./Nottoway
Elizabethtown, Pa./Lower Dauphin
Winchester, Va./Sherando
Irondale, Ala./Spain Park
Chesapeake, Va./Western Branch
Lago Vista, Texas/Lago Vista
Richmond, Va./Glen Allen
Henrico, Va./Douglas Freeman
Williamsburg, Va./Lafayette
Waverly, Ohio/Piketon
Martinsville, Va./Magna Vista
Dover, Pa./Dover
Keswick, Va./Monticello
Mechanicsville, Va./Atlee
Front Royal, Va./Warren County
Suffolk, Va./Nansemond-Suffolk
Woodbridge, Va./Forest Park
Stafford, Va./Brooke Point
Portsmouth, Va./Nansemond-Suffolk
Hampton, Va./Kecoughtan
Kingsport, Tenn./Sullivan South
Snellville, Ga./Greater Atlanta Christian
Glen Allen, Va./Trinity Episcopal
Martinsville, Va./Magna Vista
Vestavia Hills, Ala./Vestavia Hills
Atlanta, Ga./North Atlanta
Dyersburg, Tenn./Dyersburg
Williamsburg, Va./Warhill
Midland, Va./Liberty
Gaston, S.C./Swansea
Hampton, Va./Tabb

SPARKY WOODS
HEAD COACH

Hometown:.....Oneida, Tenn.

Alma mater (year):.....Carson-Newman (1976)

Coaching career:

.....Assistant, Tennessee, 1976
.....Assistant, Kansas, 1977
.....Assistant, North Alabama, 1978
.....Assistant, Iowa State, 1979-82
.....Assistant, Appalachian State, 1983
.....Head coach, Appalachian State, 1984-88
.....Head coach, South Carolina, 1989-93
.....Assistant, New York Jets, 1994
.....Offensive coordinator, Memphis, 1995-96
.....Offensive coordinator, Virginia, 1997-98
.....Offensive coordinator, Mississippi State, 1999-02
.....Assistant, Alabama, 2003-06
.....Head coach, VMI, 2008-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
1984.....	Appalachian State.....	4-7
1985.....	Appalachian State.....	8-3
1986.....	Appalachian State.....	9-2-1
1987.....	Appalachian State.....	11-3
1988.....	Appalachian State.....	6-4-1
1989.....	South Carolina.....	6-4-1
1990.....	South Carolina.....	6-5
1991.....	South Carolina.....	3-6-2
1992.....	South Carolina.....	5-6
1993.....	South Carolina.....	5-6
2008.....	VMI.....	4-7
2009.....	VMI.....	2-9
2010.....	VMI.....	3-8
2011.....	VMI.....	2-9
2012.....	VMI.....	2-9
2013.....	VMI.....	2-10
APP record.....		38-19-2
USC record.....		25-27-3
VMI record.....		15-52
Career record.....		78-98-5

2014 COACHING STAFF

Matt Campbell.... Offensive coordinator/offensive line
Greg Harris..... Defensive coordinator
Eric Brown..... Inside linebackers
Justin Hamilton..... Outside linebackers
Ron Mattes..... Tight ends
Brad Robbins..... Wide receivers
Greg Shockley..... Running backs
Trent Walker..... Secondary/safeties
Don Woods..... Chief of staff/defensive line



2013 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	VMI	OPP
SCORING	235	416
Points per game	19.6	34.7
FIRST DOWNS	207	271
Rushing	75	131
Passing	118	125
Penalty	14	15
RUSHING YARDAGE	1068	2548
Yards gained rushing	1487	2781
Yards lost rushing	419	233
Rushing attempts	348	508
Average per rush	3.1	5.0
Average per game	89.0	212.3
TDs rushing	9	30
PASSING YARDAGE	2866	2912
Comp-Att-Int	238-412-12	228-379-9
Average per pass	7.0	7.7
Average per catch	12.0	12.8
Average per game	238.8	242.7
TDs passing	20	21
TOTAL OFFENSE	3934	5460
Total plays	760	887
Average per play	5.2	6.2
Average per game	327.8	455.0
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	60-1114	34-877
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	9-52	33-404
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	9-131	12-114
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	18.6	25.8
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	5.8	12.2
INT RETURN AVERAGE	14.6	9.5
FUMBLES-LOST	22-11	15-7
PENALTIES-Yards	76-597	92-757
Average per game	49.8	63.1
PUNTS-Yards	70-2693	39-1391
Average per Punt	38.5	35.7
Net punt average	31.8	32.3
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	28:32	31:28
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	58/167	82/180
3rd-down pct	35%	46%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	6/16	13/25
4th-down pct	38%	52%
SACKS BY-Yards	18-83	43-362
MISC YARDS	0	22
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	30	55
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	9-16	12-22
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-4	0-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	(20-29) 69%	(42-56) 75%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(16-29) 55%	(34-56) 61%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(28-29) 97%	(48-50) 96%
ATTENDANCE	30278	89474
Games/Avg per game	6/5046	6/14912

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
VMI	45	85	50	55	0	235
OPP	60	100	137	113	6	416

2013 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Derrick Ziglar	11	148	790	22	768	5.2	5	34	69.8
Deon Watts	11	56	197	15	182	3.2	1	15	16.5
Jabari Turner	8	35	156	3	153	4.4	1	13	19.1
Bradley Lipscomb	10	17	85	6	79	4.6	0	55	7.9
A.J. Augustine	11	60	231	216	15	0.2	1	34	1.4
Dane Forlines	10	4	7	1	6	1.5	0	5	0.6
James Rogers	12	1	4	0	4	4.0	0	4	0.3
Taylor Stout	12	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TEAM	6	2	0	1	-1	-0.5	0	0	-0.2
Hayden Alford	4	1	0	7	-7	-7.0	0	0	-1.8
Eric Kordenbrock	7	23	17	148	-131	-5.7	1	5	-18.7
Total.....	12	348	1487	419	1068	3.1	9	55	89.0
Opponents.....	12	508	2781	233	2548	5.0	30	61	212.3

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Eric Kordenbrock	7	125.23	137-239-5	57.3	1619	11	59	231.3
A.J. Augustine	11	129.88	93-158-7	58.9	1149	9	61	104.5
Hayden Alford	4	124.86	8-13-0	61.5	98	0	29	24.5
TEAM	6	0.00	0-2-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total.....	12	126.39	238-412-12	57.8	2866	20	61	238.8
Opponents.....	12	138.23	228-379-9	60.2	2912	21	59	242.7

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total
James Rogers	12	39	435	11.2	2	Weston Reber	12	32	50	82
Samuel Patterson	12	38	646	17.0	8	Alex James	12	36	44	80
Derrick Ziglar	11	25	336	13.4	1	Ty Garvin	12	24	49	73
Doug Burton	12	25	322	12.9	1	Logan Staib	11	33	36	69
Alec Thompson	12	19	190	10.0	0	Justin Smith	12	29	35	64
Aaron Sanders	12	16	193	12.1	0	Joe Nelson	12	12	44	56
Dane Forlines	10	15	123	8.2	1	James Fruehan	12	33	21	54
Matthew Nicholson	12	14	269	19.2	4	Caleb Furlow	12	25	27	52
Mario Thompson	8	14	149	10.6	2	William Hyman	12	24	28	52
Deon Watts	11	12	89	7.4	0	Damian Jones	12	34	16	50
Jabari Turner	8	12	68	5.7	0	Total.....	12	454	538	992
Bradley Hann	12	4	37	9.2	1	Opponents.....	12	399	416	815
Bradley Lipscomb	10	3	3	1.0	0					
Darrian Johnson	10	2	6	3.0	0					
Total.....	12	238	2866	12.0	20					
Opponents.....	12	228	2912	12.8	21					

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Dane Forlines	6	24	4.0	0	11	Dillon Christopher	0	9-16	28-29	0	0	55
James Fruehan	3	28	9.3	0	17	Samuel Patterson	8	0-0	0-0	0	0	48
Total.....	9	52	5.8	0	17	Derrick Ziglar	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	36
Opponents.....	33	404	12.2	1	88	Matthew Nicholson	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
						James Rogers	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Mario Thompson	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Dane Forlines	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Weston Reber	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Deon Watts	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Bradley Hann	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Eric Kordenbrock	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Doug Burton	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Jabari Turner	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						A.J. Augustine	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Total.....	30	9-16	28-29	0	0	235
						Opponents.....	55	12-22	48-50	0	0	416

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
James Fruehan	2	5	2.5	0	5	Eric Kordenbrock	7	262	-131	1619	1488	212.6
Caleb Lindsey	1	16	16.0	0	16	A.J. Augustine	11	218	15	1149	1164	105.8
Caleb Furlow	1	52	52.0	0	52	Derrick Ziglar	11	148	768	0	768	69.8
Damian Jones	1	2	2.0	0	2	Deon Watts	11	56	182	0	182	16.5
Miller Williams	1	0	0.0	0	0	Jabari Turner	8	35	153	0	153	19.1
Brendon Bock	1	13	13.0	0	13	Hayden Alford	4	14	-7	98	91	22.8
Doug Moore	1	39	39.0	0	39	Bradley Lipscomb	10	17	79	0	79	7.9
John Washington	1	4	4.0	0	4	Dane Forlines	10	4	6	0	6	0.6
Total.....	9	131	14.6	0	52	James Rogers	12	1	4	0	4	0.3
Opponents.....	12	114	9.5	0	31	TEAM	6	4	-1	0	-1	-0.2
						Total.....	12	760	1068	2866	3934	327.8
						Opponents.....	12	887	2548	2912	5460	455.0

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long
Dane Forlines	29	556	19.2	0	35	David Eberhardt	64	2481	38.8	58
Taylor Stout	16	310	19.4	0	32	Hayden Alford	5	204	40.8	46
James Fruehan	14	238	17.0	0	26	TEAM	1	8	8.0	8
Travis Hawkins	1	10	10.0	0	10	Total.....	70	2693	38.5	58
Total.....	60	1114	18.6	0	35	Opponents.....	39	1391	35.7	59
Opponents.....	34	877	25.8	2	97					

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Derrick Ziglar	11	768	336	0	0	0	1104	100.4
Dane Forlines	10	6	123	24	556	0	709	70.9
Samuel Patterson	12	0	646	0	0	0	646	53.8
James Rogers	12	4	435	0	0	0	439	36.6
Doug Burton	12	0	322	0	0	0	322	26.8
Total.....	12	1068	2866	52	1114	131	5231	435.9
Opponents.....	12	2548	2912	404	877	114	6855	571.2

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Dillon Christopher	9-16	56.2	0-0	2-3	4-7	1-4	2-2	52	1

2013 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	
Aug. 31	at RICHMOND	20	39	0	14	18	135	0	19	18-32-3	135	0	19	7	145	0	28	0	0	0	0	174
Sept. 7	GLENVILLE STATE	27	144	1	28	23	314	4	56	23-30-0	314	4	56	5	97	0	23	2	9	0	6	458
Sept. 14	NORTH GREENVILLE	23	22	1	22	27	369	2	59	27-47-0	369	2	59	7	127	0	26	2	5	0	4	391
Sept. 21	at Virginia	25	41	0	10	9	38	0	10	9-31-0	38	0	10	6	113	0	26	0	0	0	0	79
Sept. 28	ROBERT MORRIS	26	125	1	55	34	359	3	39	34-52-0	359	3	39	4	100	0	35	0	0	0	0	484
Oct. 12	CHARLESTON SO.	18	44	0	12	21	263	2	40	21-38-2	263	2	40	5	71	0	25	1	17	0	17	307
Oct. 19	at Presbyterian	29	140	2	34	20	400	3	61	20-35-0	400	3	61	7	147	0	33	0	0	0	0	540
Oct. 26	at Coastal Carolina	37	148	1	18	21	261	2	40	21-33-2	261	2	40	9	146	0	29	1	11	0	11	409
Nov. 2	at Liberty	29	69	0	19	16	135	1	34	16-30-3	135	1	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	204
Nov. 9	GARDNER-WEBB	43	110	1	18	9	99	1	26	9-20-0	99	1	26	2	30	0	17	1	-1	0	0	209
Nov. 16	at The Citadel	31	92	0	15	21	249	1	29	21-34-1	249	1	29	3	49	0	29	0	0	0	0	341
Nov. 23	BUCKNELL	40	94	2	17	19	244	1	35	19-30-1	244	1	35	5	89	0	32	2	11	0	7	338
	Totals	348	1068	9	55	238	2866	20	61	238-412-12	2866	20	61	60	1114	0	35	9	52	0	17	3934
	Opponent	508	2548	30	61	228	2912	21	59	228-379-9	2912	21	59	34	877	2	97	33	404	1	88	5460

Games played: 12

Avg per rush: 3.1

Avg per catch: 12.0

Pass efficiency: 126.39

Kick ret avg: 18.6

Punt ret avg: 5.8

All purpose avg/game: 435.9

Total offense avg/gm: 327.8

Foster Stadium (10,000)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks		Fumble		Pass defense				Blkd Kick		PAT attempts				Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	No-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk				Att-Mad	Run	Rcv			
Aug. 31	at RICHMOND	41	52	93	4.0-13	1.0-7		2	2-0	1-13	2	3	0	0	0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Sept. 7	GLENVILLE STATE	32	62	94	6.0-45	4.0-39		0	0-0	0-0	2	5	0	0	0	5-4	0	0	0	0	34
Sept. 14	NORTH GREENVILLE	36	64	100	1.0-3	0.0-0		0	0-0	1-16	1	2	0	0	0	3-3	0	0	0	0	24
Sept. 21	at Virginia	50	60	110	4.0-6	1.0-2		0	0-0	2-39	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Sept. 28	ROBERT MORRIS	31	52	83	6.0-17	1.0-1		0	0-0	2-54	5	5	0	0	0	4-4	0	0	0	0	31
Oct. 12	CHARLESTON SO.	34	60	94	7.0-14	1.0-0		1	0-0	0-0	0	4	0	0	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	17
Oct. 19	at Presbyterian	55	6	61	2.0-3	1.0-1		0	0-0	0-0	0	3	0	0	0	5-5	0	0	0	0	35
Oct. 26	at Coastal Carolina	38	36	74	1.0-9	1.0-9		0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	3-3	0	0	0	0	27
Nov. 2	at Liberty	35	32	67	7.0-16	3.0-9		0	0-0	1-4	1	4	0	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	7
Nov. 9	GARDNER-WEBB	36	48	84	7.0-33	3.0-19		2	3-0	2-5	2	5	0	0	0	3-3	0	0	0	0	27
Nov. 16	at The Citadel	41	24	65	4.0-14	0.0-0		0	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	10
Nov. 23	BUCKNELL	25	42	67	3.0-4	1.0-2		0	2-0	0-0	1	3	0	0	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	23
	Totals	454	538	992	52.0-177	17.0-89		5	7-0	9-131	16	37	0	0	0	29-28	0	0	0	0	235
	Opponent	399	416	815	75.0-422	43.0-362		16	11-56	12-114	17	49	2	0	0	50-48	0	1	0	0	416

Date	Opponent	Punting										Field goals			Kickoffs			
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	BlkdNo	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	
Aug. 31	at RICHMOND	8	296	37.0	54	0	0	4	3	2	0-0	0	0	1	42	42.0	0	0
Sept. 7	GLENVILLE STATE	4	162	40.5	58	0	0	1	1	3	0-0	0	0	6	341	56.8	1	0
Sept. 14	NORTH GREENVILLE	8	355	44.4	56	0	1	1	3	0	1-1	37	0	3	185	61.7	0	0
Sept. 21	at Virginia	13	474	36.5	46	1	0	3	0	2	0-0	0	0	1	58	58.0	0	0
Sept. 28	ROBERT MORRIS	6	274	45.7	56	0	0	1	2	1	3-1	26	0	6	346	57.7	0	0
Oct. 12	CHARLESTON SO.	4	147	36.8	41	0	0	1	0	0	1-1	45	0	4	251	62.8	3	0
Oct. 19	at Presbyterian	5	208	41.6	53	0	1	1	1	0	1-0	0	1	4	204	51.0	0	0
Oct. 26	at Coastal Carolina	4	135	33.8	47	0	0	0	0	0	2-2	32	0	6	339	56.5	0	0
Nov. 2	at Liberty	7	244	34.9	43	0	0	4	0	3	0-0	0	0	1	55	55.0	0	0
Nov. 9	GARDNER-WEBB	6	220	36.7	49	0	1	1	0	1	4-2	52	0	6	373	62.2	2	1
Nov. 16	at The Citadel	1	47	47.0	47	0	0	1	0	0	3-1	38	0	3	155	51.7	1	1
Nov. 23	BUCKNELL	4	131	32.8	52	0	0	2	1	0	1-1	52	0	5	296	59.2	1	0
	Totals	70	2693	38.5	58	1	3	20	11	12	16-9	52	1	46	2645	57.5	8	2
	Opponent	39	1391	35.7	59	0	4	8	3	15	22-12	45	0	77	4529	58.8	14	3



VMI VS. 2014 OPPONENTS

Bucknell 1, VMI 1**At VMI:** Series tied 1-1**Joe Susan vs. VMI:** 1-0**Sparky Woods vs. BUCK:** 0-1**Last BUCK win:** 35-23 in 2013**Last VMI win:** 25-14 in 1978**Longest BUCK streak:** 1 (2013)**Longest VMI streak:** 1 (1978)**Last 10 meetings:** Series tied 1-1**Current streak:** VMI has won one**Largest BUCK win:** 35-23 in 2013**Largest VMI win:** 25-14 in 1978

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1978	VMI	25-14	Lexington, Va.
2013	BUCK	35-23	Lexington, Va.

Bowling Green 0, VMI 0

First meeting

VMI 38, Davidson 17, 3 ties**At DAV:** VMI leads 10-5-3**At VMI:** VMI leads 23-8**At neutral sites:** VMI leads 5-4**Paul Nichols vs. VMI:** 0-0**Sparky Woods vs. DAV:** 1-0 (1-0 APP, 0-0 VMI)**Last DAV win:** 18-14 in 1972**Last VMI win:** 20-19 in 2006**Longest DAV streak:** 6 (1931-36)**Longest VMI streak:** 9 (1973-2006)**Last 10 meetings:** VMI leads 9-1**Current streak:** VMI has won nine**Largest DAV win:** 59-6 in 1969**Largest VMI win:** 55-0 in 1975

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1904	VMI	6-0	Lexington, Va.
1905	DAV	8-6	Lexington, Va.
1906	DAV	6-0	Lexington, Va.
1907	DAV	10-6	Roanoke, Va.
1909	DAV	8-0	Lynchburg, Va.
1911	VMI	5-0	Roanoke, Va.
1917	DAV	23-7	Danville, Va.
1919	VMI	14-7	Lynchburg, Va.
1926	VMI	12-7	Lynchburg, Va.
1927	VMI	20-0	Davidson, N.C.
1928	VMI	13-0	Lexington, Va.
1929	VMI	12-6	Davidson, N.C.
1930	VMI	6-0	Lexington, Va.
1931	DAV	7-0	Davidson, N.C.
1932	DAV	12-0	Lexington, Va.
1933	DAV	6-0	Davidson, N.C.
1934	DAV	27-13	Davidson, N.C.
1935	DAV	14-6	Lexington, Va.
1936	DAV	38-13	Davidson, N.C.
1937	VMI	7-0	Lexington, Va.
1938	VMI	19-6	Lexington, Va.
1939	VMI	2-0	Bluefield, Va.
1940	VMI	13-7	Davidson, N.C.
1941	VMI	13-7	Lynchburg, Va.
1942	DAV	24-6	Lynchburg, Va.
1943	VMI	13-0	Lexington, Va.
1946	VMI	25-0	Lexington, Va.
1947	Tie	14-14	Davidson, N.C.
1948	VMI	33-6	Lexington, Va.
1949	VMI	47-6	Lexington, Va.
1950	VMI	46-6	Davidson, N.C.
1951	VMI	35-13	Lexington, Va.
1954	DAV	19-0	Lexington, Va.
1955	DAV	21-7	Lexington, Va.
1956	Tie	13-13	Davidson, N.C.
1957	VMI	26-14	Lexington, Va.
1958	VMI	42-7	Davidson, N.C.
1959	VMI	34-7	Lexington, Va.
1961	VMI	13-0	Davidson, N.C.
1962	VMI	20-7	Lexington, Va.
1963	Tie	10-10	Davidson, N.C.
1964	VMI	35-0	Lexington, Va.
1965	VMI	16-10	Davidson, N.C.
1967	VMI	46-21	Lexington, Va.
1968	VMI	21-17	Davidson, N.C.
1969	DAV	59-6	Davidson, N.C.
1970	DAV	55-21	Lexington, Va.
1971	VMI	27-3	Lexington, Va.
1972	DAV	18-14	Lexington, Va.

**VMI linebacker Logan Staib**

1973	VMI	24-17	Lexington, Va.
1974	VMI	43-7	Davidson, N.C.
1975	VMI	55-0	Lexington, Va.
1977	VMI	21-0	Lexington, Va.
1989	VMI	39-36	Lexington, Va.
2002	VMI	41-16	Lexington, Va.
2003	VMI	31-9	Davidson, N.C.
2005	VMI	33-0	Lexington, Va.
2006	VMI	20-19	Lexington, Va.
1992	VMI	37-34 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1993	VMI	35-29 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1994	UTC	49-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1995	VMI	17-12	Lexington, Va.
1996	VMI	28-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	27-24	Lexington, Va.
1998	UTC	45-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	UTC	27-0	Lexington, Va.
2000	UTC	27-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	VMI	19-16	Lexington, Va.
2002	VMI	35-31	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Samford 1, VMI 0**At VMI:** SAM leads 1-0**Pat Sullivan vs. VMI:** 0-0**Sparky Woods vs. SAM:** 0-0**Last SAM win:** 46-28 in 2001**Longest SAM streak:** 1 (2001)**Last 10 meetings:** SAM leads 1-0**Current streak:** SAM has won one**Largest SAM win:** 46-28 in 2001

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2001	SAM	46-28	Lexington, Va.

Mercer 0, VMI 0

First meeting

Chattanooga 12, VMI 7, 1 tie**At UTC:** UTC leads 6-3-1**At VMI:** UTC leads 6-4**Russ Huesman vs. VMI:** 0-0**Sparky Woods vs. UTC:** 3-2 (3-2 APP, 0-0 VMI)**Last UTC win:** 27-14 in 2000**Last VMI win:** 35-31 in 2002**Longest UTC streak:** 5 (1980-87)**Longest VMI streak:** 2 (1992-93; 1995-96; 2001-02)**Last 10 meetings:** Series tied 5-5**Current streak:** VMI has won two**Largest UTC win:** 54-7 in 1985**Largest VMI win:** 17-0 in 1972

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1971	UTC	31-8	Lexington, Va.
1972	VMI	17-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1980	UTC	55-10	Lexington, Va.
1983	UTC	23-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1984	UTC	35-0	Lexington, Va.
1985	UTC	54-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	31-0	Lexington, Va.
1989	Tie	14-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	UTC	50-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Navy 9, VMI 0**At NAVY:** Navy leads 7-0**At VMI:** Navy leads 2-0**Ken Niumatalolo vs. VMI:** 0-0**Sparky Woods vs. NAVY:** 0-1**Last NAVY win:** 41-3 in 2012**Longest NAVY streak:** 9 (1898-2012)**Last 10 meetings:** Navy leads 9-0**Current streak:** Navy has won nine**Largest NAVY win:** 41-3 in 2012

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1898	NAVY	20-5	Annapolis, Md.
1904	NAVY	12-0	Annapolis, Md.
1905	NAVY	29-0	Annapolis, Md.
1938	NAVY	26-0	Annapolis, Md.
1963	NAVY	21-12	Lexington, Va.
1973	NAVY	37-8	Lexington, Va.
1997	NAVY	42-7	Annapolis, Md.
2003	NAVY	37-10	Annapolis, Md.
2012	NAVY	41-3	Annapolis, Md.

Gardner-Webb 9, VMI 2**At GWU:** GWU leads 5-0**At VMI:** GWU leads 4-2**Carroll McCray vs. VMI:** 0-1 (0-1 APSU, 0-0 GWU)**Sparky Woods vs. GWU:** 3-4 (1-0 APP, 2-4 VMI)**Last GWU win:** 38-7 in 2012**Last VMI win:** 27-9 in 2013**Longest GWU streak:** 8 (2003-10)**Longest VMI streak:** 1 (2011, 2013)**Last 10 meetings:** GWU leads 8-2**Current streak:** VMI has won one**Largest GWU win:** 38-7 in 2012**Largest VMI win:** 27-9 in 2013

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2003	GWU	37-25	Lexington, Va.

VMI VS. 2014 OPPONENTS

2004	GWU	28-17	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2005	GWU	55-52 (3OT)	Lexington, Va.
2006	GWU	35-31	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2007	GWU	36-22	Lexington, Va.
2008	GWU	34-27	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2009	GWU	27-23	Lexington, Va.
2010	GWU	10-7	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2011	VMI	31-24	Lexington, Va.
2012	GWU	38-7	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2013	VMI	27-9	Lexington, Va.

VMI 10, Wofford 7**At VMI:** VMI leads 10-3**At WOF:** WOF leads 4-0**Sparky Woods vs. WOF:** 0-0**Mike Ayers vs. VMI:** 8-5 (1-2 ETSU, 7-3 WOF)**Last VMI win:** 27-16 in 2002**Last WOF win:** 38-23 in 2005**Longest VMI streak:** 9 (1924-92)**Longest WOF streak:** 5 (1997-2001)**Last 10 meetings:** WOF leads 7-3**Current streak:** WOF has won two**Largest VMI win:** 37-0 in 1927**Largest WOF win:** 55-10 in 1999; 59-14 in 2001

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1924	VMI	33-0	Lexington, Va.
1925	VMI	9-0	Lexington, Va.
1926	VMI	20-0	Lexington, Va.
1927	VMI	37-0	Lexington, Va.
1936	VMI	19-0	Lexington, Va.
1951	VMI	29-6	Lexington, Va.
1987	VMI	27-11	Lexington, Va.
1988	VMI	18-17	Lexington, Va.
1992	VMI	44-13	Lexington, Va.
1997	WOF	23-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1998	WOF	42-20	Lexington, Va.
1999	WOF	55-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2000	WOF	45-28	Lexington, Va.
2001	WOF	59-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2002	VMI	27-16	Lexington, Va.
2004	WOF	19-18	Lexington, Va.
2005	WOF	38-23	Spartanburg, S.C.

Furman 23, VMI 8**At FUR:** FUR leads 13-3**At VMI:** FUR leads 10-5**Bruce Fowler vs. VMI:** 0-0**Sparky Woods vs. FUR:** 2-2-1 (2-2-1 APP; 0-0 VMI)**Last FUR win:** 55-28 in 2002**Last VMI win:** 31-28 in 1979**Longest FUR streak:** 21 (1980-2002)**Longest VMI streak:** 5 (1974-79)**Last 10 meetings:** FUR leads 10-0**Current streak:** FUR has won 21**Largest FUR win:** 58-0 in 1999; 65-7 in 2001**Largest VMI win:** 31-7 in 1972

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1946	VMI	26-7	Greenville, S.C.
1970	VMI	13-0	Lexington, Va.
1971	FUR	14-0	Greenville, S.C.
1972	VMI	31-7	Lexington, Va.
1973	FUR	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1974	VMI	7-0	Lexington, Va.
1975	VMI	13-10	Greenville, S.C.
1976	VMI	17-3	Lexington, Va.
1977	VMI	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1979	VMI	21-20	Lexington, Va.
1980	FUR	21-16	Greenville, S.C.
1981	FUR	33-21	Lexington, Va.
1982	FUR	38-3	Greenville, S.C.
1983	FUR	49-0	Lexington, Va.
1986	FUR	34-3	Lexington, Va.
1987	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	31-13	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	30-6	Lexington, Va.
1990	FUR	51-22	Greenville, S.C.
1991	FUR	46-28	Lexington, Va.
1992	FUR	41-13	Greenville, S.C.
1993	FUR	24-0	Greenville, S.C.
1994	FUR	28-11	Lexington, Va.
1995	FUR	55-24	Greenville, S.C.
1996	FUR	31-14	Lexington, Va.
1997	FUR	35-14	Greenville, S.C.
1998	FUR	51-14	Lexington, Va.

1999	FUR	58-0	Greenville, S.C.
2000	FUR	35-21	Lexington, Va.
2001	FUR	65-7	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	55-28	Lexington, Va.

Western Carolina 17, VMI 3**At VMI:** WCU leads 7-3**At WCU:** WCU leads 10-0**Sparky Woods vs. WCU:** 5-1 (4-1 APP, 1-0 USC, 0-0 VMI)**Mark Speir vs. VMI:** 0-0**Last VMI win:** 27-25 in 1991**Last WCU win:** 35-23 in 2002**Longest VMI streak:** 1 (1981, 1988, 1991)**Longest WCU streak:** 11 (1992-2002)**Last 10 meetings:** WCU leads 10-0**Current streak:** WCU has won 11**Largest VMI win:** 21-14 in 1981**Largest WCU win:** 40-2 in 1999

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1978	WCU	41-12	Lexington, Va.
1980	WCU	16-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	VMI	21-14	Lexington, Va.
1984	WCU	22-16	Lexington, Va.
1985	WCU	35-30	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	34-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	VMI	24-20	Lexington, Va.
1990	WCU	28-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	VMI	27-25	Lexington, Va.
1992	WCU	28-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	38-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	33-7	Lexington, Va.
1995	WCU	31-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	WCU	28-14	Lexington, Va.
1997	WCU	24-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WCU	39-17	Lexington, Va.
1999	WCU	40-2	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	WCU	41-31	Lexington, Va.
2001	WCU	44-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WCU	35-23	Lexington, Va.

The Citadel 37, VMI 30, 2 ties**At CIT:** CIT leads 23-10**At VMI:** VMI leads 16-9-2**At neutral sites:** CIT leads 5-4**Mike Houston vs. VMI:** 0-0**Sparky Woods vs. CIT:** 4-5 (4-1 APP, 0-1 USC, 0-3 VMI)**Last CIT win:** 31-10 in 2013**Last VMI win:** 23-21 in 2002**Longest CIT streak:** 7 (2003-13)**Longest VMI streak:** 7, 1950-57**Last 10 meetings:** CIT leads 8-2**Current streak:** CIT has won seven**Largest CIT win:** 50-0 in 1992**Largest VMI win:** 42-0 in 1954

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1920	VMI	35-0	Lynchburg, Va.
1929	VMI	13-7	Lexington, Va.
1930	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1931	Tie	13-13	Lexington, Va.
1932	CIT	12-6	Charleston, S.C.
1937	VMI	27-0	Lexington, Va.
1946	VMI	26-7	Lexington, Va.
1947	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1948	VMI	34-6	Lexington, Va.
1949	CIT	19-14	Charleston, S.C.
1950	VMI	13-7	Lexington, Va.
1951	VMI	13-7	Charleston, S.C.
1952	VMI	20-19	Lexington, Va.
1953	VMI	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1954	VMI	42-0	Lexington, Va.
1955	VMI	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1957	VMI	33-7	Lexington, Va.
1958	CIT	14-6	Charleston, S.C.
1959	VMI	32-8	Lexington, Va.
1960	VMI	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1961	CIT	14-8	Lexington, Va.
1962	VMI	16-7	Charleston, S.C.
1963	VMI	33-8	Lexington, Va.
1964	CIT	17-0	Charleston, S.C.
1965	VMI	21-7	Lexington, Va.
1966	CIT	30-14	Charleston, S.C.
1967	VMI	22-11	Lexington, Va.
1968	CIT	13-8	Charleston, S.C.
1969	CIT	28-2	Lexington, Va.
1970	CIT	56-9	Charleston, S.C.
1971	CIT	25-24	Lexington, Va.
1972	CIT	42-3	Charleston, S.C.
1973	VMI	23-6	Lexington, Va.



VMI wide receiver Sam Patterson

VMI VS. 2014 OPPONENTS

1974	VMI	20-9	Charleston, S.C.
1975	CIT	6-3	Lexington, Va.
1976	VMI	30-14	Charleston, S.C.
1977	VMI	19-3	Lexington, Va.
1978	CIT	14-3	Charleston, S.C.
1979	CIT	37-6	Lexington, Va.
1980	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1981	VMI	14-0	Norfolk, Va.
1982	CIT	21-7	Charleston, S.C.
1983	CIT	27-6	Norfolk, Va.
1984	CIT	27-24	Charleston, S.C.
1985	Tie	14-14	Lexington, Va.
1986	VMI	47-30	Charleston, S.C.
1987	VMI	7-3	Charleston, S.C.
1988	CIT	31-20	Norfolk, Va.
1989	VMI	20-10	Norfolk, Va.
1990	CIT	23-3	Charleston, S.C.
1991	CIT	17-14	Norfolk, Va.
1992	CIT	50-0	Charleston, S.C.
1993	CIT	34-33	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	58-14	Norfolk, Va.
1995	VMI	34-7	Charleston, S.C.
1996	VMI	34-27 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1997	CIT	28-6	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	36-10	Lexington, Va.
1999	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
2000	VMI	41-21	Lexington, Va.
2001	CIT	49-7	Charleston, S.C.
2002	VMI	23-21	Charlotte, N.C.
2003	CIT	27-23	Charlotte, N.C.
2005	CIT	22-14	Lexington, Va.
2006	CIT	48-21	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	70-28	Lexington, Va.
2011	CIT	41-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	CIT	27-24	Lexington, Va.
2013	CIT	31-10	Charleston, S.C.



VMI offensive lineman Andy Marcotte



VMI defensive lineman John Washington

VMI YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach	Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1891	3 0 1			Walter Taylor	1973	3 8 0	2 4 0	6th	Bob Thalman
1892	4 0 1			No coach	1974	7 4 0	5 1 0	1st	Bob Thalman
1893	3 1 0			No coach	1975	3 8 0	2 4 0	t-6th	Bob Thalman
1894	6 0 0			No coach	1976	5 5 0	2 3 0	5th	Bob Thalman
1895	5 1 0			G.W. Bryant	1977	7 4 0	4 1 0	t-1st	Bob Thalman
1896	3 4 0			G.W. Bryant	1978	3 8 0	1 4 0	5th	Bob Thalman
1897	3 2 0			R.N. Groner	1979	6 4 1	4 1 0	2nd	Bob Thalman
1898	4 2 0			S.A. Boyle	1980	3 7 1	1 4 1	6th	Bob Thalman
1899	1 0 0			S.A. Boyle	1981	6 3 1	3 1 1	2nd	Bob Thalman
1900	4 1 2			Sam Walker	1982	5 6 0	2 3 0	6th	Bob Thalman
1901	4 3 0			Sam Walker	1983	2 9 0	1 5 0	6th	Bob Thalman
1902	3 3 1			Sam Walker	1984	1 9 0	1 4 0	8th	Bob Thalman
1903	2 1 0			W.W. Roper	1985	3 7 1	1 4 1	7th	Eddie Williamson
1904	3 5 0			W.W. Roper	1986	1 10 0	1 5 0	7th	Eddie Williamson
1905	2 5 1			I.B. Johnson	1987	4 7 0	2 4 0	t-5th	Eddie Williamson
1906	4 4 0			I.B. Johnson	1988	2 9 0	1 5 0	6th	Eddie Williamson
1907	5 3 0			C.S. Roller Jr.	1989	2 8 1	1 4 1	t-6th	Jim Shuck
1908	3 2 0			C.S. Roller Jr.	1990	4 7 0	1 5 0	7th	Jim Shuck
1909	4 3 0			W.C. Gloth	1991	4 7 0	2 5 0	t-6th	Jim Shuck
1910	3 3 1			W.C. Gloth	1992	3 8 0	1 6 0	7th	Jim Shuck
1911	7 1 0			Alpha Brummage	1993	1 10 0	1 7 0	9th	Jim Shuck
1912	7 1 0			Alpha Brummage	1994	1 10 0	1 7 0	9th	Bill Stewart
1913	7 1 2			Henry G. Poague	1995	4 7 0	3 5 0	6th	Bill Stewart
1914	4 4 0			Frank H. Gorton	1996	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-6th	Bill Stewart
1915	6 2 1			Frank H. Gorton	1997	0 11 0	0 8 0	9th	Ted Cain
1916	4 5 0			Frank H. Gorton	1998	1 10 0	0 8 0	9th	Ted Cain/Donny White
1917	4 4 1			Earl C. Abell	1999	1 10 0	0 8 0	9th	Cal McCombs
1918	1 3 0			Earl C. Abell/Mose Goodman	2000	2 9 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Cal McCombs
1919	6 2 0			Red Fleming	2001	1 10 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Cal McCombs
1920	9 0 0			Blandy Clarkson	2002	6 6 0	3 5 0	t-5th	Cal McCombs
1921	3 5 1			Blandy Clarkson	2003	6 6 0			Cal McCombs
1922	7 2 0			Blandy Clarkson	2004	0 11 0			Cal McCombs
1923	9 1 0			Blandy Clarkson	2005	3 8 0			Cal McCombs
1924	6 3 1	2 3 1	13th	Blandy Clarkson	2006	1 10 0			Jim Reid
1925	6 4 0	2 4 0	17th	Blandy Clarkson	2007	2 9 0			Jim Reid
1926	5 5 0	2 4 0	t-15th	Blandy Clarkson	2008	4 7 0			Sparky Woods
1927	6 4 0	2 4 0	t-17th	W.C. Raftery	2009	2 9 0			Sparky Woods
1928	5 3 2	2 3 1	t-14th	W.C. Raftery	2010	3 8 0			Sparky Woods
1929	8 2 0	4 2 0	t-7th	W.C. Raftery	2011	2 9 0			Sparky Woods
1930	3 6 0	0 5 0	23rd	W.C. Raftery	2012	2 9 0			Sparky Woods
1931	3 6 1	2 4 0	t-17th	W.C. Raftery	2013	2 10 0			Sparky Woods
1932	2 8 0	1 4 0	t-18th	W.C. Raftery	Total	465-657-42	174-273-24		
1933	2 7 1	2 1 1	4th	W.C. Raftery					
1934	1 8 0	0 5 0	10th	W.C. Raftery					
1935	2 7 1	0 3 1	10th	W.C. Raftery					
1936	6 4 0	4 2 0	4th	W.C. Raftery					
1937	5 5 0	4 2 0	5th	Allison T. Hubert					
1938	6 1 4	4 0 3	3rd	Allison T. Hubert					
1939	6 3 1	3 1 1	t-4th	Allison T. Hubert					
1940	7 2 1	3 2 1	7th	Allison T. Hubert					
1941	4 6 0	4 2 0	t-5th	Allison T. Hubert					
1942	3 5 1	2 4 1	t-10th	Allison T. Hubert					
1943	2 6 0	2 3 0	t-7th	Allison T. Hubert					
1944	1 8 0	1 5 0	8th	Allison T. Hubert					
1945	5 4 0	3 2 0	t-5th	Allison T. Hubert					
1946	4 5 1	2 3 1	8th	Allison T. Hubert					
1947	3 5 1	2 3 1	11th	A.W. Morton					
1948	6 3 0	5 1 0	3rd	A.W. Morton					
1949	3 5 1	3 2 1	6th	Thomas N. Nugent					
1950	6 4 0	5 1 0	3rd	Thomas N. Nugent					
1951	7 3 0	5 0 0	t-1st	Thomas N. Nugent					
1952	3 6 1	2 3 1	9th	Thomas N. Nugent					
1953	5 5 0	3 3 0	t-5th	John McKenna					
1954	4 6 0	4 3 1	5th	John McKenna					
1955	1 9 0	1 6 0	9th	John McKenna					
1956	3 6 1	2 3 1	6th	John McKenna					
1957	9 0 1	6 0 0	1st	John McKenna					
1958	6 2 2	2 2 1	4th	John McKenna					
1959	8 1 1	5 0 1	1st	John McKenna					
1960	7 2 1	4 1 0	1st	John McKenna					
1961	6 4 0	4 2 0	3rd	John McKenna					
1962	6 4 0	6 0 0	1st	John McKenna					
1963	3 5 2	3 1 2	3rd	John McKenna					
1964	1 9 0	1 4 0	t-8th	John McKenna					
1965	3 7 0	3 2 0	4th	John McKenna					
1966	2 8 0	1 4 0	t-8th	Vito Ragazzo					
1967	6 4 0	2 3 0	t-5th	Vito Ragazzo					
1968	1 9 0	1 3 0	t-5th	Vito Ragazzo					
1969	0 10 0	0 4 0	t-6th	Vito Ragazzo					
1970	1 10 0	1 4 0	7th	Vito Ragazzo					
1971	1 10 0	1 4 0	6th	Bob Thalman					
1972	2 9 0	1 5 0	6th	Bob Thalman					

ALL-TIME VMI COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
Walter Taylor	1891	1	3	0	1	.875
G.W. Bryant	1895-96	2	8	5	0	.615
R.N. Groner	1897	1	3	2	0	.600
S.A. Boyle	1898-99	2	5	2	0	.714
Sam Walker	1900-02	3	11	7	3	.595
W.W. Roper	1903-04	2	5	6	0	.455
I.B. Johnson	1905-06	2	6	9	1	.406
C.S. Roller Jr.	1907-08	2	8	5	0	.615
W.C. Gloth	1909-10	2	7	6	1	.538
Alpha Brummage	1911-12	2	14	2	0	.875
Henry G. Poague	1913	1	7	1	2	.800
Frank H. Gorton	1914-16	3	14	11	1	.558
Earl C. Abell	1917	1	4	4	1	.500
Abell/Mose Goodman	1918	1	1	3	0	.250
Red Fleming	1919	1	6	2	0	.750
Blandy Clarkson	1920-26	7	45	20	2	.687
W.C. Raftery	1927-36	10	38	55	5	.413
Allison T. Hubert	1937-46	10	43	45	8	.490
A.W. Morton	1947-48	2	9	8	1	.528
Thomas N. Nugent	1949-52	4	19	18	2	.513
John McKenna	1953-65	13	62	60	8	.508
Vito Ragazzo	1966-70	5	10	41	0	.196
Bob Thalman	1971-84	14	54	94	3	.368
Eddie Williamson	1985-88	4	10	33	1	.239
Jim Shuck	1989-93	4	14	40	1	.264
Bill Stewart	1994-96	3	8	25	0	.242
Ted Cain	1997-98	2	1	20	0	.048
Donny White*	1998	1	0	1	0	.000
Cal McCombs	1999-05	7	19	60	0	.241
Jim Reid	2006-07	2	3	19	0	.136
Sparky Woods	2008-present	6	15	52	0	.224

* Interim coach for final game of 1998



WCU QUICK FACTS

Location: Cullowhee, N.C.
 Founded: 1889
 Enrollment: 10,107
 Nickname: Catamounts
 Colors: Purple and Gold
 Chancellor: Dr. David O. Belcher
 Director of athletics: Randy Eaton
 Stadium (capacity): E.J. Whitmire Stadium (13,742)
 Press box phone: 828-227-2116

Football facts

Head coach: Mark Speir
 Alma mater (year): Clemson (1990)
 Record at Western Carolina (years): 3-20 (2)
 Overall record (years): 3-20 (2)
 Football office phone: 828-227-7395

2013 record: 2-10
 Conference record (place): 1-7 (t-8th)
 Home: 2-3
 Away: 0-7
 Letterwinners returning/lost: 50/17
 Offensive starters returning/lost: 10/1
 Defensive starters returning/lost: 8/3
 Specialists returning/lost: 2/1
 Basic offense: Spread/read option
 Basic defense: 4-3

SoCon titles: 0
 Last SoCon title: N/A

Media relations

Football contact: Daniel Hooker
 Email: dhooker@email.wcu.edu
 Office: 828-227-2339
 Cell: 828-508-2494
 Fax: 828-227-7688
 Website: CatamountSports.com



**Western Carolina wide receiver
Karnorris Benson**

2014 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time (ET)/TV	Series
Aug. 30	at USF	7 p.m./ESPN3	First meeting
Sept. 6	BREVARD	3:30 p.m.	WCU leads 1-0
Sept. 13	CATAWBA	3:30 p.m.	CC leads 18-8-2
Sept. 20	OPEN		
Sept. 27	at Furman*	3:30 p.m./ASN	FUR leads 29-10-2
Oct. 4	at Presbyterian	2 p.m.	Series tied 8-8
Oct. 11	WOFFORD*	3:30 p.m./ESPN3	WOF leads 24-12
Oct. 18	at Mercer*	4 p.m./ESPN3	First meeting
Oct. 25	THE CITADEL*	2 p.m.	CIT leads 22-15-1
Nov. 1	CHATTANOOGA*	2 p.m.	UTC leads 24-16
Nov. 8	at Samford*	3 p.m./ASN	SAM leads 10-1
Nov. 15	VMI*	2 p.m.	WCU leads 17-3
Nov. 22	at Alabama	TBA	UA leads 3-0

* Southern Conference game

2013 RESULTS (2-10, 1-7 SOCON; T-8TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Aug. 29	at Middle Tennessee	L	24-45	20,011
Sept. 7	at Virginia Tech	L	3-45	61,335
Sept. 14	THE CITADEL*	L	21-28	9,345
Sept. 21	MARS HILL	W	30-23	7,490
Sept. 28	at Samford*	L	23-62	8,625
Oct. 5	at Chattanooga*	L	21-42	6,789
Oct. 12	at Auburn	L	3-62	84,171
Oct. 19	WOFFORD*	L	17-21	6,357
Oct. 26	ELON*	W	27-24	9,627
Nov. 9	at Georgia Southern*	L	19-35	13,507
Nov. 16	FURMAN*	L	20-32	8,388
Nov. 23	at Appalachian State*	L	27-48	27,115

* Southern Conference game

ADMINISTRATION/STAFF



Dr. David O. Belcher
Chancellor



Randy Eaton
Director of Athletics



Dr. A.J. Grube
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Stacy Miller
Senior Woman Administrator



Daniel Hooker
Football SID

2014 CATAMOUNTS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
1	Shaun Warren	RB	5-7	175	Sr.
2	Jaleel Lorquet	CB	5-10	165	Jr.
3	Fred Payne	DB	5-10	175	So.
4	Sertonuse Harris Jr.	DB	6-0	190	Jr.
5	Willie Police	WR	5-10	165	So.
6	C.J. Goodman	RB	5-11	180	R-So.
7	Christon Gill	LB	6-0	215	Sr.
8	Spearman Robinson	WR	6-4	215	R-So.
10	Troy Mitchell	QB	6-0	200	Jr.
11	Jackson McDonald	QB	5-11	190	Fr.
14	Karnorris Benson	WR	6-1	205	R-So.
15	Michael Helms Jr.	TE	6-2	225	R-So.
16	Terryon Robinson	WR	5-11	185	So.
17	Damian Whitaker	DB	6-0	185	R-So.
18	Garrett Brown	RB	6-0	195	Sr.
19	Seth Curtis	WR	5-10	185	R-So.
20	Darius Ramsey	RB	5-8	180	Jr.
21	Detrez Newsome	RB	5-10	180	Fr.
22	Bryson Jordan	LB	6-1	200	So.
24	Terrence Green	DB	5-10	200	R-Jr.
25	Garry Lewis	RB	5-9	185	So.
26	Trey Morgan	DB	6-0	175	So.
27	Tyson Dickson	LB	6-1	205	So.
28	Ace Clark	DB	6-3	210	R-Sr.
29	Stedman Lucas	LB	6-2	240	R-Fr.
30	A.J. McKoy	DB	5-10	175	Jr.
31	Devonté Baker	DB	5-9	160	Fr.
32	Chris Seaborn	DB	6-2	200	Fr.
33	Coleman Cunningham	LB	5-9	185	R-So.
34	Corey Holloway	RB	5-10	215	Fr.
35	Keion Crossen	DB	5-10	160	Fr.
36	Richard Sigmon	K/P	5-10	185	Sr.
37	K.P. Hicks	LB	6-2	210	R-Jr.
39	Shane Samuels	DB	5-8	170	R-Fr.
40	Tra Hardy	Ath.	5-11	175	Fr.
42	Alphaeus Newman, Jr.	DB	6-1	190	Fr.
43	Kendall White	LB	5-11	210	Fr.
44	London Richardson	TE	6-0	230	Jr.
45	Breante Glover	LB	6-1	245	Fr.
46	Roderick Poag	TE	6-3	225	R-Fr.
48	Blake Metcalf	P/K	6-1	180	R-So.
49	Fred Mooring	DB	6-2	245	So.
51	Tommy Tate	LB	6-1	215	So.
53	Andrew Potts	OL	6-3	300	R-So.
56	Lee Pattillo	LB	6-0	210	R-So.
57	Avery Worsham	DL	6-1	210	So.
58	Daniel Riddle	LB	6-1	215	R-Fr.
59	Chandler Addertion	LS	6-3	220	R-So.
60	Justin Puett	OL	6-2	260	R-Fr.
61	Jake Thornton	OL	6-0	260	R-Jr.
62	Ethan James	OL	6-2	260	So.
63	Zach Weeks	OL	6-3	260	Fr.
64	Tyler Philpott	OL	6-2	285	R-Jr.
65	Kaleb Spry	OL	6-2	285	Fr.
66	Matthew Williamson	OL	6-1	240	R-Fr.
67	Brandon Berridge	OL	6-2	255	R-Fr.
68	Tanner Poindexter	OL	6-3	300	So.
69	Chase Stehling	OL	6-4	265	Fr.
70	Dylan Sluder	DL	6-2	290	R-So.
71	Anthony Galavotti	OL	6-0	260	R-Fr.
72	Andrew Miles	OL	6-4	280	Fr.
73	Austin Jacobs	OL	6-4	260	R-Fr.
74	Hunter Kirby	OL	6-2	280	Jr.
75	Nathan Dalton	OL	6-6	315	Fr.
76	Josh Wineberg	OL	6-6	270	Jr.
77	Ryan McLaughlin	OL	6-2	240	R-Fr.
78	Sheldon Kinard	DL	6-1	250	R-Fr.
79	Helva Matungulu	DL	6-5	266	R-Jr.
80	Gary Richardson	WR	6-0	175	R-Jr.
81	Jordan Mathis	WR	5-10	180	Fr.
82	Tyler Sexton	TE	6-4	225	So.
83	Jeff Moore	WR	5-9	165	R-Sr.
84	Brett Walker	WR	6-3	195	Fr.
85	Steffon Hill	WR	5-11	185	So.
86	Parker Swaringen	TE	6-1	205	R-Fr.
87	Destry Barnwell	P	6-0	175	Fr.
88	Tyran Reynolds	WR	6-1	185	Fr.
89	Aaron Pridemore	WR	5-10	170	So.
90	Kelvin Ume	DL	6-2	275	So.
91	Tyler Junis	DL	6-0	290	Fr.
92	Andrew Mayton	DL	6-3	240	So.
93	Caleb Hawkins	DL	6-3	245	Jr.
94	John McBeth	DL	6-2	255	Jr.
95	Daniel Nash	DL	6-4	215	So.
96	Tahjai Watt	DL	6-5	205	R-Fr.
97	Ezavian Dunn	DL	6-2	315	Fr.
98	Derrick Davis	DL	6-0	285	Fr.
99	Phillips Marshall	DL	6-2	245	Fr.
	Ja'Kari Golden	DB	5-10	170	Fr.
	Tyler Gillen	PK	5-10	190	So.
	William Ramsey	WR	6-0	200	Fr.

Hometown/Previous School
China Grove, N.C./Jesse C. Carson
Jesup, Ga./Wayne County
Gainesville, Ga./Gainesville
Mableton, Ga./Pebblebrook
Marietta, Ga./Lassiter
Mableton, Ga./Pebblebrook
Bridgeport, Conn./Avon Old Farm Prep
Greenwood, S.C./Greenwood
Houston, Texas/Cypress Falls
Flowery Branch, Ga./Flowery Branch
Atlanta, Ga./Therrell
Morganton, N.C./Freedom
Dacula, Ga./Dacula
Dacula, Ga./Dacula Hills
Asheville, N.C./Erwin
Murphy, N.C./Murphy
Waco, N.C./Burns
Raeford, N.C./Hoke County
Flowery Branch, Ga./Buford
Jacksonville, Fla./First Coast
Fayetteville, N.C./Douglas Byrd
North Augusta, S.C./North Augusta
Ellenwood, Ga./Cedar Grove
Germantown, Md./Clarksburg
Orangeburg, S.C./Orangeburg-Wilkinson
Council, N.C./East Bladen
Spring Lake, N.C./Pine Forest
Atlanta, Ga./BEST Academy
Cornelia, Ga./Habersham Central
Atlanta, Ga./Eagle's Landing
Jackson, N.C./Northampton County
Mount Holly, N.C./East Gaston
Charlotte, N.C./Home School
Duncan, S.C./Byrnes
Vidalia, Ga./Vidalia
Ellenwood, Ga./Cedar Grove
Jacksonville, N.C./White Oak
Lawndale, N.C./Burns
LaGrange, Ga./LaGrange
Marshville, N.C./Forest Hills
Asheville, N.C./A.C. Reynolds
Snellville, Ga./Shiloh
Norcross, Ga./Norcross
Hampstead, N.C./Topsail
Bryson City, N.C./NC State
Indian Trail, N.C./Porter Ridge
Raleigh, N.C./Athens Drive
Graham, N.C./Southern Alamance
Raleigh, N.C./Wakefield
Toccoa, Ga./Carson-Newman
Hudson, N.C./South Caldwell
Bryson City, N.C./Swain County
Columbus, N.C./Polk County
Kannapolis, N.C./A.L. Brown
Sophia, N.C./Randleman
Sophia, N.C./Randleman
Pfafftown, N.C./Ronald Regan
Lincolnton, N.C./North Lincoln
Lexington, N.C./Central Davidson
Garner, N.C./Garner Magnet
Flowery Branch, Ga./Flowery Branch
Four Oaks, N.C./Cleveland
Inman, S.C./Boiling Springs
East Flat Rock, N.C./East Henderson
West Jefferson, N.C./Ashe County
Fairview, N.C./A.C. Reynolds
Charlotte, N.C./North Mecklenburg
Nairobi, Kenya/St. Mary's School
Clayton, N.C./Clayton
Marietta, Ga./Marietta
Flat Rock, N.C./East Henderson
Raleigh, N.C./Broughton
Charlotte, N.C./Hough
Hendersonville, N.C./East Henderson
Concord, N.C./Concord
Charlotte, N.C./Hough
Crystal River, Fla./Crystal River
Duncan, S.C./Byrnes
Acworth, Ga./North Cobb
Winder, Ga./Winder-Barrow
Midway, N.C./North Davidson
Durham, N.C./Northern Durham
Greensboro, N.C./Northern Guilford
Holly Springs, N.C./Holly Springs
Charlotte, N.C./North Mecklenburg
Carrboro, N.C./Carrboro
Lexington, S.C./Central Davidson
Charleston, S.C./Porter-Gaud
Rock Hill, S.C./Northwestern HS
Naperville, Ill./Naperville Central
Lexington, N.C./Central Davidson



MARK SPEIR HEAD COACH

Hometown:.....Kannapolis, N.C.
Alma mater (year):.....Clemson, 1990
Coaching career:
 Student assistant, Clemson, 1986-89
 Assistant, Western Carolina, 1991-96
 Assistant, Presbyterian, 1997-99
 Assistant, Elon, 2000-02
 Assistant, Appalachian State, 2003-11
 Head coach, Western Carolina, 2012-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
2012.....	Western Carolina	1-10
2013.....	Western Carolina	2-10
WCU record		3-20
Career record		3-20

2014 COACHING STAFF

Brad Glenn Offensive coordinator/quarterbacks
 Shawn Quinn Defensive coordinator/linebackers
 Mark Rhea Defensive ends/recruiting coordinator
 John Holt Offensive line/director of camps & clinics
 Pat Mills Tight ends
 LaMar Morgan Defensive secondary
 Jaybo Shaw Wide receivers
 De'Rail Sims Running backs
 Dennis Thomas Defensive tackles



2013 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	WCU	OPP
SCORING	235	467
Points per game	19.6	38.9
FIRST DOWNS	213	278
Rushing	88	159
Passing	110	100
Penalty	15	19
RUSHING YARDAGE	1664	3325
Yards gained rushing	1962	3534
Yards lost rushing	298	209
Rushing attempts	436	557
Average per rush	3.8	6.0
Average per game	138.7	277.1
TDs rushing	13	36
PASSING YARDAGE	2655	2217
Comp-Att-Int	211-395-18	167-270-5
Average per pass	6.7	8.2
Average per catch	12.6	13.3
Average per game	221.2	184.8
TDs passing	17	21
TOTAL OFFENSE	4319	5542
Total plays	831	827
Average per play	5.2	6.7
Average per game	359.9	461.8
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	42-780	41-879
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	15-72	29-168
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	5-44	18-195
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	18.6	21.4
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	4.8	5.8
INT RETURN AVERAGE	8.8	10.8
FUMBLES-LOST	18-6	25-15
PENALTIES-Yards	75-618	61-535
Average per game	51.5	44.6
PUNTS-Yards	79-3063	46-2064
Average per punt	38.8	44.9
Net punt average	35.9	41.6
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	28:59	31:01
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	57/178	80/162
3rd-down pct	32%	49%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	8/18	8/15
4th-down pct	44%	53%
SACKS BY-Yards	14-81	21-141
MISC YARDS	5	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	30	62
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	10-13	11-18
ON-SIDE KICKS	1-1	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	(26-33) 79%	(41-54) 76%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(18-33) 55%	(35-54) 65%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(23-26) 88%	(58-60) 97%
ATTENDANCE	41207	221553
Games/Avg per game	5/8241	7/31650

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
WCU	29	59	70	74	3	235
OPP	121	135	128	83	0	467

2013 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Darius Ramsey	10	139	589	24	565	4.1	4	40	56.5
Troy Mitchell	11	133	705	145	560	4.2	2	53	50.9
Eddie Sullivan	11	49	254	69	185	3.8	1	29	16.8
Garry Lewis	11	54	182	6	176	3.3	2	13	16.0
Shaun Warren	11	39	173	10	163	4.2	4	22	14.8
Garrett Brown	8	6	27	1	26	4.3	0	14	3.2
Willie Police	12	3	11	2	9	3.0	0	9	0.8
David Giron	1	4	8	0	8	2.0	0	6	8.0
Jonah Duggan	7	4	9	4	5	1.2	0	4	0.7
Brandon Grady	1	2	4	0	4	2.0	0	2	4.0
TEAM	4	1	0	6	-6	-6.0	0	0	-1.5
Karnorris Benson	12	1	0	12	-12	-12.0	0	0	-1.0
Clark Sechrest	12	1	0	19	-19	-19.0	0	0	-1.6
Total.....	12	436	1962	298	1664	3.8	13	53	138.7
Opponents.....	12	557	3534	209	3325	6.0	36	83	277.1

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Troy Mitchell	11	126.07	131-227-10	57.7	1614	12	80	146.7
Eddie Sullivan	11	101.78	80-165-8	48.5	1041	5	80	94.6
TEAM	4	0.00	0-3-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total.....	12	114.97	211-395-18	53.4	2655	17	80	221.2
Opponents.....	12	152.79	167-270-5	61.9	2217	21	68	184.8

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total
Karnorris Benson	12	51	834	16.4	12	Courtland Carson	12	58	49	107
Terryon Robinson	12	41	562	13.7	2	Christon Gill	12	49	52	101
Willie Police	12	40	367	9.2	0	Sertonuse Harris	12	45	51	96
C.J. Goodman	12	16	182	11.4	0	Ace Clark	11	41	43	84
Jeff Moore	8	12	91	7.6	0	Jaleel Lorquet	12	32	28	60
Darius Ramsey	10	11	86	7.8	1	Bryson Jordan	12	20	33	53
Michael Helms	11	10	181	18.1	1	Caleb Hawkins	12	21	32	53
Garry Lewis	11	10	96	9.6	0	Trey Morgan	12	29	16	45
John Sullivan	8	8	74	9.2	1	Brian Johnson	12	12	19	31
Tyler Sexton	8	4	91	22.8	0	John McBeth	12	13	17	30
Shaun Warren	11	4	33	8.2	0	Total.....	12	446	500	946
Seth Curtis	9	2	34	17.0	0	Opponents.....	12	432	411	843
Steffon Hill	11	2	24	12.0	0					
Total.....	12	211	2655	12.6	17					
Opponents.....	12	167	2217	13.3	21					

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Garrett Brown	8	60	7.5	0	13	Karnorris Benson	12	0-0	0-0	0	0	72
Terryon Robinson	5	17	3.4	0	7	Richard Sigmon	0	10-13	23-26	0	0	53
Garry Lewis	2	-5	-2.5	0	0	Darius Ramsey	5	0-0	0-0	0	0	30
Total.....	15	72	4.8	0	13	Shaun Warren	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Opponents.....	29	168	5.8	1	57	Troy Mitchell	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	14
						Terryon Robinson	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Garry Lewis	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						John Sullivan	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Eddie Sullivan	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Michael Helms	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Dante Stewart	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
						Total.....	30	10-13	23-26	0	0	235
						Opponents.....	62	11-18	58-60	1	0	467

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Christon Gill	1	0	0.0	0	0	Troy Mitchell	11	360	560	1614	2174	197.6
Trey Morgan	1	0	0.0	0	0	Eddie Sullivan	11	214	185	1041	1226	111.5
Fred Payne	1	0	0.0	0	0	Darius Ramsey	10	139	565	0	565	56.5
Andre Whitmire	1	3	3.0	0	3	Garry Lewis	11	54	176	0	176	16.0
John McBeth	1	41	41.0	0	41	Shaun Warren	11	39	163	0	163	14.8
Total.....	5	44	8.8	0	41	Garrett Brown	8	6	26	0	26	3.2
Opponents.....	18	195	10.8	2	37	Willie Police	12	3	9	0	9	0.8
						David Giron	1	4	8	0	8	8.0
						Jonah Duggan	7	4	5	0	5	0.7
						Brandon Grady	1	2	4	0	4	4.0
						TEAM	4	4	-6	0	-6	-1.5
						Karnorris Benson	12	1	-12	0	-12	-1.0
						Clark Sechrest	12	1	-19	0	-19	-1.6
						Total.....	12	831	1664	2655	4319	359.9
						Opponents.....	12	827	3325	2217	5542	461.8

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long
Shaun Warren	22	427	19.4	0	46	Clark Sechrest	78	3006	38.5	58
Garry Lewis	8	159	19.9	0	30	Blake Metcalfe	1	57	57.0	57
Steffon Hill	5	80	16.0	0	22	Total.....	79	3063	38.8	58
C.J. Goodman	3	51	17.0	0	17	Opponents.....	46	2064	44.9	62
A.J. McKoy	3	53	17.7	0	25					
Jaleel Lorquet	1	10	10.0	0	10					
Total.....	42	780	18.6	0	46					
Opponents.....	41	879	21.4	1	100					

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Karnorris Benson	12	-12	834	0	0	0	822	68.5
Darius Ramsey	10	565	86	0	0	0	651	65.1
Shaun Warren	11	163	33	0	427	0	623	56.6
Terryon Robinson	12	0	562	17	0	0	579	48.2
Troy Mitchell	11	560	0	0	0	0	560	50.9
Total.....	12	1664	2655	72	780	44	5215	434.6
Opponents.....	12	3325	2217	168	879	195	6784	565.3

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Richard Sigmon	10-13	76.9	0-0	7-7	1-1	2-5	0-0	49	0

2013 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	
Aug. 29	at Middle Tennessee	35	114	1	20	19	257	2	56	19-36-2	257	2	56	6	106	0	22	2	7	0	7	371
Sept. 7	at Virginia Tech	40	111	0	19	4	51	0	15	4-14-3	51	0	15	5	75	0	25	1	2	0	2	162
Sept. 14	THE CITADEL	39	187	2	53	16	136	1	23	16-22-1	136	1	23	5	116	0	29	1	5	0	5	323
Sept. 21	MARS HILL	41	165	1	22	20	350	3	80	20-35-0	350	3	80	2	65	0	46	1	3	0	1	515
Sept. 28	at Samford	35	161	3	35	19	282	0	65	19-37-0	282	0	65	5	103	0	30	2	-5	0	0	443
Oct. 5	at Chattanooga	27	98	1	16	18	191	2	46	18-25-4	191	2	46	4	83	0	28	0	0	0	0	289
Oct. 12	at Auburn	31	66	0	19	6	107	0	35	6-17-1	107	0	35	1	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	173
Oct. 19	WOFFORD	45	156	1	18	20	263	1	46	20-35-0	263	1	46	3	47	0	24	4	30	0	13	419
Oct. 26	ELON	40	173	0	24	26	349	3	80	26-51-1	349	3	80	2	22	0	11	3	18	0	10	522
Nov. 9	at Georgia Southern	34	113	1	14	18	158	2	21	18-40-4	158	2	21	3	42	0	16	0	0	0	0	271
Nov. 16	FURMAN	34	154	1	40	21	280	1	55	21-37-0	280	1	55	2	29	0	19	1	12	0	12	434
Nov. 23	at Appalachian State	35	166	2	15	24	231	2	28	24-46-2	231	2	28	4	82	0	29	0	0	0	0	397
	Totals	436	1664	13	53	211	2655	17	80	211-395-18	2655	17	80	42	780	0	46	15	72	0	13	4319
	Opponent	557	3325	36	83	167	2217	21	68	167-270-5	2217	21	68	41	879	1	100	29	168	1	57	5542

Games played: 12
 Avg per rush: 3.8
 Avg per catch: 12.6
 Pass efficiency: 114.97
 Kick ret avg: 18.6
 Punt ret avg: 4.8
 All purpose avg/game: 434.6
 Total offense avg/gm: 359.9

E.J. Whitmire Stadium (13,742)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Aug. 29	at Middle Tennessee	47	34	81	5.0-19	3.0-15	3	2-14	0-0	0	2	0	2-1	1	0	0	24
Sept. 7	at Virginia Tech	29	48	77	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1-0	2-0	2	5	0	0-0	0	0	0	3
Sept. 14	THE CITADEL	27	70	97	3.0-6	0.0-0	1	0-0	1-3	2	0	1	3-3	0	0	0	21
Sept. 21	MARS HILL	34	52	86	4.0-22	2.0-15	2	2-0	0-0	2	2	0	3-3	0	0	0	30
Sept. 28	at Samford	47	26	73	3.0-22	3.0-22	0	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	3-2	0	0	0	23
Oct. 5	at Chattanooga	45	32	77	7.0-21	4.0-15	1	1-0	0-0	1	2	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Oct. 12	at Auburn	36	32	68	2.0-5	0.0-0	0	0-0	1-0	1	0	0	0-0	0	0	0	3
Oct. 19	WOFFORD	37	46	83	3.0-12	1.0-8	1	1-0	1-41	0	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
Oct. 26	ELON	33	54	87	4.0-8	0.0-0	3	2-0	0-0	1	7	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
Nov. 9	at Georgia Southern	39	32	71	4.0-16	1.0-6	3	4-0	0-0	0	1	0	2-1	0	0	0	19
Nov. 16	FURMAN	37	46	83	6.0-20	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	2-2	0	0	0	20
Nov. 23	at Appalachian State	35	28	63	6.0-13	0.0-0	0	1-0	0-0	2	2	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
	Totals	446	500	946	47.0-164	14.0-81	14	14-14	5-44	13	27	1	26-23	1	0	0	235
	Opponent	432	411	843	68.0-264	21.0-141	4	6-8	18-195	48	37	1	60-58	0	1	0	467

Date	Opponent	Punting									Field goals			Kickoffs					TB	OB
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg				
Aug. 29	at Middle Tennessee	8	295	36.9	45	0	0	2	0	2	1-1	21	0	5	281	56.2	0	1		
Sept. 7	at Virginia Tech	8	329	41.1	53	0	0	1	2	3	1-1	28	0	2	103	51.5	0	0		
Sept. 14	THE CITADEL	3	120	40.0	52	0	1	0	1	0	0-0	0	0	4	255	63.8	3	0		
Sept. 21	MARS HILL	6	255	42.5	58	0	2	1	1	2	2-1	21	0	6	350	58.3	1	0		
Sept. 28	at Samford	11	401	36.5	45	0	0	3	0	2	1-1	27	0	5	263	52.6	1	0		
Oct. 5	at Chattanooga	4	152	38.0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0	4	194	48.5	1	0		
Oct. 12	at Auburn	9	373	41.4	57	0	0	1	2	4	1-1	49	0	2	83	41.5	0	0		
Oct. 19	WOFFORD	7	289	41.3	52	0	0	0	1	3	3-1	26	0	3	169	56.3	0	0		
Oct. 26	ELON	7	251	35.9	42	0	0	4	0	0	2-2	41	0	5	275	55.0	0	0		
Nov. 9	at Georgia Southern	5	192	38.4	44	0	0	0	0	2	0-0	0	0	4	199	49.8	0	0		
Nov. 16	FURMAN	5	173	34.6	42	0	0	1	0	0	2-2	29	0	5	253	50.6	0	0		
Nov. 23	at Appalachian State	6	233	38.8	48	0	0	1	0	1	0-0	0	0	5	273	54.6	1	0		
	Totals	79	3063	38.8	58	0	3	14	7	19	13-10	49	0	50	2698	54.0	7	1		
	Opponent	46	2064	44.9	62	0	4	3	12	23	18-11	48	1	85	5387	63.4	41	2		



WESTERN CAROLINA VS. 2014 OPPONENTS

USF 0, Western Carolina 0

First meeting

Western Carolina 1, Brevard 0

At WCU: WCU leads 1-0

Paul Hamilton vs. WCU: 3-6 (3-4 ETSU; 0-2 Elon; 0-0 BC)

Mark Speir vs. BC: 0-0

Last WCU win: 44-0 in 1945

Longest WCU streak: 1 (1945)

Last 10 meetings: WCU leads 1-0

Current streak: WCU has won one

Largest WCU win: 44-0 in 1945

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1945	WCU	44-0	Cullowhee, N.C.

Catawba 18, Western Carolina 8, 2 ties

At CC: CC leads 12-4-1

At WCU: CC leads 5-3

At neutral sites: Series tied 1-1-1

Curtis Walker vs. WCU: 0-0

Mark Speir vs. CC: 0-0

Last CC win: 12-3 in 1967

Last WCU win: 22-16 in 1969

Longest CC streak: 10 (1933-53)

Longest WCU streak: 2, three times

Last 10 meetings: CC leads 7-3

Current streak: WCU has won two

Largest CC Win: 53-6 in 1935

Largest WCU win: 35-0 in 1960

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1933	CC	33-0	Salisbury, N.C.
1934	CC	39-0	Salisbury, N.C.
1935	CC	53-6	Salisbury, N.C.
1936	CC	33-0	Salisbury, N.C.
1937	CC	14-0	Salisbury, N.C.
1938	CC	27-0	Salisbury, N.C.
1947	CC	44-0	Salisbury, N.C.
1951	CC	37-7	Asheville, N.C.
1952	CC	20-0	Salisbury, N.C.
1953	CC	13-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1954	WCU	26-13	Salisbury, N.C.
1955	WCU	20-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1956	CC	7-0	Salisbury, N.C.
1957	WCU	14-12	Salisbury, N.C.
1958	Tie	6-6	Salisbury, N.C.
1959	Tie	6-6	Asheville, N.C.
1959	WCU	30-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1960	WCU	35-0	Asheville, N.C.
1960	CC	12-7	Salisbury, N.C.
1961	CC	18-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1962	CC	26-13	Salisbury, N.C.
1963	CC	6-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1964	WCU	7-0	Salisbury, N.C.
1965	CC	18-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
1966	CC	24-7	Salisbury, N.C.
1967	CC	12-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1968	WCU	38-35	Salisbury, N.C.
1969	WCU	22-16	Cullowhee, N.C.

Furman 29, Western Carolina 10, 2 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 15-5-1

At WCU: FUR leads 14-5-1

Bruce Fowler vs. WCU: 3-0

Mark Speir vs. FUR: 0-2

Last FUR win: 32-20 in 2013

Last WCU win: 41-21 in 2005

Longest FUR streak: 8 (2006-13)

Longest WCU streak: 3 (1992-94)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 9-1

Current streak: FUR has won eight



Western Carolina quarterback Troy Mitchell

Largest FUR win: 34-0 in 1975

Largest WCU win: 41-21 in 2005

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1971	FUR	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1972	WCU	20-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1975	FUR	34-0	Greenville, S.C.
1977	Tie	24-24	Greenville, S.C.
1978	FUR	24-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1979	FUR	23-14	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	FUR	31-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	FUR	12-6	Greenville, S.C.
1983	Tie	17-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983*	WCU	14-7	Greenville, S.C.
1984	WCU	20-19	Greenville, S.C.
1985	FUR	31-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1987	WCU	20-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	FUR	31-0	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	17-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1990	FUR	42-9	Greenville, S.C.
1991	FUR	42-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	WCU	29-27	Greenville, S.C.
1993	WCU	23-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	35-24	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	31-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	FUR	45-30	Greenville, S.C.
1997	WCU	17-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	FUR	31-7	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	27-19	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	FUR	38-14	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	31-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	FUR	24-23	Greenville, S.C.
2003	FUR	19-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	FUR	31-10	Greenville, S.C.
2005	WCU	41-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	FUR	42-7	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	52-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	33-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	FUR	31-17	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	47-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	FUR	45-24	Greenville, S.C.
2013	FUR	32-30	Cullowhee, N.C.

*NCAA Playoffs

Western Carolina 9, Presbyterian 8

At PC: WCU leads 5-3

At WCU: PC leads 5-4

Harold Nichols vs. WCU: 0-0

Mark Speir vs. PC: 0-0

Last PC win: 28-17 in 1969

Last WCU win: 23-21 in 2008

Longest PC streak: 4 (1950-53; 1966-69)

Longest WCU streak: 8 (1970-2008)

Last 10 meetings: WCU leads 8-2

Current streak: WCU has won eight

Largest PC Win: 44-6 in 1952

Largest WCU win: 31-12 in 1973

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1950	PC	20-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1951	PC	12-0	Clinton, S.C.

WESTERN CAROLINA VS. 2014 OPPONENTS

1952	PC	44-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1953	PC	20-0	Clinton, S.C.
1965	WCU	8-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1966	PC	42-29	Clinton, S.C.
1967	PC	10-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1968	PC	20-19	Cullowhee, N.C.
1969	PC	28-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1970	WCU	28-21	Clinton, S.C.
1972	WCU	24-14	Clinton, S.C.
1973	WCU	31-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1974	WCU	28-10	Clinton, S.C.
1975	WCU	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1976	WCU	19-7	Clinton, S.C.
2007	WCU	33-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	WCU	23-21	Clinton, S.C.

Wofford 24, Western Carolina 12

At WCU: Series tied 9-9

At WOF: WOF leads 14-3

At neutral sites: WOF leads 1-0

Mark Speir vs. WOF: 0-2

Mike Ayers vs. WCU: 16-5 (16-2 WOF; 0-3 ETSU)

Last WCU win: 21-0 in 2005

Last WOF win: 21-17 in 2013

Longest WCU streak: 8 (1977-96)

Longest WOF streak: 8 (2006-13)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 9-1

Current streak: WOF has won eight

Largest WCU win: 41-6 in 1977; 56-21 in 1979

Largest WOF Win: 39-7 in 1956; 38-6 in 2003

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1952	WOF	20-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1953	WOF	7-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1955	WOF	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	39-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	28-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	WOF	29-15	Asheville, N.C.
1970	WOF	29-22	Spartanburg, S.C.
1971	WCU	31-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
1974	WCU	21-9	Spartanburg, S.C.
1975	WOF	23-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1976	WOF	10-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1977	WCU	41-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	26-11	Spartanburg, S.C.
1979	WCU	56-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	WCU	37-30	Spartanburg, S.C.
1982	WCU	36-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	37-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	WCU	31-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	WCU	24-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	WOF	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WOF	17-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	35-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	WOF	40-31	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	WCU	31-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WOF	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	38-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	WOF	15-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WCU	24-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	WOF	35-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	47-44	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	WOF	42-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	WOF	35-26	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WOF	45-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	42-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	WOF	49-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	WOF	21-7	Cullowhee, N.C.

Mercer 0, Western Carolina 0

First meeting

The Citadel 22, Western Carolina 15, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 12-6

At WCU: CIT leads 10-9

At neutral sites: Tied 0-0-1

Mike Houston vs. WCU: 0-0

Mark Speir vs. CIT: 0-2

Last CIT win: 28-21 in 2013

Last WCU win: 24-13 in 2010

Longest CIT streak: 5 (2004-08)

Longest WCU streak: 3, three times

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 8-2

Current streak: CIT has won three

Largest CIT win: 38-13 in 1991

Largest WCU win: 44-17 in 1983

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1972	WCU	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1977	CIT	20-0	Charleston, S.C.
1978	WCU	38-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
1979	CIT	21-19	Charleston, S.C.
1980	CIT	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	CIT	12-3	Charleston, S.C.
1982	CIT	24-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	44-17	Charleston, S.C.
1984	CIT	34-33	Cullowhee, N.C.
1985	CIT	10-3	Charleston, S.C.
1986	WCU	27-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1987	CIT	38-24	Charleston, S.C.
1988	CIT	27-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1989	Tie	22-22	Columbia, S.C.
1990	CIT	28-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	CIT	38-13	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	36-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	38-18	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	42-38	Charleston, S.C.
1995	WCU	31-14	Cullowhee, N.C.

1996	CIT	28-14	Charleston, S.C.
1997	WCU	45-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WCU	14-8	Charleston, S.C.
1999	WCU	24-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	CIT	17-10	Charleston, S.C.
2001	WCU	28-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WCU	37-34	Charleston, S.C.
2003	WCU	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	CIT	17-0	Charleston, S.C.
2005	CIT	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	CIT	30-27 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	37-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	CIT	34-14	Charleston, S.C.
2009	WCU	14-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WCU	24-13	Charleston, S.C.
2011	CIT	35-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	CIT	45-31	Charleston, S.C.
2013	CIT	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.

Chattanooga 24, Western Carolina 16

At UTC: UTC leads 14-5

At WCU: WCU leads 11-10

Russ Huesman vs. WCU: 5-0

Mark Speir vs. UTC: 0-2

Last UTC win: 42-21 in 2013

Last WCU win: 27-7 in 2008

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1984-88; 2009-13)

Longest WCU streak: 4 (1991-94)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 8-2

Current streak: UTC has won five

Largest UTC win: 51-7 in 2011

Largest WCU win: 53-15 in 1994

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1973	WCU	14-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1975	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.



Western Carolina kicker Richard Sigmon

WESTERN CAROLINA VS. 2014 OPPONENTS

1976	UTC	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1977	UTC	21-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	31-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	UTC	42-35	Cullowhee, N.C.
1980	UTC	39-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	WCU	24-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	WCU	20-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	25-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	UTC	10-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	23-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	UTC	34-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	13-11	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	UTC	19-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	WCU	26-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1990	UTC	23-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	WCU	27-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	WCU	44-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	WCU	41-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	WCU	53-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1995	UTC	35-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	UTC	20-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	UTC	24-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	WCU	24-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1999	UTC	56-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	WCU	41-36	Cullowhee, N.C.
2001	WCU	21-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	WCU	45-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
2003	UTC	38-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	UTC	27-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2005	WCU	38-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	UTC	20-17 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
2007	UTC	39-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	WCU	27-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2009	UTC	24-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	27-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	UTC	51-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	45-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2013	UTC	42-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Samford 10, Western Carolina 1

At SAM: SAM leads 5-1

At WCU: SAM leads 5-0

Pat Sullivan vs. WCU: 6-0

Mark Speir vs. SAM: 0-2

Last SAM win: 62-23 in 2013

Last WCU win: 47-13 in 1969

Longest SAM streak: 10 (1991-2013)

Longest WCU streak: 1 (1969)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 10-0

Current streak: SAM has won 10

Largest SAM win: 62-23 in 2013

Largest WCU win: 47-13 in 1969

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1969	WCU	47-13	Birmingham, Ala.
1991	SAM	16-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	SAM	30-6	Birmingham, Ala.
1997	SAM	19-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1999	SAM	35-32 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	SAM	21-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2009	SAM	16-3	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	SAM	38-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	SAM	52-24	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	SAM	25-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2013	SAM	62-23	Birmingham, Ala.

Western Carolina 17, VMI 3

At VMI: WCU leads 7-3

At WCU: WCU leads 10-0

Sparky Woods vs. WCU: 5-1 (4-1 APP, 1-0 USC, 0-0 VMI)

Mark Speir vs. VMI: 0-0



Western Carolina wide receiver Ace Clark

Last VMI win: 27-25 in 1991

Last WCU win: 35-23 in 2002

Longest VMI streak: 1 (1981, 1988, 1991)

Longest WCU streak: 11 (1992-2002)

Last 10 meetings: WCU leads 10-0

Current streak: WCU has won 11

Largest VMI win: 21-14 in 1981

Largest WCU win: 40-2 in 1999

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1978	WCU	41-12	Lexington, Va.
1980	WCU	16-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	VMI	21-14	Lexington, Va.
1984	WCU	22-16	Lexington, Va.
1985	WCU	35-30	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	34-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	VMI	24-20	Lexington, Va.
1990	WCU	28-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	VMI	27-25	Lexington, Va.
1992	WCU	28-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	38-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	33-7	Lexington, Va.
1995	WCU	31-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	WCU	28-14	Lexington, Va.
1997	WCU	24-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WCU	39-17	Lexington, Va.
1999	WCU	40-2	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	WCU	41-31	Lexington, Va.
2001	WCU	44-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WCU	35-23	Lexington, Va.

Alabama 3, Western Carolina 0

At UA: UA leads 3-0

Nick Saban vs. WCU: 4-0

Mark Speir vs. UA: 0-1

Last UA win: 49-0 in 2012

Longest UA streak: 3 (2004-12)

Last 10 meetings: UA leads 3-0

Current streak: UA has won three

Largest UA win: 52-0 in 2004

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2004	UA	52-0	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
2007	UA	52-6	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
2012	UA	49-0	Tuscaloosa, Ala.

WESTERN CAROLINA YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1931	4 4 0			C.C. Poindexter
1932	2 9 0			C.C. Poindexter
1933	1 6 2			C.C. Poindexter
1934	3 7 0			C.C. Poindexter
1935	1 10 0			Ralph James
1936	2 7 0			Ralph James
1937	1 6 2			Ralph James
1938	0 7 1			Ralph James
1939	1 6 1			James Whatley
1940	2 4 0			James Whatley
1941	3 5 0			James Whatley
1942-44	No team			
1945	1 3 0			Marion McDonald
1946	6 3 1			Tom Young
1947	3 5 1			Tom Young
1948	7 3 0			Tom Young
1949	8 3 0			Tom Young
1950	3 6 0			Tom Young
1951	3 6 0			Tom Young
1952	2 8 0			Tom Young
1953	1 9 0			Tom Young
1954	4 5 1			Tom Young
1955	2 7 1			Tom Young
1956	1 9 0			Dan Robinson
1957	2 5 1			Dan Robinson
1958	1 8 1			Dan Robinson
1959	7 2 1			Dan Robinson
1960	6 5 0			Dan Robinson
1961	4 6 0			Dan Robinson
1962	3 5 1			Dan Robinson
1963	2 6 1			Dan Robinson
1964	5 4 0			Dan Robinson
1965	7 2 0			Dan Robinson
1966	5 5 0			Dan Robinson
1967	4 5 1			Dan Robinson
1968	4 5 0			Dan Robinson
1969	9 1 0			Bob Waters
1970	6 3 0			Bob Waters
1971	4 6 0			Bob Waters
1972	7 2 1			Bob Waters
1973	6 3 1			Bob Waters
1974	9 2 0			Bob Waters
1975	3 7 0			Bob Waters
1976	6 4 0			Bob Waters
1977	6 4 1	2 2 0	5th	Bob Waters
1978	6 5 0	4 2 0	t-3rd	Bob Waters
1979	6 5 0	2 4 0	7th	Bob Waters
1980	3 7 1	2 4 0	5th	Bob Waters
1981	4 7 0	3 4 0	6th	Bob Waters
1982	6 5 0	4 2 0	3rd	Bob Waters
1983	11 3 1	5 0 0	2nd	Bob Waters
1984	8 3 0	5 2 0	2nd	Bob Waters
1985	4 6 1	2 4 1	t-5th	Bob Waters
1986	6 5 0	5 2 0	2nd	Bob Waters
1987	4 7 0	2 4 0	t-5th	Bob Waters
1988	2 9 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Bob Waters
1989	3 7 1	2 4 0	t-5th	Dale Strahm
1990	3 8 0	2 5 0	6th	Steve Hodgkin
1991	2 9 0	2 5 0	t-6th	Steve Hodgkin
1992	7 4 0	5 2 0	t-2nd	Steve Hodgkin
1993	6 5 0	5 3 0	3rd	Steve Hodgkin
1994	6 5 0	5 3 0	t-3rd	Steve Hodgkin
1995	3 7 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Steve Hodgkin
1996	4 7 0	1 7 0	9th	Steve Hodgkin
1997	3 8 0	3 5 0	7th	Bill Bleil
1998	6 5 0	5 3 0	3rd	Bill Bleil
1999	3 8 0	2 6 0	7th	Bill Bleil
2000	4 7 0	3 5 0	7th	Bill Bleil

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
2001	7 4 0	5 3 0	4th	Bill Bleil
2002	5 6 0	3 5 0	t-5th	Kent Briggs
2003	5 7 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Kent Briggs
2004	4 7 0	2 5 0	t-5th	Kent Briggs
2005	5 4 0	4 3 0	4th	Kent Briggs
2006	2 9 0	0 7 0	8th	Kent Briggs
2007	1 10 0	0 7 0	8th	Kent Briggs
2008	3 9 0	1 7 0	8th	Dennis Wagner
2009	2 9 0	1 7 0	9th	Dennis Wagner
2010	2 9 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Dennis Wagner
2011	1 10 0	0 8 0	9th	Dennis Wagner
2012	1 10 0	0 8 0	9th	Mark Speir
2013	2 10 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Mark Speir
Total	316-474-23	95-169-1		



Western Carolina linebacker Christon Gill

ALL-TIME WESTERN CAROLINA COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
C.C. Poindexter	1931-34	4	10	26	2	.289
Ralph James	1935-38	4	4	30	3	.149
James Whatley	1939-41	3	6	15	1	.295
Marion McDonald	1945	1	1	3	0	.250
Tom Young	1946-55	10	39	55	4	.418
Dan Robinson	1956-68	13	51	67	6	.435
Bob Waters	1969-88	20	116	94	6	.551
Dale Strahm	1989	1	3	7	1	.318
Steve Hodgkin	1990-96	7	31	45	0	.408
Bill Bleil	1997-01	5	23	32	0	.418
Kent Briggs	2002-07	6	22	43	0	.338
Dennis Wagner	2008-11	4	8	37	0	.178
Mark Speir	2012-present	2	3	20	0	.130

WOF QUICK FACTS

Location:Spartanburg, S.C.
 Founded:1854
 Enrollment:1,600
 Nickname:Terriers
 Colors:Old Gold and Black
 President:Dr. Nayef H. Samhat
 Director of athletics:Richard Johnson
 Stadium (capacity):Gibbs Stadium (13,000)
 Press box phone:864-597-4487

Football facts

Head coach:Mike Ayers
 Alma mater (year):Georgetown (Ky.) (1974)
 Record at Wofford (years):176-121-1 (26)
 Overall record (years):187-142-2 (29)
 Football office phone:864-597-4095

2013 record:5-6
 Conference record (place):4-4 (t-4th)
 Home:3-3
 Away:2-3
 Letterwinners returning/lost:35/25
 Offensive starters returning/lost:6/5
 Defensive starters returning/lost:7/4
 Specialists returning/lost:0/3
 Basic offense:Wingbone
 Basic defense:Multiple 50

SoCon titles:4
 Last SoCon title:2012

Media relations

Football contact:Brent Williamson
 Email:williamsondb@wofford.edu
 Office:864-597-4093
 Cell:864-809-8900
 Fax:864-597-4129
 Website:WoffordTerriers.com



**Wofford defensive end
Tarek Odom**

2014 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time (ET)/TV	Series
Aug. 30	at Georgia Tech	12:30 p.m./FSS/ACC RSN	GT leads 1-0
Sept. 6	OPEN		
Sept. 13	NORTH GREENVILLE	7 p.m.	First meeting
Sept. 20	at Gardner-Webb	6 p.m.	WOF leads 16-7
Sept. 27	UVA-WISE	7 p.m.	WOF leads 1-0
Oct. 4	THE CITADEL*	1:30 p.m./ESPN3	CIT leads 40-25-1
Oct. 11	at Western Carolina*	3:30 p.m./ESPN3	WOF leads 24-12
Oct. 18	at Samford*	3 p.m.	SAM leads 7-4
Oct. 25	VMI*	1:30 p.m.	VMI leads 10-7
Nov. 1	OPEN		
Nov. 8	at Chattanooga*	1 p.m./ESPN3	WOF leads 11-9
Nov. 15	at Furman*	12 p.m./ESPN3	FUR leads 52-28-7
Nov. 22	MERCER*	1:30 p.m.	MER leads 6-0

* Southern Conference game

2013 RESULTS (5-6, 4-4 SOCON; T-4TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Aug. 31	at Baylor	L	3-69	44,989
Sept. 7	at The Citadel*	W	21-10	14,545
Sept. 14	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	W	30-20	8,153
Sept. 21	GARDNER-WEBB	L	0-3	6,207
Sept. 28	OPEN			
Oct. 5	PRESBYTERIAN	W	55-14	7,820
Oct. 12	ELON*	W	31-27	8,209
Oct. 19	at Western Carolina*	W	21-17	6,357
Oct. 26	at Samford*	L	27-34	7,936
Nov. 2	OPEN			
Nov. 9	at Chattanooga*	L	10-20	12,090
Nov. 16	APPALACHIAN STATE*	L	21-33	8,315
Nov. 23	at Furman*	L	14-27	8,291

* Southern Conference game

ADMINISTRATION/STAFF



Dr. Nayef H. Samhat
President



Richard Johnson
Director of Athletics



Dr. Jameica Hill
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Terri Lewitt
Senior Woman Administrator



Brent Williamson
Football SID

2014 TERRIERS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
2	Chris Armfield	CB	5-11	180	So.
3	Evan Jacks	QB	6-0	205	So.
4	Tyriek Lyles	LB	6-0	183	Fr.
5	Bernard Williams	CB	5-9	190	Sr.
6	Nick Ward	S	6-2	203	R-Fr.
7	Lorenzo Long	RB	5-9	210	So.
8	Lincoln Stewart	LB	5-11	228	So.
9	Drake Michaelson	LB	6-1	220	Jr.
10	Nick Colvin	WR/RB	6-2	205	So.
11	Jaleel Green	S	6-2	208	So.
12	Josh Grimes	CB	5-9	180	So.
13	Jonny Martin	FB	5-10	198	Jr.
14	Brandon Goodson	QB	6-0	205	R-Fr.
14	David Marvin	K/P	6-2	205	R-Fr.
15	Brian Sanders	P	6-3	190	So.
15	Michael Weimer	QB	6-5	225	Jr.
16	Brad Butler	QB	6-2	215	R-Fr.
16	Terrance Morris	LB	6-1	220	R-Fr.
17	Cole Higbie	S	6-0	190	R-Fr.
18	Bryce Motes	WR	6-0	170	Fr.
19	Philemon Permis	S	6-1	199	Jr.
19	R.J. Taylor	WR	5-11	185	Fr.
20	Jamario Williams	CB	6-1	190	R-Fr.
21	Travis Thomas	LB	6-0	230	Sr.
22	Ray Smith	HB	5-7	195	Jr.
23	Brandon Kuhn	DB	5-10	180	Fr.
24	Michael Sarafianos	S	6-0	185	Fr.
25	Will Gay	HB	5-9	195	Jr.
26	Brion Anderson	CB	5-11	200	Jr.
27	Phifer Nicholson	LB	6-1	230	So.
28	Zack Cole	S	6-2	208	Sr.
30	Pierre Johnson	DB	5-10	175	Fr.
31	Malik Rivera	S	5-11	190	Fr.
32	Chris Martin	RB	5-10	200	R-Fr.
33	Octavius Harden	HB	5-9	185	Jr.
34	Cam Flowers	HB	5-8	175	Jr.
35	Chase Nelson	FB	5-10	225	Fr.
36	Jesse Williams	CB	6-0	181	So.
37	Luke Childress	FB	5-11	215	R-Fr.
38	Hunter Windham	HB	5-11	195	R-Fr.
39	Joseph Hubbard	HB	5-10	180	R-Fr.
40	Neil Monaghan	LB	5-10	230	Fr.
41	Nathan Sanders	LB	5-11	175	Fr.
42	Colton Clemmons	LB	6-0	226	Fr.
43	Michael Roach	LB	6-3	203	Fr.
44	Daryl Vining	LB	6-2	218	R-Fr.
45	Dylan Young	LB	6-1	215	So.
46	David Howerton	QB	6-0	205	R-Fr.
46	John Patterson	LB	6-1	225	Fr.
47	Kevin Thomas	LB	6-3	245	Sr.
48	Jason Reamer	S	6-0	200	So.
49	Brody Hingst	FB	6-0	209	Sr.
50	Roo Daniels	OL	6-2	275	R-Fr.
52	Boston Bryant	DE	6-1	260	So.
53	Marcus Isom	DL	6-0	275	Fr.
54	Austin Mattison	LB	6-0	195	Fr.
55	Darius Burton	DE	6-3	255	Jr.
56	Mike Jones	OL	6-4	285	R-Fr.
57	Carew Alvarez	LB	6-2	215	Fr.
58	T.J. Chamberlin	OL	6-2	290	Jr.
59	Jim Dolinak	LB	6-2	235	So.
60	Bradley Way	OL	6-2	285	So.
61	Chuck Rouse	OL	6-3	320	R-Fr.
62	Ross Demmel	OL	6-3	280	Fr.
63	Jeff Tucker	OL	6-1	280	Jr.
64	Jared Jacon-Duffy	OL	6-4	320	Fr.
65	Robert Massey	OL	6-4	290	So.
66	Davis Lenoir	OL	6-4	265	R-Fr.
67	Jordan Bolds-Lockwood	OL	6-4	260	R-Fr.
68	Dequan Miller	OL	6-2	295	So.
69	Jakob Dismukes	OL	5-11	275	R-Fr.
70	Ethan Gaskins	DE	6-2	275	Jr.
71	Michael Comer	OL/LS	6-2	300	Sr.
72	Connor Foradas	OL	6-6	305	Fr.
74	Nick Taylor	OL	6-6	275	Fr.
76	Jordan Pope	DE	6-1	245	Jr.
77	Anton Wahrby	OL	6-5	290	So.
78	Tye Youngblood	OL	6-4	295	So.
79	Justin Lott, Justin	OL	6-5	315	R-Fr.
80	Nolan Auton	TE	6-3	225	R-Fr.
81	Chandler Gouger	TE	6-4	235	Fr.
82	Will Irwin	WR	6-2	195	Jr.
83	Wade Francis	WR	6-3	208	Jr.
84	T.J. Novotny	TE	6-6	245	R-Fr.
85	Taylor Bragg	TE	6-3	220	So.
86	Zach Muller	TE	6-3	240	Jr.
87	Paul Nelson	WR	5-7	170	Jr.
88	Logan Christian	WR	6-1	195	Jr.
89	Mike Nicklas	TE	6-2	240	Jr.
90	Toney Benson	DL	5-10	265	R-Fr.
91	Chase Mills	DL	6-1	250	Fr.
92	Tyler Vaughn	DL	6-1	260	R-Fr.
93	Chris Boudreau	DL	6-2	275	So.
94	Tom Bove	DL	6-0	255	Jr.
95	Steven Cornellier	DL	6-2	245	R-Fr.
96	Brandon Curtis	DL	6-3	240	R-Fr.
97	E.J. Speller	DL	6-2	290	Jr.
98	Jake Brogdon	LS	5-10	205	Fr.
99	Tarek Odom	DE	5-10	258	Sr.

Hometown/Previous School

Cordova, Tenn. /Evangelical Christian
Johns Creek, Ga. /Northview
Duncan, S.C./Byrnes
Buffalo, N.Y. /Canisius
Moore, Okla./South Moore
Pensacola, Fla./Tate
Deltona, Fla./DeLand
Eden Prairie, Minn. /Eden Prairie
Bogart, Ga./North Oconee
Jacksonville, Fla./Providence
Tyrone, Ga. /Sandy Creek
San Diego, Calif. /Cathedral Catholic
Dacula, Ga./Dacula
Charlotte, N.C./East Mecklenburg
McLean, Va. /McLean
Chapin, S.C. /Chapin
Rome, Ga./Darlington School
Chester, S.C./Chester
Tyrone, Ga./Landmark Christian
Fleming Island, Fla./Fleming Island
Indiantown, Fla./South Fork
Lexington, Ky./Tates Creek
Ridgeland, S.C./Hilton Head Christian
Bowie, Md./Bowie
Spartanburg, S.C./Dorman
Fleming Island, Fla./Fleming Island
Tampa, Fla./Tampa Catholic
Anderson, S.C./T.L. Hanna
St. Augustine, Fla./Bartram Trail
Plymouth, Minn./Heritage Christian
Morganton, N.C. /Patton
Clearwater, Fla./Pinellas Park
Saint Johns, Fla./Bartram Trail
Columbia, Tenn./Columbia Central
Conover, N.C. /Newton-Conover
Damascus, Ga. /Early County
Alpharetta, Ga. /Chattahoochee
Lexington, S.C. /Lexington
Roan Mountain, Tenn./Avery
Aynor, S.C./Aynor
Greenwood, S.C. /Greenwood Christian
Central, S.C./Central
Jacksonville, Fla./Bolles School
Fayetteville, Ga. /Whitewater
Pleasant Prairie, Wisc./Indian Trail
Warner Robins, Ga./Houston County
Collierville, Tenn./St. Georges
Asheville, N.C./Asheville
Lilburn, Ga./Parkview
Mills River, N.C. /West Henderson
Chapin, S.C. /Chapin
Richmond, Va. /Saint Christopher's School
Columbia, S.C./Hammond
Williamsburg, Ky./Whitley County
Winter Garden, Fla. /West Orange
Greenville, S.C./St. Joseph's
Durham, N.C. /Riverside
Danville, Ky./Danville
Lexington, S.C./Lexington
Land O'Lakes, Fla. /Land O'Lakes
Knoxville, Tenn. /Webb School
Fort Mitchell, Ky. /Covington Catholic
Mt. Pleasant, S.C./Wando
Cincinnati, Ohio/Colerain
Berwyn, Pa. /Conestoga
Pleasant Plain, Ohio/Archbishop Moeller
Kershaw, S.C. /Andrew Jackson
Collierville, Tenn./St. Georges
Charleston, S.C./James Island Charter
Columbia, S.C. /AC Flora
Liberty, S.C./Liberty
Summerville, S.C. /Pinewood Prep
Conover, N.C. /Newton-Conover
Brookville, Fla./Hernando
Spartanburg, S.C./Broome
Atlanta, Ga./Wesleyan School
Karlskrona, Sweden / Kristianstad Predators
Chickamauga, Ga. /McCallie School
Braxton, Ga./Coffee
Blacksburg, S.C./Blacksburg
Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor School
Land O'Lakes, Fla. /Land O'Lakes
Alpharetta, Ga./Centennial
Milwaukee, Wisc./Marquette University
Thomasville, Ga./Brookwood
Plymouth, Minn./Wayzata
Columbia, S.C./Irmo
Waynesboro, Ga./Edmund Burke Academy
Westport, Conn. /Staples
Columbia, S.C./Lower Richland
Chesnee, S.C./Chesnee
McDonough, Ga./Union Grove
Mobile, Ala./St. Pauls
Baton Rouge, La. /Parkview Baptist
Jacksonville, Fla./Bishop Kenny
Bushnell, Fla./South Sumter
Chesapeake, Va./Deep Creek
Simpsonville, S.C./Mauldin
St. Augustine, Fla./St. Augustine



MIKE AYERS HEAD COACH

Hometown:.....Cincinnati, Ohio

Alma mater (year):..... Georgetown (Ky.), 1974

Coaching career:

.....Assistant, Georgetown (Ky.), 1974-75
Assistant, Newberry, 1976-78
Assistant, Richmond, 1979
Assistant, Wofford, 1980-82
Assistant, East Tennessee State, 1983-84
Head coach, East Tennessee State, 1985-87
Head coach, Wofford, 1988-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
1985.....	East Tennessee State	0-10-1
1986.....	East Tennessee State	6-5
1987.....	East Tennessee State	5-6
1988.....	Wofford	5-5
1989.....	Wofford	6-5
1990.....	Wofford	9-3
1991.....	Wofford	9-3
1992.....	Wofford	6-5
1993.....	Wofford	7-3-1
1994.....	Wofford	5-6
1995.....	Wofford	4-7
1996.....	Wofford	6-5
1997.....	Wofford	3-7
1998.....	Wofford	4-7
1999.....	Wofford	6-5
2000.....	Wofford	7-4
2001.....	Wofford	4-7
2002.....	Wofford	9-3
2003.....	Wofford	12-2
2004.....	Wofford	8-3
2005.....	Wofford	6-5
2006.....	Wofford	7-4
2007.....	Wofford	9-4
2008.....	Wofford	9-3
2009.....	Wofford	3-8
2010.....	Wofford	10-3
2011.....	Wofford	8-4
2012.....	Wofford	9-4
2013.....	Wofford	5-6
WOF record.....		176-121-1
Career record		187-142-2

2014 COACHING STAFF

Wade Lang	Offensive coordinator/QBs
Nathan Fuqua	Defensive coordinator/OLBs
Kevin Adleman	Inside linebackers
Aaron Johnson	Running backs/recruiting
Philip Pigott.....	Safeties
ShaDon Brown.....	Cornerbacks
Jerome Riase	Defensive line
Freddie Brown III.....	Wide receivers
Eric Nash	Offensive line
Peter Kalinowski	Tight ends



2013 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	WOF	OPP
SCORING	233	274
Points per game	21.2	24.9
FIRST DOWNS	215	235
Rushing	170	101
Passing	36	119
Penalty	9	15
RUSHING YARDAGE	2969	1898
Yards gained rushing	3204	2125
Yards lost rushing	235	227
Rushing attempts	647	459
Average per rush	4.6	4.1
Average per game	269.9	172.5
TDs rushing	24	19
PASSING YARDAGE	939	2427
Comp-Att-Int	66-137-10	229-349-9
Average per pass	6.9	7.0
Average per catch	14.2	10.6
Average per game	85.4	220.6
TDs passing	5	12
TOTAL OFFENSE	3908	4325
Total plays	784	808
Average per play	5.0	5.4
Average per game	355.3	393.2
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	33-749	27-614
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	16-61	13-183
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	9-112	10-175
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	22.7	22.7
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	3.8	14.1
INT RETURN AVERAGE	12.4	17.5
FUMBLES-LOST	22-14	23-9
PENALTIES-Yards	51-406	56-469
Average per game	36.9	42.6
PUNTS-Yards	51-2147	49-2035
Average per punt	42.1	41.5
Net punt average	37.3	38.7
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	28:54	31:06
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	69/168	69/169
3rd-down pct	41%	41%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	18/35	12/21
4th-down pct	51%	57%
SACKS BY-Yards	11-55	18-90
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	31	33
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	6-10	15-21
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-2	1-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	(26-36) 72%	(36-46) 78%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(21-36) 58%	(24-46) 52%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(29-31) 94%	(31-31) 100%
ATTENDANCE	46640	86272
Games/Avg per game	6/7773	5/17254

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
WOF	35	78	54	66	233
OPP	94	64	58	58	274

2013 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Donovan Johnson	9	192	872	18	854	4.4	4	27	94.9
Will Gay	11	70	498	12	486	6.9	2	40	44.2
Jonny Martin	8	82	402	3	399	4.9	7	25	49.9
Ray Smith	11	41	256	13	243	5.9	2	32	22.1
Evan Jacks	8	75	299	58	241	3.2	2	20	30.1
Octavius Harden	10	27	174	4	170	6.3	2	23	17.0
Michael Weimer	9	46	223	56	167	3.6	1	83	18.6
Lorenzo Long	11	31	158	2	156	5.0	2	22	14.2
Cam Flowers	8	20	111	4	107	5.3	0	24	13.4
Caleb Lucas	10	19	81	3	78	4.1	1	25	7.8
James Lawson	9	31	94	28	66	2.1	0	12	7.3
Nick Colvin	11	1	20	0	20	20.0	0	20	1.8
Will Irwin	10	3	13	7	6	2.0	0	9	0.6
Tymeco Gregory	11	0	2	0	2	0.0	1	0	0.2
Brody Hingst	2	2	1	0	1	0.5	0	1	0.5
TEAM	5	7	0	27	-27	-3.9	0	0	-5.4
Total.....	11	647	3204	235	2969	4.6	24	83	269.9
Opponents.....	11	459	2125	227	1898	4.1	19	53	172.5

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Evan Jacks	8	73.17	28-59-3	47.5	252	0	46	31.5
Michael Weimer	9	123.73	16-40-3	40.0	313	4	49	34.8
James Lawson	9	117.09	20-34-3	58.8	268	1	66	29.8
Will Gay	11	363.47	2-3-0	66.7	106	0	60	9.6
Kasey Redfern	11	-200.00	0-1-1	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM	5	0.00	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total.....	11	103.19	66-137-10	48.2	939	5	66	85.4
Opponents.....	11	130.22	229-349-9	65.6	2427	12	70	220.6

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES (cont.)	GP	Solo	Ast	Total
Jeff Ashley	11	20	232	11.6	1	Travis Thomas	11	29	26	55
Will Irwin	10	12	220	18.3	2	Tarek Odom	11	29	18	47
Will Gay	11	9	205	22.8	2	Chris Armfield	11	34	10	44
Wade Francis	10	6	120	20.0	0	SeQuan Stanley	9	17	18	35
Michael Harpe	11	5	68	13.6	0	Total.....	11	487	348	835
Donovan Johnson	9	4	32	8.0	0	Opponents.....	11	514	390	904
Nick Colvin	11	4	31	7.8	0					
Jonny Martin	8	3	7	2.3	0					
Octavius Harden	10	1	9	9.0	0					
Rob Greene	9	1	9	9.0	0					
Cam Flowers	8	1	6	6.0	0					
Total.....	11	66	939	14.2	5					
Opponents.....	11	229	2427	10.6	12					

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Will Gay	12	43	3.6	0	22	Kasey Redfern	0	6-10	26-28	0	0	44
Octavius Harden	4	18	4.5	0	13	Jonny Martin	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	42
Total.....	16	61	3.8	0	22	Donovan Johnson	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Opponents.....	13	183	14.1	0	52	Will Gay	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
						Will Irwin	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Ray Smith	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Octavius Harden	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Lorenzo Long	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Evan Jacks	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Hunter Thurley	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Tymeco Gregory	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Caleb Lucas	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Alvin Scioneaux	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Michael Weimer	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Jeff Ashley	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Paul Inclan	0	0-0	3-3	0	0	3
						Total.....	31	6-10	29-31	0	0	233
						Opponents.....	33	15-21	31-31	0	0	274

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Chris Armfield	3	34	11.3	0	21
Mike McCrimmon	1	0	0.0	0	0
Josh Holt	1	0	0.0	0	0
Alvin Scioneaux	1	33	33.0	1	33
Brion Anderson	1	9	9.0	0	9
Bernard Williams	1	0	0.0	0	0
Hunter Thurley	1	36	36.0	1	36
Total.....	9	112	12.4	2	36
Opponents.....	10	175	17.5	2	92

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Nick Colvin	18	443	24.6	0	71
Lorenzo Long	9	217	24.1	0	41
Alvin Scioneaux	1	0	0.0	0	0
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0
Cam Flowers	1	40	40.0	0	40
Zach Muller	1	11	11.0	0	11
Octavius Harden	1	15	15.0	0	15
Will Gay	1	23	23.0	0	23
Total.....	33	749	22.7	0	71
Opponents.....	27	614	22.7	0	40

TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total
Mike McCrimmon	11	45	45	90
Kevin Thomas	11	42	38	80
Alvin Scioneaux	11	41	34	75
Bernard Williams	11	44	30	74
James Zotto	10	41	24	65
Josh Holt	11	38	21	59

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Donovan Johnson	9	854	32	0	0	0	886	98.4
Will Gay	11	486	205	43	23	0	757	68.8
Nick Colvin	11	20	31	0	443	0	494	44.9
Jonny Martin	8	399	7	0	0	0	406	50.8
Lorenzo Long	11	156	0	0	217	0	373	33.9
Total.....	11	2969	939	61	749	112	4830	439.1
Opponents.....	11	1898	2427	183	614	175	5297	481.5

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Kasey Redfern	6-10	60.0	0-0	4-4	1-4	1-1	0-1	40	0

SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Kasey Redfern	0	6-10	26-28	0	0	44
Jonny Martin	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	42
Donovan Johnson	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Will Gay	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Will Irwin	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Ray Smith	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Octavius Harden	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Lorenzo Long	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Evan Jacks	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Hunter Thurley	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Tymeco Gregory	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Caleb Lucas	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Alvin Scioneaux	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Michael Weimer	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Jeff Ashley	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Paul Inclan	0	0-0	3-3	0	0	3
Total.....	31	6-10	29-31	0	0	233
Opponents.....	33	15-21	31-31	0	0	274

TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Donovan Johnson	9	192	854	0	854	94.9
Will Gay	11	73	486	106	592	53.8
Evan Jacks	8	134	241	252	493	61.6
Michael Weimer	9	86	167	313	480	53.3
Jonny Martin	8	82	399	0	399	49.9
James Lawson	9	65	66	268	334	37.1
Ray Smith	11	41	243	0	243	22.1
Octavius Harden	10	27	170	0	170	17.0
Lorenzo Long	11	31	156	0	156	14.2
Cam Flowers	8	20	107	0	107	13.4
Caleb Lucas	10	19	78	0	78	7.8
Nick Colvin	11	1	20	0	20	1.8
Will Irwin	10	3	6	0	6	0.6
Tymeco Gregory	11	0	2	0	2	0.2
Brody Hingst	2	2	1	0	1	0.5
TEAM	5	7	-27	0	-27	-5.4
Total.....	11	784	2969	939	3908	355.3
Opponents.....	11	808	1898	2427	4325	393.2

PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long
Kasey Redfern	48	2036	42.4	62

2013 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

		Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total
Date	Opponent	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Aug. 31	at Baylor	60	173	0	27	8	60	0	18	8-17-1	60	0	18	3	78	0	40	0	0	0	0	233
Sept. 7	at The Citadel	60	280	1	40	7	141	2	33	7-16-1	141	2	33	3	73	0	27	3	15	0	13	421
Sept. 14	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	67	300	3	32	5	119	1	40	5-9-1	119	1	40	3	83	0	71	1	3	0	0	419
Sept. 21	GARDNER-WEBB	46	144	0	19	1	5	0	5	1-7-1	5	0	5	2	44	0	28	4	-1	0	0	149
Oct. 5	PRESBYTERIAN	74	411	6	31	6	92	1	46	6-10-0	92	1	46	1	28	0	28	3	22	0	22	503
Oct. 12	ELON	51	249	3	29	10	151	1	66	10-20-1	151	1	66	2	36	0	19	2	9	0	10	400
Oct. 19	at Western Carolina	56	372	3	83	3	74	0	46	3-7-1	74	0	46	4	50	0	21	2	4	0	4	446
Oct. 26	SAMFORD	69	258	2	25	7	82	0	24	7-13-0	82	0	24	3	55	0	24	0	0	0	0	340
Nov. 9	at Chattanooga	46	172	1	17	8	99	0	60	8-16-2	99	0	60	4	95	0	29	0	0	0	0	271
Nov. 16	APPALACHIAN STATE	51	254	3	30	7	91	0	49	7-12-0	91	0	49	6	170	0	41	0	0	0	0	345
Nov. 23	at Furman	67	356	2	25	4	25	0	11	4-10-2	25	0	11	2	37	0	19	1	9	0	9	381
	Totals	647	2969	24	83	66	939	5	66	66-137-10	939	5	66	33	749	0	71	16	61	0	22	3908
	Opponent	459	1898	19	53	229	2427	12	70	229-349-9	2427	12	70	27	614	0	40	13	183	0	52	4325

Games played: 11
 Avg per rush: 4.6
 Avg per catch: 14.2
 Pass efficiency: 103.19
 Kick ret avg: 22.7
 Punt ret avg: 3.8
 All purpose avg/game: 439.1
 Total offense avg/gm: 355.3

Gibbs Stadium (13,000)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Aug. 31	at Baylor	58	10	68	6.0-13	2.0-8	2	2-0	0-0	0	2	0	0-0	0	0	0	3
Sept. 7	at The Citadel	39	28	67	6.0-14	2.0-2	2	1-0	0-0	3	2	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Sept. 14	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	56	30	86	9.0-26	1.0-3	4	2-0	1-0	0	4	0	4-3	0	0	0	30
Sept. 21	GARDNER-WEBB	44	32	76	10.0-41	1.0-8	2	2-0	1-21	1	3	0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 5	PRESBYTERIAN	35	32	67	9.0-19	1.0-8	2	0-0	3-45	0	0	0	8-7	0	0	0	55
Oct. 12	ELON	49	46	95	5.0-8	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	0	6	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
Oct. 19	at Western Carolina	41	54	95	6.0-28	2.0-12	0	0-0	0-0	1	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Oct. 26	SAMFORD	42	26	68	6.0-26	1.0-7	1	1-3	3-33	0	2	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
Nov. 9	at Chattanooga	36	34	70	4.0-8	0.0-0	1	1-0	0-0	1	2	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
Nov. 16	APPALACHIAN STATE	53	22	75	6.0-23	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	0	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Nov. 23	at Furman	34	34	68	4.0-11	1.0-7	0	0-0	1-13	0	3	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
	Totals	487	348	835	71.0-217	11.0-55	14	9-3	9-112	6	32	0	31-29	0	0	0	233
	Opponent	514	390	904	67.0-208	18.0-90	9	13-32	10-175	2	16	0	31-31	0	0	0	274

		Punting									Field goals				Kickoffs			
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	BlkdNo	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	
Aug. 31	at Baylor	8	346	43.2	62	0	0	2	2	1	1-1	22	0.2	121	60.5	0	0	
Sept. 7	at The Citadel	6	218	36.3	59	0	0	0	1	1	1-0	0	0.4	257	64.2	2	0	
Sept. 14	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	3	130	43.3	48	0	2	0	0	1	2-1	40	0.6	355	59.2	4	0	
Sept. 21	GARDNER-WEBB	7	282	40.3	55	0	1	2	1	4	0-0	0	0.1	65	65.0	1	0	
Oct. 5	PRESBYTERIAN	1	30	30.0	30	0	0	1	0	0	0-0	0	0.9	555	61.7	1	0	
Oct. 12	ELON	5	211	42.2	54	0	0	4	1	1	1-1	27	0.6	390	65.0	5	0	
Oct. 19	at Western Carolina	5	250	50.0	54	0	0	0	2	1	1-0	0	0.4	242	60.5	1	0	
Oct. 26	SAMFORD	4	174	43.5	53	0	0	0	1	0	2-2	30	0.5	273	54.6	1	0	
Nov. 9	at Chattanooga	5	214	42.8	56	0	0	0	1	2	1-1	25	0.3	190	63.3	1	0	
Nov. 16	APPALACHIAN STATE	3	123	41.0	46	0	0	3	0	1	1-0	0	0.3	195	65.0	2	0	
Nov. 23	at Furman	4	169	42.2	52	0	0	2	1	0	0-0	0	0.3	190	63.3	1	0	
	Totals	51	2147	42.1	62	0	3	14	10	12	10-6	40	0.46	2833	61.6	19	0	
	Opponent	49	2035	41.5	78	0	4	9	6	18	21-15	48	0.58	3504	60.4	22	4	

WOFFORD VS. 2014 OPPONENTS

Georgia Tech 1, Wofford 0

At neutral sites: GT leads 1-0

Paul Johnson vs. WOF: 5-0 (5-0 GSU, 0-0 GT)

Mike Ayers vs. GT: 0-0

Last GT win: 33-0 in 1901

Longest GT streak: 1 (1901)

Last 10 meetings: GT leads 1-0

Current streak: GT has won one

Largest GT win: 33-0 in 1901

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1901	GT	33-0	Augusta, Ga.

North Greenville 0, Wofford 0

First meeting

Wofford 16, Gardner-Webb 7

At WOF: WOF leads 9-3

At GWU: WOF leads 6-4

Mike Ayers vs. GWU: 5-1

Carroll McCray vs. WOF: 1-0

Last WOF win: 34-7 in 2012

Last GWU win: 3-0 in 2013

Longest WOF streak: 6 (1994-2012)

Longest GWU streak: 1, seven times

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 7-3

Current Streak: GWU has won one

Largest WOF win: 61-26 in 1979; 52-17 in 2007

Largest GWU win: 36-3 in 1987

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1972	WOF	24-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1973	GWU	35-20	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1974	WOF	14-9	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1975	WOF	30-26	Spartanburg, S.C.
1976	GWU	21-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1977	WOF	7-6	Boiling Springs, N.C.

1978	GWU	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
1979	WOF	61-26	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1980	WOF	49-35	Spartanburg, S.C.
1981	WOF	45-21	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1982	WOF	31-29	Spartanburg, S.C.
1983	GWU	28-7	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1984	WOF	42-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1985	GWU	28-14	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1986	WOF	32-30	Spartanburg, S.C.
1987	GWU	36-3	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1994	WOF	20-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2004	WOF	49-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WOF	56-42	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2006	WOF	34-17	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2007	WOF	52-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2012	WOF	34-7	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2013	GWU	3-0	Spartanburg, S.C.

Wofford 1, UVa-Wise 0

At WOF: WOF leads 1-0

Dewey Lusk vs. WOF: 0-1

Mike Ayers vs. WISE: 1-0

Last WOF win: 47-14 in 2011

Longest WOF streak: 1 (2011)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 1-0

Current streak: WOF has won one

Largest WOF win: 47-14 in 2011

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2011	WOF	47-14	Spartanburg, S.C.

The Citadel 40, Wofford 25, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 27-11-1

At WOF: WOF leads 14-10

At neutral sites: CIT leads 3-0

Mike Houston vs. WOF: 0-0

Mike Ayers vs. CIT: 20-8 (18-7 WOF; 2-1 ETSU)

Last CIT win: 20-14 in 1998

Last WOF win: 21-10 in 2013

Longest CIT streak: 15 (1959-90)

Longest WOF streak: 15 (1999-2013)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 10-0

Current streak: WOF has won 15

Largest CIT win: 41-0 in 1936

Largest WOF win: 43-14 in 2011

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1916	CIT	37-0	Charleston, S.C.
1919	WOF	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1920	CIT	19-0	Charleston, S.C.
1921	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1923	CIT	9-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1924	CIT	19-0	Charleston, S.C.
1926	CIT	6-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1927	Tie	6-6	Charleston, S.C.
1928	WOF	9-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1929	CIT	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	CIT	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1931	CIT	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
1932	CIT	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1933	CIT	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1934	CIT	18-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1935	CIT	20-7	Charleston, S.C.
1936	CIT	41-0	Augusta, S.C.
1937	CIT	38-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1938	CIT	27-0	Charleston, S.C.
1939	CIT	21-2	Wilmington, S.C.
1940	CIT	7-3	Orangeburg, S.C.
1941	CIT	42-7	Charleston, S.C.
1949	WOF	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1954	CIT	14-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1955	WOF	27-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	23-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	34-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	WOF	18-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1959	CIT	40-8	Spartanburg, S.C.
1967	CIT	17-7	Charleston, S.C.
1975	CIT	16-7	Charleston, S.C.
1977	CIT	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1978	CIT	35-17	Charleston, S.C.
1979	CIT	49-30	Charleston, S.C.
1980	CIT	35-3	Charleston, S.C.
1981	CIT	24-14	Charleston, S.C.
1982	CIT	21-14	Charleston, S.C.
1984	CIT	23-16	Charleston, S.C.
1985	CIT	42-28	Charleston, S.C.
1986	CIT	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1987	CIT	38-0	Charleston, S.C.
1989	CIT	42-21	Charleston, S.C.
1990	CIT	48-14	Charleston, S.C.
1991	WOF	15-12	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	30-13	Charleston, S.C.
1993	WOF	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	31-3	Charleston, S.C.
1995	CIT	27-10	Charleston, S.C.
1996	WOF	26-21	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	7-3	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	20-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	47-16	Charleston, S.C.
2000	WOF	31-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	WOF	13-0	Charleston, S.C.
2002	WOF	27-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	42-16	Charleston, S.C.
2004	WOF	38-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WOF	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2006	WOF	28-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	28-7	Charleston, S.C.



Wofford linebacker Travis Thomas

WOFFORD VS. 2014 OPPONENTS



Wofford halfback Will Gay

2008	WOF	33-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	WOF	43-17	Charleston, S.C.
2010	WOF	35-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	43-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	WOF	24-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	WOF	21-10	Charleston, S.C.

Wofford 24, Western Carolina 12

At WCU: Series tied 9-9

At WOF: WOF leads 14-3

At neutral sites: WOF leads 1-0

Mark Speir vs. WOF: 0-2

Mike Ayers vs. WCU: 16-5 (16-2 WOF; 0-3 ETSU)

Last WCU win: 21-0 in 2005

Last WOF win: 21-17 in 2013

Longest WCU streak: 8 (1977-96)

Longest WOF streak: 8 (2006-13)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 9-1

Current streak: WOF has won eight

Largest WCU win: 41-6 in 1977; 56-21 in 1979

Largest WOF Win: 39-7 in 1956; 38-6 in 2003

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1952	WOF	20-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1953	WOF	7-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1955	WOF	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	39-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	28-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	WOF	29-15	Asheville, N.C.
1970	WOF	29-22	Spartanburg, S.C.
1971	WCU	31-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
1974	WCU	21-9	Spartanburg, S.C.
1975	WOF	23-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1976	WOF	10-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1977	WCU	41-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	26-11	Spartanburg, S.C.

1979	WCU	56-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	WCU	37-30	Spartanburg, S.C.
1982	WCU	36-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	37-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	WCU	31-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	WCU	24-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	WOF	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WOF	17-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	35-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	WOF	40-31	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	WCU	31-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WOF	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	38-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	WOF	15-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WCU	24-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	WOF	35-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	47-44	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	WOF	42-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	WOF	35-26	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WOF	45-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	42-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	WOF	49-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	WOF	21-7	Cullowhee, N.C.

Samford 7, Wofford 4

At SAM: SAM leads 4-2

At WOF: SAM leads 3-2

Pat Sullivan vs. WOF: 3-3

Mike Ayers vs. SAM: 3-3

Last SAM win: 34-27 in 2013

Last WOF win: 38-23 in 2011

Longest SAM streak: 4 (1961-96)

Longest WOF streak: 2 (2010-11)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 7-3

Current streak: SAM has won two

Largest SAM win: 30-14 in 1972

Largest WOF win: 28-7 in 2008

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1949	WOF	27-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1961	SAM	16-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	SAM	34-28	Birmingham, Ala.
1972	SAM	30-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1996	SAM	20-14 (OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2008	WOF	28-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	SAM	27-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2010	WOF	10-3	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	WOF	38-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
2012	SAM	24-17 (2OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2013	SAM	34-27	Spartanburg, S.C.

VMI 10, Wofford 7

At VMI: VMI leads 10-3

At WOF: WOF leads 4-0

Sparky Woods vs. WOF: 0-0

Mike Ayers vs. VMI: 8-5 (1-2 ETSU, 7-3 WOF)

Last VMI win: 27-16 in 2002

Last WOF win: 38-23 in 2005

Longest VMI streak: 9 (1924-92)

Longest WOF streak: 5 (1997-2001)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 7-3

Current streak: WOF has won two

Largest VMI win: 37-0 in 1927

Largest WOF win: 55-10 in 1999; 59-14 in 2001

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1924	VMI	33-0	Lexington, Va.
1925	VMI	9-0	Lexington, Va.
1926	VMI	20-0	Lexington, Va.
1927	VMI	37-0	Lexington, Va.
1936	VMI	19-0	Lexington, Va.
1951	VMI	29-6	Lexington, Va.
1987	VMI	27-11	Lexington, Va.
1988	VMI	18-17	Lexington, Va.
1992	VMI	44-13	Lexington, Va.
1997	WOF	23-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1998	WOF	42-20	Lexington, Va.
1999	WOF	55-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2000	WOF	45-28	Lexington, Va.
2001	WOF	59-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2002	VMI	27-16	Lexington, Va.
2004	WOF	19-18	Lexington, Va.
2005	WOF	38-23	Spartanburg, S.C.

Wofford 11, Chattanooga 9

At UTC: UTC leads 7-4

At WOF: WOF leads 7-2

Russ Huesman vs. WOF: 2-3

Mike Ayers vs. UTC: 13-7 (11-6 WOF; 2-1 ETSU)

Last UTC win: 20-10 in 2013

Last WOF win: 16-13 (OT) in 2012

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1927-98)

Longest WOF streak: 3, three times

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 7-3

Current streak: UTC has won one

Largest UTC win: 38-7 in 1927

Largest WOF win: 55-0 in 2006

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1927	UTC	38-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	35-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1969	UTC	28-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	20-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	31-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	41-34	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	WOF	41-33	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	UTC	29-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	WOF	27-21 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.

WOFFORD VS. 2014 OPPONENTS

2003	WOF	42-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	WOF	56-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	UTC	25-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	WOF	55-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	42-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	WOF	56-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	UTC	38-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	WOF	45-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	28-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	WOF	16-13 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	UTC	20-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Furman 52, Wofford 28, 7 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 33-10-5

At WOF: FUR leads 19-18-2

Bruce Fowler vs. WOF: 2-1

Mike Ayers vs. FUR: 7-16-1 (6-14-1 WOF; 1-2 ETSU)

Last FUR win: 27-14 in 2013

Last WOF win: 20-17 in 2012

Longest FUR streak: 19 (1917-47)

Longest WOF streak: 6 (1968-71)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 6-4

Current streak: FUR has won one

Largest FUR win: 69-0 in 1920

Largest WOF win: 44-0 in 1895

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1889	WOF	5-1	Spartanburg, S.C.
1889	WOF	2-1	Greenville, S.C.
1890	FUR	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1890	FUR	28-2	Greenville, S.C.
1893	FUR	18-4	Greenville, S.C.
1895	WOF	44-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1896	WOF	6-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1900	Tie	0-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1900	WOF	6-5	Greenville, S.C.
1901	FUR	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1914	FUR	19-12	Greenville, S.C.
1915	FUR	25-0	Greenville, S.C.
1916	WOF	9-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1917	FUR	18-3	Greenville, S.C.
1918	FUR	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1919	FUR	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1920	FUR	69-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1921	FUR	62-0	Greenville, S.C.
1922	FUR	41-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1928	FUR	26-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	FUR	25-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	FUR	14-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1931	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.
1932	FUR	24-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1933	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1935	FUR	29-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	31-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1937	FUR	58-0	Greenville, S.C.
1941	FUR	40-19	Greenville, S.C.
1946	FUR	31-0	Greenville, S.C.
1947	FUR	20-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1948	Tie	7-7	Greenville, S.C.
1950	Tie	13-13	Greenville, S.C.
1951	WOF	14-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1952	FUR	29-21	Greenville, S.C.
1953	FUR	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1954	WOF	19-0	Greenville, S.C.
1955	WOF	27-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	18-6	Greenville, S.C.
1957	WOF	13-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	FUR	40-39	Greenville, S.C.
1959	WOF	6-3	Spartanburg, S.C.



Wofford halfback Ray Smith

1960	FUR	41-26	Greenville, S.C.
1961	FUR	12-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	FUR	34-21	Greenville, S.C.
1963	FUR	21-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1964	WOF	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1965	WOF	35-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1966	Tie	15-15	Greenville, S.C.
1967	FUR	21-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1968	WOF	13-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1968	WOF	21-7	Greenville, S.C.
1969	WOF	49-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1969	WOF	31-21	Greenville, S.C.
1970	WOF	28-13	Greenville, S.C.
1971	WOF	27-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1972	FUR	24-7	Greenville, S.C.
1973	FUR	21-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1974	FUR	21-20	Greenville, S.C.
1975	Tie	14-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1976	FUR	56-14	Greenville, S.C.
1977	WOF	13-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1978	FUR	36-12	Greenville, S.C.
1979	WOF	27-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
1980	Tie	14-14	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	42-7	Greenville, S.C.
1993	Tie	14-14	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1996	FUR	33-3	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	28-7	Greenville, S.C.
1998	WOF	40-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	FUR	30-3	Greenville, S.C.
2000	FUR	27-18	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	FUR	45-14	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	23-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	7-6	Greenville, S.C.

2004	FUR	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	FUR	34-21	Greenville, S.C.
2006	FUR	35-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	45-20	Greenville, S.C.
2008	WOF	35-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	FUR	58-21	Greenville, S.C.
2010	WOF	38-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	FUR	26-21	Greenville, S.C.
2012	WOF	20-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	FUR	27-14	Greenville, S.C.

Mercer 6, Wofford 0

At MER: MER leads 4-0

At WOF: MER leads 2-0

Bobby Lamb vs. WOF: 5-4 (5-4 FUR, 0-0 MER)

Mike Ayers vs. MER: 0-0

Last MER win: 20-14 in 1941

Longest MER streak: 6 (1915-41)

Last 10 meetings: MER leads 6-0

Current streak: MER has won six

Largest MER win: 25-7 in 1931

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1915	MER	13-6	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	16-0	Macon, Ga.
1931	MER	25-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1938	MER	14-0	Macon, Ga.
1939	MER	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1941	MER	20-14	Macon, Ga.

WOFFORD YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1889	2 0 0			Edwin Kerrison
1890	0 2 0			
1891-92	No team			
1893	0 1 0			
1894	0 1 0			
1895	3 1 0			William Wertenbaker
1896	2 2 0			
1897-99	No team			
1900	1 2 1			
1901	2 3 0			J. Norman Walker
1902-13	No team			
1914	1 6 1			Curtis McCoy
1915	3 5 0			Harvey Hester
1916	2 6 0			Leslie Moser
1917	5 4 0			Leslie Moser
1918	0 3 0			Bernard Peters
1919	3 2 1			J.P. (Rip) Major
1920	0 8 1			John F. Gorsuch
1921	2 7 0			John R. Kilroy
1922	2 7 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1923	6 3 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1924	3 7 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1925	3 7 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1926	2 8 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1927	2 4 3			Tommy Scaffa
1928	7 2 1			Tommy Scaffa
1929	3 6 0			Tommy Scaffa
1930	2 9 0			Tommy Scaffa
1931	4 5 0			Tommy Scaffa
1932	3 6 1			Tommy Scaffa
1933	3 6 0			Tommy Scaffa
1934	4 4 1			Jules Carson
1935	4 4 1			Jules Carson
1936	1 7 1			Jules Carson
1937	2 7 0			Jules Carson
1938	0 8 1			Jules Carson
1939	1 5 3			Jules Carson
1940	3 4 2			Jules Carson
1941	4 6 0			Jules Carson
1942	2 5 0			Ted Petosky
1943-45	No team			
1946	1 8 0			Ted Petosky
1947	6 5 0			Phil Dickens
1948	4 0 5			Phil Dickens
1949	11 1 0			Phil Dickens
1950	7 2 1			Phil Dickens
1951	6 3 1			Phil Dickens
1952	6 5 0			Phil Dickens
1953	6 4 1			Conley Snidow
1954	8 2 0			Conley Snidow
1955	7 4 0			Conley Snidow
1956	7 3 0			Conley Snidow
1957	8 2 0			Conley Snidow
1958	3 7 0			Conley Snidow
1959	5 5 0			Conley Snidow
1960	5 3 0			Conley Snidow
1961	5 4 2			Conley Snidow
1962	2 8 0			Conley Snidow
1963	4 6 0			Conley Snidow
1964	6 4 0			Conley Snidow
1965	5 4 0			Conley Snidow
1966	6 3 1			Conley Snidow
1967	4 6 0			Jim Brakefield
1968	4 7 0			Jim Brakefield
1969	9 2 0			Jim Brakefield
1970	11 1 0			Jim Brakefield
1971	6 4 0			Jack Peterson
1972	6 4 0			Jack Peterson
1973	4 6 1			Jack Peterson
1974	7 4 0			Steve Satterfield
1975	7 3 1			Steve Satterfield
1976	4 7 0			Steve Satterfield
1977	7 3 1			Buddy Sasser
1978	3 8 0			Buddy Sasser
1979	5 5 0			Buddy Sasser
1980	7 2 2			Buddy Sasser
1981	6 5 0			Buddy Sasser
1982	8 3 0			Buddy Sasser
1983	6 5 0			Bill Parker
1984	2 9 0			Bill Parker
1985	3 8 0			Rick Gilstrap
1986	4 6 1			Rick Gilstrap

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1987	1 10 0			Rick Gilstrap
1988	5 5 0			Mike Ayers
1989	6 5 0			Mike Ayers
1990	9 3 0			Mike Ayers
1991	9 3 0			Mike Ayers
1992	6 5 0			Mike Ayers
1993	7 3 1			Mike Ayers
1994	5 6 0			Mike Ayers
1995	4 7 0			Mike Ayers
1996	6 5 0			Mike Ayers
1997	3 7 0	2 6 0	8th	Mike Ayers
1998	4 7 0	3 5 0	7th	Mike Ayers
1999	6 5 0	5 3 0	4th	Mike Ayers
2000	7 4 0	5 3 0	4th	Mike Ayers
2001	4 7 0	3 5 0	6th	Mike Ayers
2002	9 3 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Mike Ayers
2003	12 2 0	8 0 0	1st	Mike Ayers
2004	8 3 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Mike Ayers
2005	6 5 0	3 4 0	t-5th	Mike Ayers
2006	7 4 0	5 2 0	3rd	Mike Ayers
2007	9 4 0	5 2 0	t-1st	Mike Ayers
2008	9 3 0	7 1 0	2nd	Mike Ayers
2009	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Mike Ayers
2010	10 3 0	7 1 0	t-1st	Mike Ayers
2011	8 4 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Mike Ayers
2012	9 4 0	6 2 0	t-1st	Mike Ayers
2013	5 6 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Mike Ayers
Total	495-485-36	81-51-0		



Wofford cornerback Bernard Williams

ALL-TIME WOFFORD COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
Edwin Kerrison	1889	1	2	0	0	1.00
William Wertenbaker	1895	1	3	1	0	.750
J. Norman Walker	1901	1	2	3	0	.400
Curtis McCoy	1914	1	1	6	1	.188
Harvey Hester	1915	1	3	5	0	.375
Leslie Moser	1916-17	2	7	10	0	.412
Bernard Peters	1918	1	0	3	0	.000
J.P. (Rip) Major	1919, 1922-26	6	19	34	1	.361
John F. Gorsuch	1920	1	0	8	1	.056
John R. Kilroy	1921	1	2	7	0	.222
Tommy Scaffa	1927-33	7	24	38	5	.396
Jules Carson	1934-41	8	19	45	9	.322
Ted Petosky	1942, 1946	2	3	13	0	.188
Phil Dickens	1947-52	6	40	16	7	.690
Conley Snidow	1953-66	14	77	59	4	.564
Jim Brakefield	1967-70	4	28	16	0	.636
Jack Peterson	1971-73	3	16	14	1	.532
Steve Satterfield	1974-76	3	18	14	1	.529
Buddy Sasser	1977-82	6	36	26	3	.577
Bill Parker	1983-84	2	8	14	0	.364
Rick Gilstrap	1985-87	3	8	24	1	.258
Mike Ayers	1988-present	26	176	121	1	.592

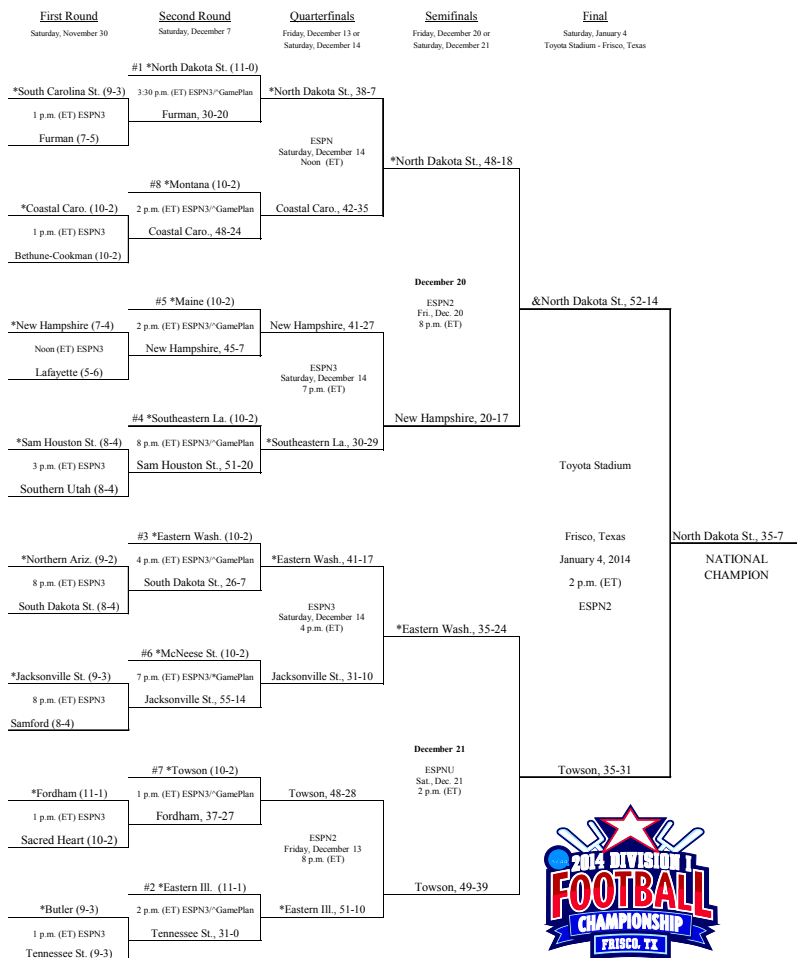
2013 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STANDINGS

C/SN Team	CONFERENCE									OVERALL							
	W	L	Pct.	PF	PA	Home	Road	Streak		W	L	Pct.	PF	PA	Home	Road	Streak
25/23 Chattanooga	6	2	.750	211	141	4-0	2-2	Lost 1		8	4	.667	316	245	5-1	3-3	Lost 2
18/19 Samford	6	2	.750	267	203	4-0	2-2	Won 2		8	5	.615	391	364	4-1	4-4	Lost 1
21/22 Furman	6	2	.750	195	151	3-1	3-1	Won 5		8	6	.571	318	340	4-1	4-5	Lost 1
Georgia Southern	4	4	.500	206	209	3-1	1-3	Won 2		7	4	.636	368	255	5-1	2-3	Won 3
Wofford	4	4	.500	175	188	2-2	2-2	Lost 4		5	6	.455	233	274	3-3	2-3	Lost 4
The Citadel	4	4	.500	194	186	2-2	2-2	Won 2		5	7	.417	318	339	3-3	2-4	Lost 1
Appalachian State	4	4	.500	226	210	2-2	2-2	Won 2		4	8	.333	283	336	2-4	2-4	Won 2
Elon	1	7	.125	171	240	0-4	1-3	Lost 6		2	10	.167	258	393	1-5	1-5	Lost 6
Western Carolina	1	7	.125	175	292	1-3	0-4	Lost 3		2	10	.167	235	467	2-3	0-7	Lost 3

C - FCS Coaches Poll; SN - Sports Network Poll.



2013 NCAA Division I Football Championship



*Denotes host institution. ^ - More information can be found at: <http://espngameplan.espn.com>
Refer to www.NCAA.com/fcs for more information. & Denotes home team



Furman's Dakota Dozier earned the Jacobs Blocking Award in 2013, becoming the 14th player in Paladin history to earn the honor. Dozier would go on to be taken by the New York Jets in the fourth round of the NFL Draft.



Appalachian State running back Marcus Cox was the consensus SoCon Freshman of the Year, earning the honor from the league's coaches and media.

FCS COACHES POLL

School (First-Place Votes)	Record	Points	Previous
1. North Dakota State (20)	15-0	500	1
2. Towson	13-3	478	4
3. Eastern Washington	12-3	453	3
4. Eastern Illinois	12-2	417	2
5. New Hampshire	10-5	409	15
6. Southeastern Louisiana	11-3	369	7
7. Coastal Carolina	12-3	361	11
8. Montana	10-3	309	5
9. McNeese State	10-3	307	6
10. Fordham	12-2	299	10
11. Maine	10-3	297	8
12. Jacksonville State	12-2	266	21
13. Sam Houston State	9-5	258	14
14. South Dakota State	9-5	252	13
15. Northern Arizona	9-3	238	9
16. Bethune-Cookman	10-3	183	12
17. Tennessee State	10-4	181	17
18. Samford	8-5	135	16
19. Youngstown State	8-4	117	19
20. Montana State	7-5	99	18
21. Furman	8-6	82	NR
22. Charleston Southern	10-3	80	20
23. Harvard	9-1	63	22
24. Southern Utah	8-5	58	25
25. Chattanooga	8-4	56	23

Others receiving votes: South Carolina State 51, Lehigh 31, Princeton 29, Sacred Heart 26, UNI 19, Central Arkansas 14, Butler 11, Southern Illinois 8, Liberty 7, Villanova 7, Cal Poly 6, Lafayette 6, William & Mary 3, Alcorn State 3, Illinois State 1.

2013 FCS Coaches Poll voting panel

Big Sky Conference

Tim Walsh (Cal Poly)
Chris Mussman (North Dakota)

Big South Conference

Harold Nichols (Presbyterian)
Sparky Woods (VMI)

Colonial Athletic Conference

Sean McDonnell (New Hampshire)
Jimmye Laycock (William & Mary)

Ivy League

Tim Murphy (Harvard)
Al Bagnoli (Pennsylvania)

Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference

Peter Adrian (Norfolk State)
Buddy Pough (South Carolina St.)

Missouri Valley Football Conference

Brock Spack (Illinois State)
Mike Sanford (Indiana State)

Northeast Conference

Jerry Schmitt (Duquesne)
Walt Hameline (Wagner)

Ohio Valley Conference

Tony Samuel (SE Missouri State)
Rod Reed (Tennessee State)

Patriot League

Joe Susan (Bucknell)
Frank Tavani (Lafayette)

Pioneer Football League

Paul Nichols (Davidson)
Rick Chamberlain (Dayton)

Southern Conference

Kevin Higgins (The Citadel)
Russ Huesman (Chattanooga)

Southland Conference

Clint Conque (Central Arkansas)
J.C. Harper (Stephen F. Austin)

Southwestern Athletic Conference

Anthony Jones (Alabama A&M)
James Hopson (Alcorn State)

SPORTS NETWORK POLL

School (First-Place Votes)	Record	Points	Previous
1. North Dakota State (142)	15-0	3,550	1
2. Towson	13-3	3,401	5
3. Eastern Washington	12-3	3,233	3
4. Eastern Illinois	12-2	3,015	2
5. New Hampshire	10-5	2,880	15
6. Southeastern Louisiana	11-3	2,716	7
7. Coastal Carolina	12-3	2,707	11
8. Montana	10-3	2,386	4
9. Fordham	12-2	2,167	9
10. Jacksonville State	11-4	2,135	20
11. McNeese State	10-3	2,067	6
12. Maine	10-3	1,962	10
13. South Dakota State	9-5	1,921	13
14. Sam Houston State	9-5	1,879	14
15. Northern Arizona	9-3	1,672	8
16. Bethune-Cookman	10-3	1,310	12
17. Tennessee State	10-4	1,277	19
18. Youngstown State	8-4	787	17
19. Samford	8-5	783	18
20. Montana State	7-5	758	16
21. Southern Utah	8-5	591	22
22. Furman	8-6	540	NR
23. Chattanooga	8-4	413	21
24. Charleston Southern	10-3	353	23
25. South Carolina State	9-4	347	25

Others receiving votes: Harvard 207, Lehigh 194, Sacred Heart 154, Liberty 96, Northern Iowa 89, William & Mary 72, Princeton 71, Delaware 53, **Wofford 45**, Central Arkansas 44, Villanova 40, Southern Illinois 39, Butler 35, Jackson State 31, **Georgia Southern 26**, Lafayette 26, James Madison 19, Richmond 12, Alcorn State 9, Gardner-Webb 9, Southern 8, Eastern Kentucky 8, **The Citadel 5**, Illinois State 3, Cal Poly 3, UT Martin 2.



All-American Justin Shade helped Samford to a final ranking of No. 18 in the FCS Coaches Poll and No. 19 in the Sports Network Poll.

COACHES ALL-SOCON

First Team Offense

QB	Jacob Huesman, So.	Chattanooga
RB	Jerick McKinnon, Sr.	Georgia Southern
RB	Fabian Truss, Sr.	Samford
OL	Kendall Lamm, Jr.	Appalachian State
OL	Dakota Dozier, Sr.	Furman
OL	Dorian Byrd, Sr.	Georgia Southern
OL	Kevin Revis, Sr.	Chattanooga
OL	Jared Singleton, Sr.	Wofford
TE	Faysal Shafaat, Jr.	Chattanooga
WR	Tony Washington, Sr.	Appalachian State
WR	Kelsey Pope, Sr.	Samford

First Team Defense

DL	Derek Douglas, Gr.	The Citadel
DL	Gary Wilkins, Jr.	Furman
DL	Davis Tull, Jr.	Chattanooga
DL	Tarek Odom, Jr.	Wofford
LB	Justin Shade, Sr.	Samford
LB	Wes Dothard, Sr.	Chattanooga
LB	Alvin Scioneaux, Sr.	Wofford
DB	Brandon McCladdie, Gr.	The Citadel
DB	D.J. Key, Sr.	Chattanooga
DB	Jaquiski Tardt, Jr.	Samford
DB	Kadeem Wise, Sr.	Chattanooga

First Team Specialists

PK	Ray Early, Sr.	Furman
P	Bentlee Critcher, Fr.	Appalachian State
RS	Fabian Truss, Sr.	Samford

Second Team Offense

QB	Andy Summerlin, Sr.	Samford
RB	Marcus Cox, Fr.	Appalachian State
RB	Donovan Johnson, Sr.	Wofford
OL	Cullen Brown, Gr.	The Citadel
OL	Manrey Saint-Amour, Jr.	Georgia Southern
OL	Garrett Frye, Jr.	Georgia Southern
OL	Kasey Morrison, Sr.	Samford
OL	Tymeco Gregory, Sr.	Wofford
TE	Zeke Walters, Sr.	Samford
WR	Andrew Peacock, Sr.	Appalachian State
WR	Karnorris Benson, So.	Western Carolina

Second Team Defense

DL	Justin Oxendine, Jr.	The Citadel
DL	Jerry Mathis, Jr.	Samford
DL	Jeremy Towns, Sr.	Samford
DL	Josh Freeman, So.	Chattanooga
LB	Carl Robinson, Jr.	The Citadel
LB	Kyle Oehlbeck, Sr.	Georgia Southern
LB	Mike McCrimon, Sr.	Wofford
DB	Lavelle Westbrooks, Sr.	Georgia Southern
DB	Greg Worthly, Sr.	Furman
DB	James Bradberry, So.	Samford
DB	Ace Clark, Jr.	Western Carolina

Second Team Specialists

PK	Warren Handrahan, Fr.	Samford
P	Ray Early, Sr.	Furman
RS	Kierre Brown, Jr.	Elon
RS	Chaz Moore, Sr.	Chattanooga

Offensive Player of the Year

Jacob Huesman, So., QB, Chattanooga

Defensive Player of the Year

Davis Tull, Jr., DL, Chattanooga

Freshman of the Year

Marcus Cox, RB, Appalachian State

Jacobs Blocking Award

Dakota Dozier, Sr., OL, Furman

Coach of the Year

Russ Huesman, Chattanooga

All-Freshman Offense

Marcus Cox, RB, Appalachian State
B.J. Bennett, RB, Elon
Marcus Anderson, RB, Furman
Andrej Suttles, WR, Furman
Kevin Ellison, QB, Georgia Southern
Karel Hamilton, WR, Samford
Derrick Craine, RB, Chattanooga
Corey Levin, OL, Chattanooga
Michael Helms Jr., TE, Western Carolina
Garry Lewis, RB, Western Carolina
Willie Police, WR, Western Carolina
Anton Wahrby, OL, Wofford

All-Freshman Defense

Kennan Gilchrist, LB, Appalachian State
Alex Gray, DB, Appalachian State
John Law, LB, Appalachian State
Tevin Floyd, LB, The Citadel
John Silas, LB, Elon
Trey Robinson, DB, Furman
T.J. Warren, LB, Furman
Jared Holloway, DL, Samford
Keionta Davis, DE, Chattanooga
Bryson Jordan, LB, Western Carolina
Trey Morgan, DB, Western Carolina

All-Freshman Specialists

Bentlee Critcher, P, Appalachian State
David Petroni, P, Elon
Younghoe Koo, PK/P, Georgia Southern
Warren Handrahan, PK, Samford



Chattanooga's Russ Huesman was voted the SoCon Coach of the Year by his peers.

MEDIA ALL-SOCON

Selected by the Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA)

First Team Offense

QB	Andy Summerlin, Sr.	Samford
RB	Marcus Cox, Fr.	Appalachian State
RB	Jerick McKinnon, Sr.	Georgia Southern
OL	Dakota Dozier, Sr.	Furman
OL	Dorian Byrd, Sr.	Georgia Southern
OL	Kasey Morrison, Sr.	Samford
OL	Kevin Revis, Sr.	Chattanooga
OL	Ty Gregory, Sr.	Wofford
TE	Faysal Shafaat, Jr.	Chattanooga
WR	Tony Washington, Sr.	Appalachian State
WR	Kelsey Pope, Sr.	Samford

First Team Defense

DL	Justin Oxendine, Jr.	The Citadel
DL	Gary Wilkins, Jr.	Furman
DL	Davis Tull, Jr.	Chattanooga
DL	Tarek Odom, Jr.	Wofford
LB	Carl Rider, So.	Furman
LB	Justin Shade, Sr.	Samford
LB	Alvin Scioneaux, Sr.	Wofford
DB	Greg Worthly, Sr.	Furman
DB	D.J. Key, Sr.	Chattanooga
DB	Kadeem Wise, Sr.	Chattanooga
DB	Jaquiski Tardt, Jr.	Samford

First Team Specialists

PK	Ray Early, Sr.	Furman
P	Bentlee Critcher, Fr.	Appalachian State
RS	Fabian Truss, Sr.	Samford

Second Team Offense

QB	Jacob Huesman, So.	Chattanooga
RB	Hank McCloud, Jr.	Furman
RB	Fabian Truss, Sr.	Samford
OL	Kendall Lamm, Jr.	Appalachian State
OL	Jared Singleton, Sr.	Wofford
OL	Garrett Frye, Sr.	Georgia Southern
OL	Cullen Brown, Sr.	The Citadel
OL	Manrey Saint-Amour, Jr.	Georgia Southern
TE	Zeke Walters, Sr.	Samford
WR	Andrew Peacock, Sr.	Appalachian State
WR	Karnorris Benson, So.	Western Carolina

Second Team Defense

DL	Derek Douglas, Sr.	The Citadel
DL	Jerry Mathis, Jr.	Samford
DL	Jeremy Towns, Sr.	Samford
DL	Josh Freeman, So.	Chattanooga
LB	Karl Anderson, Sr.	Appalachian State
LB	Wes Dothard, Sr.	Chattanooga
LB	Courtland Carson, Sr.	Western Carolina
DB	Brandon McCladdie, Sr.	The Citadel
DB	Jairus Holloman, So.	Furman
DB	Deion Stanley, Jr.	Georgia Southern
DB	Lavelle Westbrooks, Sr.	Georgia Southern

Second Team Specialists

PK	Warren Handrahan, Fr.	Samford
P	Ray Early, Sr.	Furman
RS	Kierre Brown, Jr.	Elon

Roy M. "Legs" Hawley Offensive Player of the Year

Andy Summerlin, Sr., QB, Samford

Defensive Player of the Year

Justin Shade, Sr., LB, Samford

Freshman of the Year

Marcus Cox, RB, Appalachian State

Wallace Wade Coach of the Year

Bruce Fowler, Furman

HONORS AND AWARDS

SoCon Players of the Week

Sept. 2	O – Dominique Swope, RB, GSU D – Jaquiski Tartt, DB, SAM F – John Law, LB, APP S – Fabian Truss, KR/RB, SAM
Sept. 9	O – Keon Williams, RB, UTC D – Justin Shade, LB, SAM F – B.J. Bennett, RB, Elon S – Bentlee Critcher, P, APP
Sept. 16	O – Keon Williams, RB, UTC D – Josh Kimberlin, DB, SAM F – Kevin Ellison, QB, GSU S – Jairus Hollman, DB, FUR
Sept. 23	O – Ben Dupree, QB, CIT D – John Law, LB, APP F – Marcus Cox, RB, APP S – David Petroni, P, Elon
Sept. 30	O – Andy Summerlin, QB, SAM D – T.J. Warren, LB, FUR F – Marcus Cox, RB, APP S – Younghoe Koo, PK, GSU
Oct. 7	O – Andy Summerlin, QB, SAM D – Chandler Wrightenberry, DB, Elon F – Duncan Fletcher, QB, FUR S – Thomas Warren, PK, CIT
Oct. 14	O – Jerick McKinnon, QB, GSU D – Davis Tull, DL, UTC F – Kevin Ellison, QB, GSU S – Kasey Redfern, PK/P, WOF
Oct. 21	O – Michael Weimer, QB, WOF D – Wes Dothard, LB, UTC F – Marcus Cox, RB, APP S – Ray Early, PK/P, FUR
Oct. 28	O – Kameron Bryant, QB, APP D – Muhasibi Wakeel, LB, UTC F – Garry Lewis, RB, WCU S – Richard Sigmon, PK/P, WCU
Nov. 4	O – Jacob Huesman, QB, UTC D – Ira McCune, DE, FUR F – Marcus Cox, RB, APP S – Ray Early, PK/P, FUR
Nov. 11	O – Ben Dupree, QB, CIT D – Marcus McMorris, LB, FUR F – Nakevion Leslie, LB, UTC S – Nick Pollard, PK/P, UTC
Nov. 18	O – Kevin Ellison, QB, GSU D – Jaquiski Tartt, DB, SAM F – Marcus Cox, RB, APP S – Ray Early, PK/P, FUR
Nov. 25	O – Andy Summerlin, QB, SAM D – Cory Magwood, LB, FUR F – Marcus Cox, RB, APP S – Kierre Brown, RS, Elon

SoCon Players of the Month

September	O – Andy Summerlin, SAM D – John Law, APP
October	O – Andy Summerlin, SAM D – Davis Tull, UTC
November	O – Marcus Cox, APP D – Jaquiski Tartt, SAM

Associated Press All-America

<i>First team</i>	OL Dakota Dozier, Furman LB Justin Shade, Samford RB/KR Fabian Truss, Samford DL Davis Tull, Chattanooga
<i>Second team</i>	K Ray Early, Furman OL Garrett Frye, Georgia Southern DB Jaquiski Tartt, Samford
<i>Third team</i>	OL Jared Singleton, Wofford

The Sports Network All-America

<i>First team</i>	OL Dakota Dozier, FUR LB Justin Shade, SAM RB/KR Fabian Truss, SAM
<i>Second team</i>	RB Darien Robinson, CIT DB Jaquiski Tartt, SAM DL Davis Tull, UTC
<i>Third team</i>	P Bentlee Critcher, APP OL Dorian Byrd, GSU

AFCA All-America

OL Dakota Dozier, FUR RB/KR Fabian Truss, SAM DL Davis Tull, UTC OL Jared Singleton, WOF

Walter Camp All-America

<i>Offense</i> OL Dakota Dozier, FUR
<i>Defense</i> DL Davis Tull, UTC LB Justin Shade, SAM

Walter Payton Award finalist

Fabian Truss, Samford (14th)

Buck Buchanan Award finalists

Justin Shade, Samford (3rd)
Davis Tull, Chattanooga (13th)

Jerry Rice Award finalists

Marcus Cox, Appalachian State (2nd)
Bentlee Critcher, Appalachian State (T-17th)

Eddie Robinson Award finalists

Bruce Fowler, Furman (T-13th)
Russ Huesman, Chattanooga (17th)

Senior Bowl

Jerick McKinnon, Georgia Southern
Lavelle Westbrook, Georgia Southern

NFLPA Collegiate Bowl

Tony Washington, Appalachian State

CoSIDA Capital One Academic All-America

Davis Tull, Chattanooga	1st team
James Zotto, Wofford	2nd team

CoSIDA Capital One Academic All-District

Tony Washington, Appalachian State	District 3
Brandon McCladdie, The Citadel	District 4
Bobby Wilson, Samford	District 4
Jeremy Towns, Samford	District 4
Garrett Frye, Georgia Southern	District 4
Davis Tull, Chattanooga	District 3
Kevin Thomas, Wofford	District 4
James Zotto, Wofford	District 4

National Football Foundation (NFF)

National Scholar-Athlete Award

Tony Washington Appalachian State

NFF Hampshire Honor Society

Tony Washington	Appalachian State
C.J. Murrell	Chattanooga
Patrick Sutton	Chattanooga
Clark Sechrest	Western Carolina
Ben Watkins	Western Carolina
Tymeco Gregory	Wofford
Paul Inclan	Wofford
James Lawson	Wofford
James Zotto	Wofford

FCS Athletics Directors Association

Academic All-Star Team

Karl Anderson	Appalachian State
Tony Washington	Appalachian State
Garrett Frye	Georgia Southern
Davis Tull	Chattanooga
Richard Sigmon	Western Carolina
James Zotto	Wofford

2013 Academic All-Southern Conference

Karl Anderson	Appalachian State
Josh Anding	Appalachian State
Barrett Burns	Appalachian State
Austin Chambers	Appalachian State
Graham Fisher	Appalachian State
Logan Hallock	Appalachian State
Jacob McCann	Appalachian State
Tony Washington	Appalachian State
Cullen Brown	The Citadel
Joe Crochet	The Citadel
Preston Durham	The Citadel
Eric Goins	The Citadel
Brandon McCladdie	The Citadel
Walker Smith	The Citadel
Thomas Warren	The Citadel
Jacob Ingle	Elon
John Loughery	Elon
Thomas McGuire	Elon
Austin Sowell	Elon
Dennis Wagner	Elon
Ernie Cain	Furman
Reese Hannon	Furman
Gibson Klapthor	Furman
Andy McMillan	Furman
Chad Scott	Furman
Tanner Skogen	Furman
Matthew Dobson	Georgia Southern
Garrett Frye	Georgia Southern
Hunter Lamar	Georgia Southern
Jeffery Ward	Georgia Southern
Gunnar Bromelow	Samford
Greg Peranich	Samford
Brinson Porter	Samford
Michael O'Neal	Samford
Ben Neill	Samford
Hans Rice	Samford
Andy Summerlin	Samford
Jeremy Towns	Samford
Zeke Walters	Samford
Bobby Wilson	Samford
C.J. Murrell	Chattanooga
Kevin Neithammer	Chattanooga
Nick Pollard	Chattanooga
Beau Simmons	Chattanooga
Davis Tull	Chattanooga
Chandler Addertion	Western Carolina
Sertonuse Harris	Western Carolina
K.P. Hicks	Western Carolina
Darius Ramsey	Western Carolina
London Richardson	Western Carolina
Clark Sechrest	Western Carolina
Richard Sigmon	Western Carolina
Jake Thornton	Western Carolina
T.J. Chamberlin	Wofford
Robert Greene	Wofford
Octavius Harden	Wofford
Paul Inclan	Wofford
Marcus Isom	Wofford
James Lawson	Wofford
Kane Sherrill	Wofford
Kevin Thomas	Wofford
James Zotto	Wofford

RUSHING

RUSHING		Team	Cl	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Yds/G
1.	Jerick McKinnon	GSU	SR	10	161	1050	6.5	12	66	105.0
2.	Marcus Cox	APP	FR	12	245	1250	5.1	15	56	104.2
3.	Donovan Johnson	WOF	SR	9	192	854	4.4	4	27	94.9
4.	Ben Dupree	CIT	SR	12	193	1008	5.2	18	73	84.0
5.	K. Ellison	GSU	FR	11	127	886	7.0	8	56	80.5
6.	Darien Robinson	CIT	SR	12	185	966	5.2	7	62	80.5
7.	Hank McCloud	FUR	JR	14	215	1092	5.1	5	32	78.0
8.	Jacob Huesman	UTC	SO	12	176	894	5.1	9	51	74.5
9.	Fabian Truss	SAM	SR	12	167	877	5.3	8	50	73.1
10.	Darius Ramsey	WCU	SO	10	139	565	4.1	4	40	56.5

PASSING AVG/GAME

PASSING AVG/GAME		Team	Cl	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	TD	Avg/G
1.	Andy Summerlin	SAM	SR	13	478	300	13	62.8	3640	26	280.0
2.	Kameron Bryant	APP	SO	12	333	237	4	71.2	2713	14	226.1
3.	Mike Quinn	ELON	JR	12	442	275	9	62.2	2618	17	218.2
4.	Reese Hannon	FUR	SO	11	254	153	5	60.2	1748	7	158.9
5.	Troy Mitchell	WCU	SO	11	227	131	10	57.7	1614	12	146.7
6.	Jacob Huesman	UTC	SO	12	240	164	5	68.3	1637	16	136.4
7.	Eddie Sullivan	WCU	JR	11	165	80	8	48.5	1041	5	94.6
8.	K. Ellison	GSU	FR	11	79	41	3	51.9	756	2	68.7
9.	Ben Dupree	CIT	SR	12	77	40	1	51.9	578	3	48.2
10.	Aaron Miller	CIT	JR	9	71	37	2	52.1	407	2	45.2

TOTAL OFFENSE

TOTAL OFFENSE		Team	CI	G	Rush	Pass	Plays	Total	Yds/G
1.	Andy Summerlin	SAM	SR	13	-108	3640	537	3532	271.7
2.	Kameron Bryant	APP	SO	12	158	2713	424	2871	239.2
3.	Mike Quinn	ELON	JR	12	-14	2618	467	2604	217.0
4.	Jacob Huesman	UTC	SO	12	894	1637	416	2531	210.9
5.	Troy Mitchell	WCU	SO	11	560	1614	360	2174	197.6
6.	Reese Hannon	FUR	SO	11	-70	1748	294	1678	152.5
7.	K. Ellison	GSU	FR	11	886	756	206	1642	149.3
8.	Ben Dupree	CIT	SR	12	1008	578	270	1586	132.2
9.	Jerick McKinnon	GSU	SR	10	1050	171	178	1221	122.1
10.	Eddie Sullivan	WCU	JR	11	185	1041	214	1226	111.5

RECEPTIONS/GAME

RECEPTIONS/GAME		Team	CI	G	Rec.	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/C	Rec/G
1.	Andrew Peacock	APP	SR	12	78	706	2	39	9.1	6.50
2.	Tony Washington	APP	SR	12	64	939	4	50	14.7	5.33
3.	Kelsey Pope	SAM	SR	13	68	789	3	83	11.6	5.23
4.	Rasaun Rorie	ELON	SR	12	59	735	5	73	12.5	4.92
5.	Karnorris Benson	WCU	SO	12	51	834	12	80	16.4	4.25
6.	Kierre Brown	ELON	JR	12	50	448	2	37	9.0	4.17
7.	Marcus Cox	APP	FR	12	43	559	6	73	13.0	3.58
8.	Andrej Suttles	FUR	FR	14	50	697	3	85	13.9	3.57
9.	Andre Davis	ELON	SO	12	42	460	3	64	11.0	3.50
10.	Terryon Robinson	WCU	FR	12	41	562	2	46	13.7	3.42

RECEIVE YDS/GAME

RECEIVE YDS/GAME	Team	CI	G	Rec.	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/C	Yds/G
1. Tony Washington	APP	SR	12	64	939	4	50	14.7	78.2
2. Karnorris Benson	WCU	SO	12	51	834	12	80	16.4	69.5
3. Rasaun Rorie	ELON	SR	12	59	735	5	73	12.5	61.2
4. Kelsey Pope	SAM	SR	13	68	789	3	83	11.6	60.7
5. Andrew Peacock	APP	SR	12	78	706	2	39	9.1	58.8
6. Karel Hamilton	SAM	FR	13	38	657	7	69	17.3	50.5
7. Andrej Suttles	FUR	FR	14	50	697	3	85	13.9	49.8
8. Chris Cephus	SAM	SR	13	30	635	6	92	21.2	48.8
9. Terryon Robinson	WCU	FR	12	41	562	2	46	13.7	46.8
10. Marcus Cox	APP	FR	12	43	559	6	73	13.0	46.6

ALL PURPOSE

ALL PURPOSE	Team	CI	G	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	Yards	Yards/G
1. Fabian Truss	SAM	SR	12	877	295	295	738	2205	183.8
2. Marcus Cox	APP	FR	12	1250	559	0	0	1809	150.8
3. Tony Washington	APP	SR	12	14	939	41	654	1648	137.3
4. Kierre Brown	ELON	JR	12	144	448	109	920	1621	135.1
5. Hank McCloud	FUR	JR	14	1092	134	0	536	1762	125.9
6. Jerick McKinnon	GSU	SR	10	1050	23	0	33	1106	110.6
7. Donovan Johnson	WOF	SR	9	854	32	0	0	886	98.4
8. Darien Robinson	CIT	SR	12	966	183	0	0	1149	95.8
9. Ben Dupree	CIT	SR	12	1008	0	0	0	1008	84.0
10. K. Ellison	GSU	FR	11	886	0	0	0	886	80.5

PASS EFFICIENCY

PASS EFFICIENCY	Team	Cl	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	TD	Eff.
1. Kameron Bryant	APP	SO	12	333	237	4	71.2	2713	14	151.1
2. Jacob Huesman	UTC	SO	12	240	164	5	68.3	1637	16	143.5
3. Andy Summerlin	SAM	SR	13	478	300	13	62.8	3640	26	139.2
4. Troy Mitchell	WCU	SO	11	227	131	10	57.7	1614	12	126.1
5. Reese Hannon	FUR	SO	11	254	153	5	60.2	1748	7	123.2
6. Mike Quinn	ELON	JR	12	442	275	9	62.2	2618	17	120.6
7. Eddie Sullivan	WCU	JR	11	165	80	8	48.5	1041	5	101.8



Samford quarterback Andy Summerlin led the SoCon with 280.0 passing yards per game in 2013.

PUNT RETURN AVG

PUNT RETURN AVG		Team	Cl	G	No.	Yards	TD	Long	Avg.
1.	Fabian Truss	SAM	SR	12	20	295	0	52	14.8
2.	Jairus Hollman	FUR	SO	14	16	189	1	90	11.8
3.	Tommy Hudson	UTC	JR	10	15	137	0	27	9.1
4.	David Wood	ELON	SR	12	16	97	0	20	6.1
5.	Will Gav	WOF	SO	11	12	43	0	22	3.6

KICK RETURN AVG

KICK RETURN AVG		Team	CI	G	No.	Yards	TD	Long	Avg.
1.	Fabian Truss	SAM	SR	12	23	738	2	100	32.1
2.	Chaz Moore	UTC	SR	12	18	524	0	81	29.1
3.	Nick Colvin	WOF	FR	11	18	443	0	71	24.6
4.	Terrance Martin	CIT	SR	12	13	316	0	68	24.3
5.	Kierre Brown	ELON	JR	12	38	920	0	47	24.2
6.	Tanner Skogen	FUR	SO	14	15	361	0	34	24.1
7.	Hank McCloud	FUR	JR	14	23	536	0	44	23.3
8.	Tony Washington	APP	SR	12	31	654	0	48	21.1
9.	M. Breida	GSU	FR	11	13	266	0	43	20.5
10.	Shaun Warren	WCU	JR	11	22	427	0	46	19.4

PUNTING

PUNTING	Team	Cl	G	No.	Yards	Long	Avg.
1. Bentlee Critcher	APP	FR	12	51	2340	63	45.9
2. Ray Early	FUR	SR	14	65	2826	59	43.5
3. Greg Peranich	SAM	JR	13	68	2915	55	42.9
4. Kasey Redfern	WOF	SR	11	48	2036	62	42.4
5. David Petroni	ELON	FR	12	73	3071	59	42.1
6. Nick Pollard	UTC	JR	12	51	2070	78	40.6
7. Eric Goins	CIT	FR	12	43	1733	61	40.3
8. Clark Sechrest	WCU	SR	12	78	3006	58	38.5

SCORING

SCORING		Team	Cl	G	TD	FG	XPT	2XP	Pts	Pts/G
1.	Marcus Cox	APP	FR	12	21	0	0	0	126	10.5
2.	Ben Dupree	CIT	SR	12	18	0	0	0	108	9.0
3.	Warren Handrahan	SAM	FR	13	0	40	19	0	97	7.5
4.	Jerick McKinnon	GSU	SR	10	12	0	0	0	72	7.2
5.	Ray Early	FUR	SR	14	0	34	20	0	94	6.7
6.	Karnorris Benson	WCU	SO	12	12	0	0	0	72	6.0
7.	Drew Stewart	APP	SR	12	0	32	13	0	71	5.9
8.	John Gallagher	ELON	FR	12	0	31	13	0	70	5.8
9.	Fabian Truss	SAM	SR	12	11	0	0	0	66	5.5
10.	Thomas Warren	CIT	SR	12	0	40	8	0	64	5.3

SCORING (TDs)

SCORING (TDs)		Team	CI	G	TD	Rush	Pass	Ret.	PAT	Pts	Pts/G
1.	Marcus Cox	APP	FR	12	21	15	6	0	0	126	10.5
2.	Ben Dupree	CIT	SR	12	18	18	0	0	0	108	9.0
3.	Jerick McKinnon	GSU	SR	10	12	12	0	0	0	72	7.2
4.	Karnorris Benson	WCU	SO	12	12	0	12	0	0	72	6.0
5.	Fabian Truss	SAM	SR	12	11	8	1	2	0	66	5.5
6.	Darien Robinson	CIT	SR	12	9	7	2	0	0	54	4.5
	Jacob Huesman	UTC	SO	12	9	9	0	0	0	54	4.5
8.	K. Ellison	GSU	FR	11	8	8	0	0	0	48	4.4
9.	Karel Hamilton	SAM	FR	13	7	0	7	0	1	44	3.4
10.	Faysal Shafaat	UTC	JR	12	6	0	6	0	0	36	3.0

2013 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS



FIELD GOALS

	Team	CI	G	Made	Att.	Pct.	Made/G
1. Warren Handrahan	SAM	FR	13	19	24	79.2	1.46
2. Ray Early	FUR	SR	14	20	25	80.0	1.43
3. Drew Stewart	APP	SR	12	13	18	72.2	1.08
John Gallagher	ELON	FR	12	13	23	56.5	1.08
5. Richard Sigmon	WCU	JR	12	10	13	76.9	0.83
6. Thomas Warren	CIT	SR	12	8	12	66.7	0.67
7. Kasey Redfern	WOF	SR	11	6	10	60.0	0.55
8. Y. Koo	GSU	FR	10	5	6	83.3	0.50
9. Nick Pollard	UTC	JR	12	5	10	50.0	0.42
10. A. Hanks	GSU	SO	11	2	3	66.7	0.18

SCORING (KICK)

	Team	CI	G	PATs	FGs	Pts	Pts/G
1. Warren Handrahan	SAM	FR	13	40-41	19-24	97	7.5
2. Ray Early	FUR	SR	14	34-36	20-25	94	6.7
3. Drew Stewart	APP	SR	12	32-32	13-18	71	5.9
4. John Gallagher	ELON	FR	12	31-31	13-23	70	5.8
5. Thomas Warren	CIT	SR	12	40-40	8-12	64	5.3
6. Nick Pollard	UTC	JR	12	43-43	5-10	58	4.8
7. Richard Sigmon	WCU	JR	12	23-26	10-13	53	4.4
8. Kasey Redfern	WOF	SR	11	26-28	6-10	44	4.0
Y. Koo	GSU	FR	10	25-28	5-6	40	4.0
10. A. Hanks	GSU	SO	11	4-4	2-3	10	0.9

FIELD GOAL PCT

	Team	CI	G	Made	Att.	Long	Pct.
1. Ray Early	FUR	SR	14	20	25	50	80.0
2. Warren Handrahan	SAM	FR	13	19	24	48	79.2
3. Richard Sigmon	WCU	JR	12	10	13	49	76.9
4. Drew Stewart	APP	SR	12	13	18	49	72.2
5. Thomas Warren	CIT	SR	12	8	12	42	66.7
6. John Gallagher	ELON	FR	12	13	23	48	56.5

PAT KICKING PCT

	Team	CI	G	Made	Att.	Pct.
1. Nick Pollard	UTC	JR	12	43	43	100.0
Thomas Warren	CIT	SR	12	40	40	100.0
Drew Stewart	APP	SR	12	32	32	100.0
John Gallagher	ELON	FR	12	31	31	100.0
5. Warren Handrahan	SAM	FR	13	40	41	97.6
6. Ray Early	FUR	SR	14	34	36	94.4
7. Kasey Redfern	WOF	SR	11	26	28	92.9
8. Y. Koo	GSU	FR	10	25	28	89.3
9. Richard Sigmon	WCU	JR	12	23	26	88.5

TACKLES (All positions)

	Team	CI	G	Pos.	Solo	Ast.	Total	Avg/G	Sacks
1. Justin Shade	SAM	SR	13	LB	64	65	129	9.9	9.5
2. Carl Rider	FUR	SO	14	LB	60	77	137	9.8	2.0
3. Greg Worthy	FUR	SR	14	DB	66	66	132	9.4	0.0
4. Karl Anderson	APP	SR	12		49	64	113	9.4	0.0
5. Courtland Carson	WCU	SR	12	LB	58	49	107	8.9	2.5
6. Christon Gill	WCU	JR	12	LB	49	52	101	8.4	0.0
7. E. Jackson	GSU	JR	11		52	40	92	8.4	2.0
Carl Robinson	CIT	JR	11	LB	58	34	92	8.4	0.0
9. Mike McCrimon	WOF	SR	11	LB	45	45	90	8.2	0.0
10. Jaquiski Tantt	SAM	JR	12	DB	69	29	98	8.2	0.0
11. Marcus McMorris	FUR	JR	14	DB	59	54	113	8.1	2.0
12. Jairus Hollman	FUR	SO	14	DB	61	51	112	8.0	1.0
Sertonuse Harris	WCU	SO	12	DB	45	51	96	8.0	0.0
14. Bobby Wilson	SAM	SO	13	LB	55	45	100	7.7	1.0
15. K. Oehlbeck	GSU	SR	11		47	37	84	7.6	0.5
Ace Clark	WCU	JR	11	DB	41	43	84	7.6	0.0
17. Trey Wesley	SAM	SO	13	DB	61	37	98	7.5	0.0
18. Kevin Thomas	WOF	JR	11	LB	42	38	80	7.3	3.0
19. Jonathan Spain	ELON	JR	12	LB	43	41	84	7.0	1.0
D.J. Key	UTC	JR	11		52	25	77	7.0	0.0
21. Cory Magwood	FUR	SO	11	LB	28	48	76	6.9	0.0
22. Wes Dorthard	UTC	SR	12		43	39	82	6.8	1.5
23. Alvin Scioneaux	WOF	SR	11	LB	41	34	75	6.8	1.5
24. Bernard Williams	WOF	JR	11	DB	44	30	74	6.7	0.0
25. James Zotto	WOF	SR	10	DB	41	24	65	6.5	0.0
26. James Riley	CIT	SO	12	LB	46	30	76	6.3	1.5
27. Kadeem Wise	UTC	SR	12		51	24	75	6.2	0.0
28. Justin Cooper	SAM	SO	13	LB	48	33	81	6.2	1.0
29. Alex Gray	APP	FR	12	DB	34	39	73	6.1	0.5
30. John Silas	ELON	FR	12	LB	42	29	71	5.9	1.5
John Law	APP	FR	12		30	41	71	5.9	1.0
32. Chaz Moore	UTC	SR	12		45	25	70	5.8	0.0
Alexander Dawson	ELON	SO	12	LB	44	26	70	5.8	1.0
34. Gary Wilkins	FUR	JR	14	DL	39	40	79	5.6	5.5
35. Josh Holt	WOF	SR	11	DB	38	21	59	5.4	0.0
36. Nick Willis	CIT	SO	12	DB	42	19	61	5.1	1.0
37. Jaleel Lorquet	WCU	SO	12	DB	32	28	60	5.0	0.5
Travis Thomas	WOF	JR	11	LB	29	26	55	5.0	0.0

39. Kennan Gilchris	APP	FR	12		28	31	59	4.9	0.0
ChandlerWrighenberry	ELON	SR	12	DB	40	19	59	4.9	0.0
41. Brandon McCladdie	CIT	SR	12	DB	44	14	58	4.8	0.0
42. Brandon McGowan	APP	JR	9		20	23	43	4.8	0.0
43. Joel Ross	APP	JR	12	DB	37	19	56	4.7	0.0
Kevin Walton	APP	SO	12	DB	18	38	56	4.7	0.0
45. Michael Frazier	APP	SR	12		27	28	55	4.6	0.0
46. Austin Williams	FUR	SR	14	DB	42	22	64	4.6	0.0
47. Reggie Thomas	FUR	SO	14	DB	36	27	63	4.5	0.0
48. Muhasibi Wakeel	UTC	JR	11		22	27	49	4.5	0.0
49. Caleb Hawkins	WCU	SO	12	DL	21	32	53	4.4	0.5
Patrick Blalock	APP	SR	12		24	29	53	4.4	0.5

INTERCEPTIONS

	Team	CI	G	No.	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
1. Deion Stanley	GSU	JR	9	3	31	0	31	0.33
2. Chris Armfield	WOF	FR	11	3	34	0	21	0.27
3. ChandlerWrighenberry	ELON	SR	12	3	45	1	33	0.25
John Law	APP	FR	12	3	23	0	15	0.25
Tae Lewis	SAM	SR	12	3	9	0	9	0.25
6. Josh Kimberlin	SAM	SO	13	3	67	0	26	0.23
7. Jairus Hollman	FUR	SO	14	3	47	1	34	0.21
8. Gunner Miller	UTC	SR	10	2	31	1	20	0.20
Rodger Walker	APP	SR	10	2	0	0	0	0.20
L. Westbrook	GSU	SR	10	2	-3	0	0	0.20

SACKS

	Team	CI	G	Pos.	Solo	Ast.	Yards	Total	Avg/G
1. Justin Shade	SAM	SR	13	LB	9	1	72	9.5	0.73
2. Davis Tull	UTC	JR	12		8	2	46	9.0	0.75
3. Gary Wilkins	FUR	JR	14	DL	5	1	40	5.5	0.39
4. Brandon Wilkinson	SAM	JR	10	DL	4	1	38	4.5	0.45
5. Justin Oxendine	CIT	JR	12	DL	4	1	27	4.5	0.38
6. Derek Douglas	CIT	SR	12	DL	4	0	31	4.0	0.33
7. Mark Thomas	CIT	SO	11	DL	3	2	24	4.0	0.36
8. Josh Freeman	UTC	SO	12		3	2	22	4.0	0.33
9. Jay Brown	ELON	SR	12	DL	3	1	22	3.5	0.29
10. Boston Bryant	WOF	FR	10	DE	3	0	22	3.0	0.30

TACKLES FOR LOSS

	Team	CI	G	Pos.	Solo	Ast.	Yards	Total	Avg/G
1. Justin Shade	SAM	SR	13	LB	11	10	84	16.0	1.23
2. Davis Tull	UTC	JR	12		14	2	64	15.0	1.25
3. Gary Wilkins	FUR	JR	14	DL	11	4	65	13.0	0.93
4. Tarek Odum	WOF	JR	11	DL	10	6	53	13.0	1.18
5. Justin Oxendine	CIT	JR	12	DL	10	3	50	11.5	0.96
6. Jairus Hollman	FUR	SO	14	DB	8	7	40	11.5	0.82
7. Alvin Scioneaux	WOF	SR	11	LB	7	5	27	9.5	0.86
8. Marcus McMorris	FUR	JR	14	DB	7	4	26	9.0	0.64
9. K. Oehlbeck	GSU	SR	11		7	4	27	9.0	0.82
10. Derek Douglas	CIT	SR	12	DL	8	1	36	8.5	0.71

FUMBLES FORCED

	Team	CI	G	No.	Avg/G
1. Davis Tull	UTC	JR	12	4	0.33
2. Bernard Williams	WOF	JR	11	3	0.27
3. Courtland Carson	WCU	SR	12	3	0.25
4. Jairus Hollman	FUR	SO	14	3	0.21
Greg Worthy	FUR	SR	14	3	0.21
6. Alvin Scioneaux	WOF	SR	11	2	0.18
Kevin Thomas	WOF	JR	11	2	0.18
8. Kennan Gilchris	APP	FR	12	2	0.17
Ben Watkins	WCU	SR	12	2	0.17
Justin Oxendine	CIT	JR	12	2	0.17

FUMBLES RECOVERED

	Team	CI	G	No.	Avg/G
1. Ira McCune	FUR	JR	14	4	0.29
2. Corey Mitchell	ELON	FR	12	3	0.25
Damian Whitaker	WCU	FR	12	3	0.25
4. Trey Wesley	SAM	SO	13	3	0.23
5. Alvin Scioneaux	WOF	SR	11	2	0.18
Adam Scott	APP	SR	11	2	0.18
Jerry Mathis	SAM	JR	11	2	0.18
Chris Armfield	WOF	FR	11	2	0.18
9. Sertonuse Harris	WCU	SO	12	2	0.17
Sema'je Kendall	UTC	SO	12	2	0.17

PASSES DEFENDED

	Team	CI	G	BrUp	Int.	Total	Avg/G
1. James Bradberry	SAM	SO	13	10	2	12	0.92
2. L. Westbrook	GSU	SR	10	7	2	9	0.90
3. Jaquiski Tantt	SAM	JR	12	9	1	10	0.83
Brandon McCladdie	CIT	SR	12	8	2	10	0.83
5. Dee Virgin	UTC	FR	12	7	2	9	0.75
6. Chris Armfield	WOF	FR	11	5	3	8	0.73
Bernard Williams	WOF	JR	11	7	1	8	0.73
8. Jairus Hollman	FUR	SO	14	7	3	10	0.71
9. Deion Stanley	GSU	JR	9	3	3	6	0.67
Jaleel Lorquet	WCU	SO	12	8	0	8	0.67



2013 TEAM STATISTICS

SCORING OFFENSE

	G	TD	FG	XPT	2XP	DXP	Saf	Points	Avg/G
1. Georgia Southern	11	50	43	1	0	7	1	368	33.5
2. Samford	13	48	40	3	0	19	0	391	30.1
3. The Citadel	12	42	40	0	0	8	1	318	26.5
4. Chattanooga	12	43	43	0	0	5	0	316	26.3
5. Appalachian State	12	35	32	1	0	13	0	283	23.6
6. Furman	14	37	34	1	0	20	0	318	22.7
7. Elon	12	31	31	0	0	13	1	258	21.5
8. Wofford	11	31	29	0	0	6	0	233	21.2
9. Western Carolina	12	30	23	1	0	10	0	235	19.6

SCORING DEFENSE

	G	TD	FG	XPT	2XP	DXP	Saf	Points	Avg/G
1. Chattanooga	12	29	29	0	0	14	0	245	20.4
2. Georgia Southern	11	32	24	2	0	11	1	255	23.2
3. Furman	14	44	35	4	0	11	0	340	24.3
4. Wofford	11	33	31	0	0	15	0	274	24.9
5. Samford	13	47	44	0	0	12	1	364	28.0
6. Appalachian State	12	44	42	0	0	10	0	336	28.0
7. The Citadel	12	45	39	3	0	8	0	339	28.2
8. Elon	12	51	46	1	0	13	0	393	32.8
9. Western Carolina	12	62	58	1	1	11	0	467	38.9

TOTAL OFFENSE

	G	Rush	Pass	Plays	Yards	Avg/P	TD	Avg/G
1. Georgia Southern	11	3964	1002	728	4966	6.8	50	451.5
2. Samford	13	1597	3806	911	5403	5.9	45	415.6
3. Appalachian State	12	1656	3261	845	4917	5.8	34	409.8
4. Chattanooga	12	2549	1788	791	4337	5.5	40	361.4
5. Western Carolina	12	1664	2655	831	4319	5.2	30	359.9
6. The Citadel	12	3279	1001	782	4280	5.5	39	356.7
7. Elon	12	1495	2782	859	4277	5.0	29	356.4
8. Wofford	11	2969	939	784	3908	5.0	29	355.3
9. Furman	14	2070	2386	851	4456	5.2	32	318.3

TOTAL DEFENSE

	G	Rush	Pass	Plays	Yards	Avg/P	TD	Avg/G
1. Chattanooga	12	2128	1819	748	3947	5.3	28	328.9
2. Georgia Southern	11	1764	2201	709	3965	5.6	31	360.5
3. The Citadel	12	2048	2572	808	4620	5.7	44	385.0
4. Samford	13	2554	2463	934	5017	5.4	40	385.9
5. Wofford	11	1898	2427	808	4325	5.4	31	393.2
6. Appalachian State	12	2643	2163	835	4806	5.8	40	400.5
7. Furman	14	2758	2907	983	5665	5.8	42	404.6
8. Western Carolina	12	3325	2217	827	5542	6.7	57	461.8
9. Elon	12	2701	2921	898	5622	6.3	49	468.5

RUSHING OFFENSE

	G	Att	Yards	Avg.	TD	Yards/G
1. Georgia Southern	11	626	3964	6.3	44	360.4
2. The Citadel	12	629	3279	5.2	34	273.2
3. Wofford	11	647	2969	4.6	24	269.9
4. Chattanooga	12	531	2549	4.8	24	212.4
5. Furman	14	514	2070	4.0	21	147.9
6. Western Carolina	12	436	1664	3.8	13	138.7
7. Appalachian State	12	428	1656	3.9	18	138.0
8. Elon	12	390	1495	3.8	11	124.6
9. Samford	13	419	1597	3.8	16	122.8

RUSHING DEFENSE

	G	Att	Yards	Avg.	TD	Yards/G
1. Georgia Southern	11	400	1764	4.4	15	160.4
2. The Citadel	12	480	2048	4.3	23	170.7
3. Wofford	11	459	1898	4.1	19	172.5
4. Chattanooga	12	466	2128	4.6	17	177.3
5. Samford	13	595	2554	4.3	25	196.5
6. Furman	14	607	2758	4.5	27	197.0
7. Appalachian State	12	540	2643	4.9	25	220.2
8. Elon	12	546	2701	4.9	29	225.1
9. Western Carolina	12	557	3325	6.0	36	277.1

PASS OFFENSE

	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Avg/G
1. Samford	13	492	311	13	63.2	3806	7.7	29	292.8
2. Appalachian State	12	417	291	7	69.8	3261	7.8	16	271.8
3. Elon	12	469	291	10	62.0	2782	5.9	18	231.8
4. Western Carolina	12	395	211	18	53.4	2655	6.7	17	221.2
5. Furman	14	337	200	10	59.3	2386	7.1	11	170.4
6. Chattanooga	12	260	179	6	68.8	1788	6.9	16	149.0
7. Georgia Southern	11	102	52	4	51.0	1002	9.8	6	91.1
8. Wofford	11	137	66	10	48.2	939	6.9	5	85.4
9. The Citadel	12	153	78	3	51.0	1001	6.5	5	83.4

PASS DEFENSE

	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Avg/G
1. Chattanooga	12	282	173	11	61.3	1819	6.5	11	151.6
2. Appalachian State	12	295	188	10	63.7	2163	7.3	15	180.2
3. Western Carolina	12	270	167	5	61.9	2217	8.2	21	184.8
4. Samford	13	339	204	10	60.2	2463	7.3	15	189.5
5. Georgia Southern	11	309	167	10	54.0	2201	7.1	16	200.1
6. Furman	14	376	246	13	65.4	2907	7.7	15	207.6
7. The Citadel	12	328	217	8	66.2	2572	7.8	21	214.3
8. Wofford	11	349	229	9	65.6	2427	7.0	12	220.6
9. Elon	12	352	214	8	60.8	2921	8.3	20	243.4

PASS EFFICIENCY

	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	TD	Effic.
1. Georgia Southern	11	102	52	51.0	4	1002	6	145.1
2. Appalachian State	12	417	291	69.8	7	3261	16	144.8
3. Samford	13	492	311	63.2	13	3806	29	142.4
4. Chattanooga	12	260	179	68.8	6	1788	16	142.3
5. Furman	14	337	200	59.3	10	2386	11	123.7
6. Elon	12	469	291	62.0	10	2782	18	120.3
7. Western Carolina	12	395	211	53.4	18	2655	17	115.0
8. The Citadel	12	153	78	51.0	3	1001	5	112.8
9. Wofford	11	137	66	48.2	10	939	5	103.2

PASS DEFENSE EFFIC.

	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	TD	Effic.
1. Chattanooga	12	282	173	11	61.3	1819	11	120.6
2. Georgia Southern	11	309	167	10	54.0	2201	16	124.5
3. Samford	13	339	204	10	60.2	2463	15	129.9
4. Wofford	11	349	229	9	65.6	2427	12	130.2
5. Appalachian State	12	295	188	10	63.7	2163	15	135.3
6. Furman	14	376	246	13	65.4	2907	15	136.6
7. Elon	12	352	214	8	60.8	2921	20	144.7
8. The Citadel	12	328	217	8	66.2	2572	21	148.3
9. Western Carolina	12	270	167	5	61.9	2217	21	152.8

KICKOFF RETURNS

	G	No.	Yards	TD	Avg.
1. Chattanooga	12	35	823	0	23.5
2. Samford	13	48	1127	2	23.5
3. Wofford	11	33	749	0	22.7
4. Elon	12	45	1014	0	22.5
5. Furman	14	47	1032	0	22.0
6. Appalachian State	12	41	878	0	21.4
7. The Citadel	12	29	558	0	19.2
8. Western Carolina	12	42	780	0	18.6
9. Georgia Southern	11	32	509	0	15.9

PUNT RETURN AVG

	G	No.	Yards	TD	Avg.
1. Samford	13	27	312	0	11.6
2. Elon	12	24	263	1	11.0
3. Furman	14	18	192	1	10.7
4. Chattanooga	12	17	156	0	9.2
5. Georgia Southern	11	30	252	0	8.4
6. The Citadel	12	12	86	0	7.2
7. Western Carolina	12	15	72	0	4.8
8. Wofford	11	16	61	0	3.8
9. Appalachian State	12	11	41	0	3.7

PUNTING

	G	No.	Yards	Avg/P	Ret.	Avg.	TB	Net/P
1. Appalachian State	12	54	2412	44.7	121	2.2	5	40.6
2. Elon	12	74	3073	41.5	122	1.6	5	38.5
3. Furman	14	66	2826	42.8	236	3.6	3	38.3
4. Wofford	11	51	2147	42.1	183	3.6	3	37.3
5. Chattanooga	12	52	2103	40.4	135	2.6	2	37.1
6. Samford	13	70	2988	42.7	213	3.0	9	37.1
7. Georgia Southern	11	33	1343	40.7	34	1.0	5	36.6
8. Western Carolina	12	79	3063	38.8	168	2.1	3	35.9
9. The Citadel	12	49	1912	39.0	156	3.2	1	35.4

TURNOVER MARGIN

	Gained				Lost				
	G	Fumb	Int	Total	G	Fumb	Int	Total	Margin Per/G
1. Furman	14	16	13	29	7	10	17	+12	0.86
2. Chattanooga	12	7	11	18	6	6	12	+6	0.50
3. Appalachian State	12	8	10	18	10	7	17	+1	0.08
4. The Citadel	12	7	8	15	11	3	14	+1	0.08
5. Elon	12	9	8	17	7	10	17	+0	0.00
6. Western Carolina	12	15	5	20	6	18	24	-4	-0.33
7. Samford	13	9	10	19	11	13	24	-5	-0.38
8. Georgia Southern	11	2	10	12	13	4	17	-5	-0.45
9. Wofford	11	9	9	18	14	10	24	-6	-0.55

2013 TEAM STATISTICS



FIRST DOWNS	G	Rush	Pass	Pen	Total
1. Samford	13	81	162	19	262
2. Appalachian State	12	92	155	12	259
3. Furman	14	109	111	18	238
4. Chattanooga	12	144	82	11	237
5. Georgia Southern	11	182	36	16	234
6. Elon	12	70	144	18	232
7. The Citadel	12	169	42	13	224
8. Wofford	11	170	36	9	215
9. Western Carolina	12	88	110	15	213

OPPONENT 1ST DOWNS	G	Rush	Pass	Pen	Total
1. Georgia Southern	11	90	91	20	201
2. Chattanooga	12	112	82	10	204
3. Wofford	11	101	119	15	235
4. The Citadel	12	114	120	8	242
5. Appalachian State	12	139	95	12	246
6. Samford	13	128	107	16	251
7. Elon	12	141	113	18	272
8. Western Carolina	12	159	100	19	278
9. Furman	14	166	122	11	299

3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	G	Conv.	Att.	Pct.
1. Georgia Southern	11	71	140	50.7
2. Chattanooga	12	71	161	44.1
3. Appalachian State	12	71	166	42.8
4. Wofford	11	69	168	41.1
5. Samford	13	75	186	40.3
6. Furman	14	73	184	39.7
7. The Citadel	12	62	163	38.0
8. Elon	12	61	184	33.2
9. Western Carolina	12	57	178	32.0

OPP 3RD-DN CONVERT	G	Conv.	Att.	Pct.
1. Georgia Southern	11	57	155	36.8
2. Samford	13	83	206	40.3
3. Wofford	11	69	169	40.8
4. Chattanooga	12	70	165	42.4
5. Elon	12	73	169	43.2
6. Furman	14	89	195	45.6
7. Appalachian State	12	77	167	46.1
8. The Citadel	12	74	160	46.2
9. Western Carolina	12	80	162	49.4

4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	G	Conv.	Att.	Pct.
1. Elon	12	9	13	69.2
2. The Citadel	12	23	36	63.9
3. Samford	13	6	10	60.0
4. Georgia Southern	11	11	19	57.9
5. Chattanooga	12	12	21	57.1
6. Wofford	11	18	35	51.4
7. Furman	14	8	16	50.0
8. Western Carolina	12	8	18	44.4
9. Appalachian State	12	8	20	40.0

OPP 4TH-DN CONVERT	G	Conv.	Att.	Pct.
1. The Citadel	12	5	17	29.4
2. Samford	13	8	17	47.1
3. Chattanooga	12	8	16	50.0
4. Elon	12	11	21	52.4
5. Georgia Southern	11	10	19	52.6
6. Western Carolina	12	8	15	53.3
7. Wofford	11	12	21	57.1
8. Appalachian State	12	12	19	63.2
9. Furman	14	22	29	75.9

SACKS BY	G	No.	Yards
1. Samford	13	29	203
2. The Citadel	12	21	148
3. Chattanooga	12	20	106
4. Furman	14	18	128
5. Western Carolina	12	14	81
6. Elon	12	12	81
7. Georgia Southern	11	12	68
8. Wofford	11	11	55
9. Appalachian State	12	8	38

SACKS AGAINST	G	No.	Yards
1. The Citadel	12	7	32
2. Georgia Southern	11	8	37
3. Elon	12	9	60
4. Wofford	11	18	90
5. Appalachian State	12	20	150
6. Western Carolina	12	21	141
7. Chattanooga	12	22	125
8. Furman	14	26	190
9. Samford	13	31	200

PENALTIES	G	No.	Yards	Avg/G
1. The Citadel	12	35	311	25.9
2. Chattanooga	12	47	394	32.8
3. Wofford	11	51	406	36.9
4. Furman	14	64	585	41.8
5. Elon	12	65	556	46.3
6. Samford	13	72	636	48.9
7. Western Carolina	12	75	618	51.5
8. Appalachian State	12	81	664	55.3
9. Georgia Southern	11	67	638	58.0

OPPONENT PENALTIES	G	No.	Yards	Avg/G
1. Samford	13	87	739	56.8
2. Elon	12	73	638	53.2
3. Appalachian State	12	72	637	53.1
4. Georgia Southern	11	71	583	53.0
5. Furman	14	71	655	46.8
6. Chattanooga	12	61	540	45.0
7. Western Carolina	12	61	535	44.6
8. Wofford	11	56	469	42.6
9. The Citadel	12	58	502	41.8

FIELD GOALS	G	Made	Att	Pct.
1. Furman	14	20	25	.800
2. Samford	13	19	24	.792
3. Western Carolina	12	10	13	.769
4. Appalachian State	12	13	18	.722
5. The Citadel	12	8	12	.667
6. Georgia Southern	11	7	11	.636
7. Wofford	11	6	10	.600
8. Elon	12	13	24	.542
9. Chattanooga	12	5	10	.500

PAT KICKING	G	Made	Att	Pct.
1. Chattanooga	12	43	43	1.000
2. The Citadel	12	40	40	1.000
3. Appalachian State	12	32	32	1.000
4. Elon	12	31	31	1.000
5. Samford	13	40	41	.976
6. Furman	14	34	36	.944
7. Wofford	11	29	31	.935
8. Georgia Southern	11	43	46	.935
9. Western Carolina	12	23	26	.885

TIME OF POSSESSION	G	Poss. Time	Avg/G
1. The Citadel	12	385:55	32:09
2. Chattanooga	12	381:27	31:47
3. Georgia Southern	11	347:12	31:33
4. Furman	14	419:53	29:59
5. Appalachian State	12	352:18	29:21
6. Western Carolina	12	347:44	28:58
7. Wofford	11	317:58	28:54
8. Elon	12	340:00	28:20
9. Samford	13	355:26	27:20

RED ZONE OFFENSE	G	RedZone	Pct.	TDs	R/P	FG-Att	F/I/D/O
1. Georgia Southern	11	40-46	87.0	36	34/2	4-6	1/0/3/0
2. Samford	13	46-56	82.1	29	14/15	17-19	2/3/1/2
3. Appalachian State	12	32-40	80.0	24	16/8	8-10	1/2/2/1
4. Furman	14	32-40	80.0	18	17/1	14-16	0/2/3/1
5. Western Carolina	12	26-33	78.8	18	12/6	8-8	2/2/2/1
6. Chattanooga	12	33-43	76.7	29	20/9	4-6	1/1/3/3
7. The Citadel	12	34-45	75.6	27	26/1	7-11	1/1/4/1
8. Elon	12	33-44	75.0	22	11/11	11-14	2/3/2/1
9. Wofford	11	26-36	72.2	21	20/1	5-8	1/3/2/1

RED ZONE DEFENSE	G	RedZone	Pct.	TDs	R/P	FG-Att	F/I/D/O
1. Furman	14	38-55	69.1	28	20/8	10-16	2/4/3/2
2. Georgia Southern	11	25-33	75.8	16	11/5	9-11	0/2/3/1
3. Western Carolina	12	41-54	75.9	35	23/12	6-10	2/2/2/3
4. Wofford	11	36-46	78.3	24	18/6	12-15	2/1/3/1
5. The Citadel	12	39-49	79.6	33	21/12	6-8	0/3/4/1
6. Appalachian State	12	39-49	79.6	31	22/9	8-10	3/0/4/1
7. Samford	13	35-42	83.3	26	20/6	9-10	1/1/3/1
8. Elon	12	42-48	87.5	31	24/7	11-12	1/0/4/0
9. Chattanooga	12	30-33	90.9	18	14/4	12-12	1/0/2/0

Points scored

30	Ben Dupree (The Citadel) at Old Dominion (Sep 21, 2013)
24	Marcus Cox (Appalachian State) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Nov 23, 2013)

Touchdowns

5	Ben Dupree (The Citadel) at Old Dominion (Sep 21, 2013)
4	Marcus Cox (Appalachian State) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Nov 23, 2013)

TD responsibility

6	Ben Dupree (The Citadel) at Old Dominion (Sep 21, 2013)[5r,1p]
5	Jacob Huesman (Chattanooga) vs WESTERN CARO. (Oct 05, 2013)[1r,4p]

Points scored kicking

20	Ray Early (Furman) at Western Carolina (Nov 16, 2013) [6fg,2pat]
12	Drew Stewart (Appalachian St.) vs WESTERN CARO. (Nov 23, 2013)[2fg,6pat]
12	John Gallagher (Elon) at Samford (Nov 23, 2013) [3fg,3pat]

Total offense yards

492	Andy Summerlin (Samford) vs GA. SOUTHERN (Oct 05, 2013) [-3r,495p]
490	Andy Summerlin (Samford) vs S.E. LOUISIANA (Sep 21, 2013) [12r,478p]

Total offense plays

72	Andy Summerlin (Samford) at Furman (Nov 09, 2013) [3r,69p]
63	Andy Summerlin (Samford) vs ELON (Nov 23, 2013) [8r,55p]

Total offense yards/play

46.0	Kierre Brown (Elon) vs COASTAL CAROLINA (Sep 28, 2013) [2-92]
31.5	Dalton Trevino (The Citadel) at Chattanooga (Oct 26, 2013) [2-63]

Rushing yards

227	Darien Robinson (The Citadel) at Old Dominion (Sep 21, 2013)
215	Marcus Cox (Appalachian State) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Nov 23, 2013)

Rushing attempts

35	Donovan Johnson (Wofford) vs GEORGIA SOUTHERN (Sep 14, 2013)
35	Marcus Cox (Appalachian State) at Wofford (Nov 16, 2013)

Yards per rush

46.0	Kierre Brown (Elon) vs COASTAL CAROLINA (Sep 28, 2013) [2-92]
31.5	Dalton Trevino (The Citadel) at Chattanooga (Oct 26, 2013) [2-63]

Rushing TDs

5	Ben Dupree (The Citadel) at Old Dominion (Sep 21, 2013)
3	W. Banks (Georgia Southern) vs SAINT FRANCIS (PA.) (Sep 07, 2013)
3	Keon Williams (Chattanooga) vs AUSTIN PEAY (Sep 14, 2013)
3	Darien Robinson (The Citadel) vs SAMFORD (Nov 02, 2013)
3	Marcus Cox (Appalachian State) vs CHATTANOOGA (Nov 2, 2013)
3	Ben Dupree (The Citadel) at Elon (Nov 09, 2013)
3	Ben Dupree (The Citadel) vs VMI (Nov 16, 2013)
3	I. Huggins (Georgia Southern) at Elon (Nov 16, 2013)
3	Marcus Cox (Appalachian State) at Wofford (Nov 16, 2013)
3	Marcus Cox (Appalachian State) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Nov 23, 2013)

Longest rush

83	Michael Weimer (Wofford) at Western Carolina (Oct 19, 2013)
73	Ben Dupree (The Citadel) at Georgia Southern (Oct 12, 2013)

Passing yards

495	Andy Summerlin (Samford) vs GEORGIA SOUTHERN (Oct 05, 2013)
478	Andy Summerlin (Samford) vs S.E. LOUISIANA (Sep 21, 2013)

Passing attempts

69	Andy Summerlin (Samford) at Furman (Nov 09, 2013)
55	Andy Summerlin (Samford) vs ELON (Nov 23, 2013)

Passing TDs

4	Andy Summerlin (Samford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 28, 2013)
4	Jacob Huesman (Chattanooga) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 05, 2013)
4	Andy Summerlin (Samford) vs ELON (Nov 23, 2013)

Longest pass

92	Andy Summerlin (Samford) vs CHATTANOOGA (Nov 16, 2013)
85	Reese Hannon (Furman) vs SAMFORD (Nov 09, 2013)

Passes completed

44	Andy Summerlin (Samford) at Furman (Nov 09, 2013)
37	Mike Quinn (Elon) at Wofford (Oct 12, 2013)

Had intercepted

3	Mike Quinn (Elon) at Georgia Tech (Aug 31, 2013)
3	Eddie Sullivan (Western Carolina) at Virginia Tech (Sep 07, 2013)
3	Troy Mitchell (Western Carolina) at Chattanooga (Oct 05, 2013)
3	Andy Summerlin (Samford) at Wofford (Oct 26, 2013)
3	Mike Quinn (Elon) vs THE CITADEL (Nov 09, 2013)
3	Troy Mitchell (Western Carolina) at Georgia Southern (Nov 09, 2013)

Pass completion pct

100.0	Jerick McKinnon (Ga. Southern) vs SAINT FRANCIS (PA.) (Sep 07, 2013) [3-3]
100.0	Terrell Robinson (Chattanooga) at Georgia State (Sep 07, 2013) [2-2]
100.0	Duncan Fletcher (Furman) at The Citadel (Sep 28, 2013) [3-3]
100.0	Eddie Sullivan (Western Carolina) at Samford (Sep 28, 2013) [4-4]
100.0	K. Ellison (Georgia Southern) at Samford (Oct 05, 2013) [7-7]
100.0	John Loughery (Elon) vs GEORGIA SOUTHERN (Nov 16, 2013) [4-4]
100.0	Jamal Londry-Jackson (Appalachian St.) vs WESTERN CARO. (Nov 23, 2013) [5-5]
100.0	Ben Neill (Samford) at Jacksonville State (Nov 30, 2013) [2-2]

Pass yards/attempt

31.3	Jerick McKinnon (Ga. Southern) vs SAINT FRANCIS (PA.) (Sep 07, 2013) [3-94]
27.7	Ben Dupree (The Citadel) at Elon (Nov 09, 2013) [6-166]

Pass yards/catch

31.3	Jerick McKinnon (Ga. Southern) vs SAINT FRANCIS (PA.) (Sep 07, 2013) [3-94]
41.5	Ben Dupree (The Citadel) at Elon (Nov 09, 2013) [4-166]

Receiving yards

212	Karnorris Benson (Western Carolina) vs MARS HILL (Sep 21, 2013)
201	Kelsey Pope (Samford) vs GEORGIA SOUTHERN (Oct 05, 2013)

Receptions

12	Andrew Peacock (Appalachian State) at Georgia (Nov 09, 2013)
11	Tony Washington (Appalachian St.) vs NORTH CAROLINA A&T (Sep 07, 2013)
11	Andrew Peacock (Appalachian St.) vs NORTH CAROLINA A&T (Sep 07, 2013)
11	Kelsey Pope (Samford) at Furman (Nov 09, 2013)
11	Tracey Coppedge (Elon) at Samford (Nov 23, 2013)

Yards per catch

43.0	Karel Hamilton (Samford) vs GEORGIA SOUTHERN (Oct 05, 2013) [2-86]
39.5	Michael Helms (Western Carolina) at Samford (Sep 28, 2013) [2-79]

Receiving TDs

3	Karnorris Benson (Western Carolina) vs MARS HILL (Sep 21, 2013)
2	Faysal Shafaat (Chattanooga) vs UT MARTIN (Aug 29, 2013)
2	Marcus Cox (Appalachian St.) vs NORTH CAROLINA A&T (Sep 07, 2013)
2	Faysal Shafaat (Chattanooga) at Georgia State (Sep 07, 2013)
2	Marcus Cox (Appalachian State) at Elon (Sep 21, 2013)
2	Karel Hamilton (Samford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 28, 2013)
2	T. Butler (Georgia Southern) at Samford (Oct 05, 2013)
2	Marquis Green (Chattanooga) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 05, 2013)
2	Chris Cephus (Samford) at Wofford (Oct 26, 2013)
2	Karnorris Benson (Western Carolina) vs ELON (Oct 26, 2013)

Longest reception

92	Chris Cephus (Samford) vs CHATTANOOGA (Nov 16, 2013)
85	Andrej Suttles (Furman) vs SAMFORD (Nov 09, 2013)

Field goal attempts

7	Ray Early (Furman) at Western Carolina (Nov 16, 2013)
5	Warren Handrahan (Samford) at Furman (Nov 09, 2013)

Field goals made

6	Ray Early (Furman) at Western Carolina (Nov 16, 2013)
3	Y. Koo (Georgia Southern) vs CHATTANOOGA (Sep 28, 2013)
3	Warren Handrahan (Samford) vs GEORGIA SOUTHERN (Oct 05, 2013)
3	Ray Early (Furman) at Chattanooga (Oct 12, 2013)
3	John Gallagher (Elon) vs CHATTANOOGA (Oct 19, 2013)
3	Ray Early (Furman) at LSU (Oct 26, 2013)
3	Warren Handrahan (Samford) at Furman (Nov 09, 2013)
3	John Gallagher (Elon) at Samford (Nov 23, 2013)

Longest field goal

50	Ray Early (Furman) at Chattanooga (Oct 12, 2013)
50	Ray Early (Furman) vs APPALACHIAN STATE (Oct 19, 2013)

Field goal pct

100.0	Y. Koo (Georgia Southern) vs CHATTANOOGA (Sep 28, 2013) [3-3]
100.0	Warren Handrahan (Samford) vs GA. SOUTHERN (Oct 05, 2013) [3-3]
100.0	Ray Early (Furman) at Chattanooga (Oct 12, 2013) [3-3]
100.0	John Gallagher (Elon) vs CHATTANOOGA (Oct 19, 2013) [3-3]
100.0	Ray Early (Furman) at LSU (Oct 26, 2013) [3-3]
100.0	John Gallagher (Elon) at Samford (Nov 23, 2013) [3-3]

PAT kicks attempted

9	Warren Handrahan (Samford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 28, 2013)
7	C. Tierney (Georgia Southern) vs SAVANNAH ST. (Aug 31, 2013)
7	John Gallagher (Elon) vs W.VA. WESLEYAN (Sep 07, 2013)
7	Thomas Warren (The Citadel) at Old Dominion (Sep 21, 2013)

PAT kicks made

8	Warren Handrahan (Samford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 28, 2013)
7	C. Tierney (Georgia Southern) vs SAVANNAH ST. (Aug 31, 2013)
7	John Gallagher (Elon) vs W.VA. WESLEYAN (Sep 07, 2013)
7	Thomas Warren (The Citadel) at Old Dominion (Sep 21, 2013)

2013 INDIVIDUAL SUPERLATIVES



PAT kicks pct

100.0	C. Tierney (Georgia Southern) vs SAVANNAH ST. (Aug 31, 2013) [7-7]
100.0	John Gallagher (Elon) vs W.VA. WESLEYAN (Sep 07, 2013) [7-7]
100.0	Thomas Warren (The Citadel) at Old Dominion (Sep 21, 2013) [7-7]
100.0	Nick Pollard (Chattanooga) at Georgia State (Sep 07, 2013) [6-6]
100.0	Nick Pollard (Chattanooga) vs AUSTIN PEAY (Sep 14, 2013) [6-6]
100.0	Nick Pollard (Chattanooga) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 05, 2013) [6-6]
100.0	Drew Stewart (Appalachian St.) vs WESTERN CARO. (Nov 23, 2013) [6-6]
100.0	C. Tierney (Ga. Southern) vs SAINT FRANCIS (PA.) (Sep 07, 2013) [5-5]
100.0	Drew Stewart (Appalachian St.) vs GA. SOUTHERN (Oct 26, 2013) [5-5]
100.0	Nick Pollard (Chattanooga) at Appalachian State (Nov 2, 2013) [5-5]
100.0	Thomas Warren (The Citadel) at Elon (Nov 09, 2013) [5-5]
100.0	Ray Early (Furman) vs SAMFORD (Nov 09, 2013) [5-5]
100.0	Y. Koo (Georgia Southern) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Nov 09, 2013) [5-5]
100.0	Y. Koo (Georgia Southern) at Elon (Nov 16, 2013) [5-5]

Punts

11	Clark Sechrest (Western Carolina) at Samford (Sep 28, 2013)
11	Greg Peranich (Samford) at Jacksonville State (Nov 30, 2013)

Yards punted

494	Bentlee Critcher (Appalachian St.) vs SAMFORD (Oct 12, 2013) [9-494]
443	Greg Peranich (Samford) at Jacksonville State (Nov 30, 2013) [11-443]

Longest punt

78	Nick Pollard (Chattanooga) vs WOFFORD (Nov 09, 2013)
63	Bentlee Critcher (Appalachian State) vs SAMFORD (Oct 12, 2013)

Punting avg

54.9	Bentlee Critcher (Appalachian St.) vs SAMFORD (Oct 12, 2013) [9-494]
54.7	Nick Pollard (Chattanooga) vs WOFFORD (Nov 09, 2013) [3-164]

Punt returns

4	Will Gay (Wofford) vs GARDNER-WEBB (Sep 21, 2013)
4	B. Thomas (Georgia Southern) vs THE CITADEL (Oct 12, 2013)
4	Tony Washington (Appalachian State) vs SAMFORD (Oct 12, 2013)
4	Fabian Truss (Samford) at Appalachian State (Oct 12, 2013)
4	Garrett Brown (Western Carolina) vs WOFFORD (Oct 19, 2013)
4	Fabian Truss (Samford) at Furman (Nov 09, 2013)
4	B. Thomas (Georgia Southern) at Florida (Nov 23, 2013)

Punt return yards

105	Jairus Hollman (Furman) at South Carolina State (Nov 30, 2013)
59	T. Butler (Georgia Southern) vs FURMAN (Nov 02, 2013)

Longest punt return

90	Jairus Hollman (Furman) at South Carolina State (Nov 30, 2013)
56	Kierre Brown (Elon) at Samford (Nov 23, 2013)

Punt return TDs

1	Kierre Brown (Elon) at Samford (Nov 23, 2013)
1	Jairus Hollman (Furman) at South Carolina State (Nov 30, 2013)

Punt return avg

35.0	Jairus Hollman (Furman) at South Carolina State (Nov 30, 2013) [3-105]
29.5	T. Butler (Georgia Southern) vs FURMAN (Nov 02, 2013) [2-59]

Kick returns

6	Tony Washington (Appalachian State) at Georgia (Nov 09, 2013)
6	Kierre Brown (Elon) at Samford (Nov 23, 2013)

Kick return yards

149	Fabian Truss (Samford) at Georgia State (Aug 30, 2013)
140	Kierre Brown (Elon) vs APPALACHIAN STATE (Sep 21, 2013)

Kick return avg

53.0	Chaz Moore (Chattanooga) vs WESTERN CARO. (Oct 05, 2013) [2-106]
49.7	Fabian Truss (Samford) at Georgia State (Aug 30, 2013) [3-149]

Longest kick return

100	Fabian Truss (Samford) at Georgia State (Aug 30, 2013)
100	Fabian Truss (Samford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 28, 2013)

Kick return TDs

1	Fabian Truss (Samford) at Georgia State (Aug 30, 2013)
1	Fabian Truss (Samford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 28, 2013)

Combined PR/KR yards

202	Fabian Truss (Samford) at Georgia State (Aug 30, 2013) [53pr-149kr]
194	Kierre Brown (Elon) at Samford (Nov 23, 2013) [55pr-139kr]

Interceptions

3	Josh Kimberlin (Samford) at Florida A&M (Sep 14, 2013)
2	John Law (Appalachian State) at Elon (Sep 21, 2013)
2	Tevin Floyd (The Citadel) at Elon (Nov 09, 2013)
2	M. Dobson (Georgia Southern) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Nov 09, 2013)
2	L. Westbrook (Ga. Southern) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Nov 09, 2013)
2	Chandler Wrighenberry (Elon) at Samford (Nov 23, 2013)

Interception return yds

98	Gary Wilkins (Furman) vs APPALACHIAN STATE (Oct 19, 2013)
92	Brandon McCladdie (The Citadel) vs WOFFORD (Sep 07, 2013)

Interception return avg

22.3	Josh Kimberlin (Samford) at Florida A&M (Sep 14, 2013) [3-67]
15.5	M. Dobson (Ga. Southern) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Nov 09, 2013) [2-31]

Longest interception rtn

98	Gary Wilkins (Furman) vs APPALACHIAN STATE (Oct 19, 2013)
92	Brandon McCladdie (The Citadel) vs WOFFORD (Sep 07, 2013)

Interception return TDs

1	Jaquiski Tardt (Samford) at Georgia State (Aug 30, 2013)
1	Brandon McCladdie (The Citadel) vs WOFFORD (Sep 07, 2013)
1	Gunner Miller (Chattanooga) vs AUSTIN PEAY (Sep 14, 2013)
1	Hunter Thurley (Wofford) vs PRESBYTERIAN (Oct 05, 2013)
1	Chandler Wrighenberry (Elon) at Furman (Oct 05, 2013)
1	Gary Wilkins (Furman) vs APPALACHIAN STATE (Oct 19, 2013)
1	Alvin Scioneaux (Wofford) vs SAMFORD (Oct 26, 2013)
1	Reggie Thomas (Furman) at LSU (Oct 26, 2013)
1	Nakevion Leslie (Chattanooga) at Appalachian State (Nov 2, 2013)
1	Marcus McMorris (Furman) vs SAMFORD (Nov 09, 2013)
1	Wes Dothard (Chattanooga) at Samford (Nov 16, 2013)
1	Karl Anderson (Appalachian St.) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Nov 23, 2013)
1	Jairus Hollman (Furman) at South Carolina State (Nov 30, 2013)

All-purpose yards

308	Marcus Cox (Appalachian State) at Elon (Sep 21, 2013)
296	Fabian Truss (Samford) at Georgia State (Aug 30, 2013)

Tackles

19.0	Justin Shade (Samford) vs S.E. LOUISIANA (Sep 21, 2013) [8-11]
18.0	Cory Magwood (Furman) at Gardner-Webb (Aug 31, 2013) [5-13]

Sacks

3.5	Davis Tull (Chattanooga) vs FURMAN (Oct 12, 2013) [3-1]
3.0	Justin Shade (Samford) at Appalachian State (Oct 12, 2013) [3-0]

Tackles for loss

4.0	Alvin Scioneaux (Wofford) vs GEORGIA SOUTHERN (Sep 14, 2013) [4-0]
3.5	Justin Shade (Samford) at Appalachian State (Oct 12, 2013) [3-1]
3.5	Davis Tull (Chattanooga) vs FURMAN (Oct 12, 2013) [3-1]
3.5	Deuce Robinson (Appalachian St.) vs GA. SOUTHERN (Oct 26, 2013) [3-1]
3.5	Josh Freeman (Chattanooga) at Samford (Nov 16, 2013) [3-1]
3.5	Jordan Jones (Elon) at Samford (Nov 23, 2013) [3-1]



Chattanooga punter Nick Pollard unleashed a SoCon-long 78-yard punt against Wofford on Nov. 9, 2013.



2013 TEAM SUPERLATIVES

Points	
77	Georgia Southern vs SAVANNAH ST. (Aug 31, 2013)
62	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 28, 2013)

Points scored kicking	
20	Furman at Western Carolina (Nov 16, 2013) [6fg,2pat]
15	Ga. Southern vs SAINT FRANCIS (PA.) (Sep 07, 2013) [3fg,6pat]

Touchdowns	
11	Georgia Southern vs SAVANNAH ST. (Aug 31, 2013)
9	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 28, 2013)

Total offense yards	
651	Georgia Southern vs SAVANNAH ST. (Aug 31, 2013) [576r,75p]
651	Samford vs GEORGIA SOUTHERN (Oct 05, 2013) [156r,495p]

Total offense plays	
102	Samford at Furman (Nov 09, 2013) [32r,70p]
91	Elon at Wofford (Oct 12, 2013) [37r,54p]
91	Western Carolina vs ELON (Oct 26, 2013) [40r,51p]

Total offense yards/play	
10.4	Ga. Southern vs SAINT FRANCIS (PA.) (Sep 07, 2013) [53-551]
9.2	Samford vs GA. SOUTHERN (Oct 05, 2013) [71-651]

Rushing yards	
576	Georgia Southern vs SAVANNAH ST. (Aug 31, 2013)
453	The Citadel at Old Dominion (Sep 21, 2013)

Rushing attempts	
74	Wofford vs PRESBYTERIAN (Oct 05, 2013)
69	Wofford vs SAMFORD (Oct 26, 2013)

Yards per rush	
8.5	Ga. Southern vs SAVANNAH ST. (Aug 31, 2013) [68-576]
7.9	Ga. Southern at Florida (Nov 23, 2013) [54-429]

Rushing TDs	
10	Georgia Southern vs SAVANNAH ST. (Aug 31, 2013)
7	The Citadel at Old Dominion (Sep 21, 2013)

Longest rush	
83	Wofford at Western Carolina (Oct 19, 2013)
73	The Citadel at Georgia Southern (Oct 12, 2013)

Passing yards	
521	Samford vs S.E. LOUISIANA (Sep 21, 2013)
495	Samford vs GEORGIA SOUTHERN (Oct 05, 2013)

Passing attempts	
70	Samford at Furman (Nov 09, 2013)
55	Samford vs ELON (Nov 23, 2013)

Passing TDs	
4	Samford vs S.E. LOUISIANA (Sep 21, 2013)
4	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 28, 2013)
4	Chattanooga vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 05, 2013)
4	Samford vs ELON (Nov 23, 2013)

Longest pass	
92	Samford vs CHATTANOOGA (Nov 16, 2013)
85	Furman vs SAMFORD (Nov 09, 2013)

Passes completed	
44	Samford at Furman (Nov 09, 2013)
37	Elon at Wofford (Oct 12, 2013)

Had intercepted	
4	Western Carolina at Chattanooga (Oct 05, 2013)
4	Western Carolina at Georgia Southern (Nov 09, 2013)

Pass completion pct	
83.3	Chattanooga at Samford (Nov 16, 2013) [30-36]
82.4	Chattanooga at Elon (Oct 19, 2013) [14-17]

Passing yards/attempt	
24.5	Ga. Southern vs SAINT FRANCIS (PA.) (Sep 07, 2013) [10-245]
23.7	The Citadel at Elon (Nov 09, 2013) [7-166]

Yards per catch	
41.5	The Citadel at Elon (Nov 09, 2013) [4-166]
30.6	Ga. Southern vs SAINT FRANCIS (PA.) (Sep 07, 2013) [8-245]

Field goal attempts	
7	Furman at Western Carolina (Nov 16, 2013)
5	Samford at Furman (Nov 09, 2013)

Field goals made	
6	Furman at Western Carolina (Nov 16, 2013)
3	Eight times

Longest field goal	
50	Furman at Chattanooga (Oct 12, 2013)
50	Furman vs APPALACHIAN STATE (Oct 19, 2013)

Field goal pct	
100.0	Ga. Southern vs SAINT FRANCIS (PA.) (Sep 07, 2013) [3-3]
100.0	Ga. Southern vs CHATTANOOGA (Sep 28, 2013) [3-3]
100.0	Samford vs GA. SOUTHERN (Oct 05, 2013) [3-3]
100.0	Furman at Chattanooga (Oct 12, 2013) [3-3]
100.0	Elon vs CHATTANOOGA (Oct 19, 2013) [3-3]
100.0	Furman at LSU (Oct 26, 2013) [3-3]
100.0	Elon at Samford (Nov 23, 2013) [3-3]

PAT kicks attempted	
11	Georgia Southern vs SAVANNAH ST. (Aug 31, 2013)
9	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 28, 2013)

PAT kicks made	
11	Georgia Southern vs SAVANNAH ST. (Aug 31, 2013)
8	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 28, 2013)

PAT kicks pct	
100.0	Ga. Southern vs SAVANNAH ST. (Aug 31, 2013) [11-11]
100.0	Elon vs W.VA. WESLEYAN (Sep 07, 2013) [7-7]
100.0	The Citadel at Old Dominion (Sep 21, 2013) [7-7]

2-point PAT attempts	
4	Samford vs GEORGIA SOUTHERN (Oct 05, 2013)
2	Appalachian St. vs NORTH CAROLINA A&T (Sep 07, 2013)

2-point PATs made	
2	Samford vs GEORGIA SOUTHERN (Oct 05, 2013)
1	Western Carolina at Middle Tennessee (Aug 29, 2013)
1	Appalachian St. vs NORTH CAROLINA A&T (Sep 07, 2013)
1	Furman vs ELON (Oct 05, 2013)
1	Georgia Southern vs THE CITADEL (Oct 12, 2013)
1	Samford at Furman (Nov 09, 2013)

Punts	
11	Western Carolina at Samford (Sep 28, 2013)
11	Samford at Jacksonville State (Nov 30, 2013)

Longest punt	
78	Chattanooga vs WOFFORD (Nov 09, 2013)
63	Appalachian State vs SAMFORD (Oct 12, 2013)

Yards punted	
494	Appalachian St. vs SAMFORD (Oct 12, 2013) [9-494]
443	Samford at Jacksonville St. (Nov 30, 2013) [11-443]

Punting avg	
54.9	Appalachian St. vs SAMFORD (Oct 12, 2013) [9-494]
54.7	Chattanooga vs WOFFORD (Nov 09, 2013) [3-164]

Punt returns	
4	Georgia Southern vs SAVANNAH ST. (Aug 31, 2013)
4	Elon vs W.VA. WESLEYAN (Sep 07, 2013)
4	Samford at Florida A&M (Sep 14, 2013)
4	Wofford vs GARDNER-WEBB (Sep 21, 2013)
4	Ga. Southern vs CHATTANOOGA (Sep 28, 2013)
4	Georgia Southern vs THE CITADEL (Oct 12, 2013)
4	Appalachian State vs SAMFORD (Oct 12, 2013)
4	Samford at Appalachian State (Oct 12, 2013)
4	Chattanooga vs FURMAN (Oct 12, 2013)
4	Western Carolina vs WOFFORD (Oct 19, 2013)
4	Samford at Furman (Nov 09, 2013)
4	Georgia Southern at Florida (Nov 23, 2013)

Punt return yards	
105	Furman at South Carolina State (Nov 30, 2013)
66	Ga. Southern vs SAINT FRANCIS (PA.) (Sep 07, 2013)

Punt return avg	
35.0	Furman at South Carolina St. (Nov 30, 2013) [3-105]
33.0	Ga. Southern vs SAINT FRANCIS (PA.) (Sep 07, 2013) [2-66]

Punt return TDs	
1	Elon at Samford (Nov 23, 2013)
1	Furman at South Carolina State (Nov 30, 2013)

Longest punt return	
90	Furman at South Carolina State (Nov 30, 2013)
56	Elon at Samford (Nov 23, 2013)

Kick returns	
8	Elon vs COASTAL CAROLINA (Sep 28, 2013)
8	Samford at Jacksonville State (Nov 30, 2013)

Kick return yards	
170	Wofford vs APPALACHIAN STATE (Nov 16, 2013)
159	Appalachian State at Georgia (Nov 09, 2013)

Kick return avg	
44.3	Samford at Furman (Nov 09, 2013) [3-133]
44.0	Samford vs WESTERN CARO. (Sep 28, 2013) [3-132]

Longest kick return	
100	Samford at Georgia State (Aug 30, 2013)
100	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 28, 2013)

Kick return TDs	
1	Samford at Georgia State (Aug 30, 2013)
1	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 28, 2013)

Interceptions	
4	Chattanooga vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 05, 2013)
4	Ga. Southern vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Nov 09, 2013)

Interception return yds	
98	Furman vs APPALACHIAN STATE (Oct 19, 2013)
92	The Citadel vs WOFFORD (Sep 07, 2013)

Interception return avg	
44.5	Furman vs SAMFORD (Nov 09, 2013) [2-89]
39.0	Furman at LSU (Oct 26, 2013) [2-78]

Longest interception rtn	
98	Furman vs APPALACHIAN STATE (Oct 19, 2013)
92	The Citadel vs WOFFORD (Sep 07, 2013)

Interception return TDs	
1	13 times

Fumbles lost	
4	Appalachian State at Furman (Oct 19, 2013)
4	Ga. Southern vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Nov 09, 2013)

Fumbles recovered	
4	Furman vs APPALACHIAN STATE (Oct 19, 2013)
4	Western Carolina at Ga. Southern (Nov 09, 2013)

Sacked by opp	
6	Wofford at Baylor (Aug 31, 2013)
6	Furman at Chattanooga (Oct 12, 2013)
6	Samford at Jacksonville State (Nov 30, 2013)

QB sacks	
7	The Citadel vs VMI (Nov 16, 2013)
6	Chattanooga vs FURMAN (Oct 12, 2013)

Turnovers committed	
5	Appalachian State at Furman (Oct 19, 2013)
4	Elon at Georgia Tech (Aug 31, 2013)
4	Western Carolina at Chattanooga (Oct 05, 2013)
4	Samford at Wofford (Oct 26, 2013)
4	Ga. Southern vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Nov 09, 2013)
4	Western Carolina at Ga. Southern (Nov 09, 2013)
4	Wofford at Chattanooga (Nov 09, 2013)

Turnovers caused	
5	Furman vs APPALACHIAN STATE (Oct 19, 2013)
4	Chattanooga vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 05, 2013)
4	Wofford vs SAMFORD (Oct 26, 2013)
4	Ga. Southern vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Nov 09, 2013)
4	Western Carolina at Georgia Southern (Nov 09, 2013)
4	Chattanooga vs WOFFORD (Nov 09, 2013)

Kicks blocked	
3	Samford at Florida A&M (Sep 14, 2013)
1	12 times

First downs	
35	Georgia Southern vs SAVANNAH ST. (Aug 31, 2013)
31	Elon vs W.VA. WESLEYAN (Sep 07, 2013)
31	Samford at Furman (Nov 09, 2013)

1st downs rushing	
26	Georgia Southern vs SAVANNAH ST. (Aug 31, 2013)
26	Wofford vs PRESBYTERIAN (Oct 05, 2013)

1st downs passing	
20	Samford vs S.E. LOUISIANA (Sep 21, 2013)
19	Appalachian St. vs GA. SOUTHERN (Oct 26, 2013)
19	Samford vs ELON (Nov 23, 2013)

1st downs by penalty	
6	Samford vs ELON (Nov 23, 2013)
5	Western Carolina at Georgia Southern (Nov 09, 2013)

Penalties	
11	Chattanooga at Georgia Southern (Sep 28, 2013)
11	Furman vs APPALACHIAN STATE (Oct 19, 2013)
11	Western Carolina vs WOFFORD (Oct 19, 2013)
11	Appalachian State at Georgia (Nov 09, 2013)

Penalties yards	
115	Furman vs APPALACHIAN STATE (Oct 19, 2013)
110	Elon at Samford (Nov 23, 2013)